

THE BOOKMAN

Christmas Double Number

WITH ILLUSTRATED
SUPPLEMENT

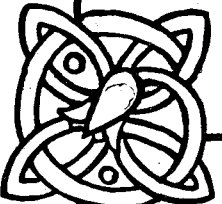
Three Presentation Plate Portraits of
JANE AUSTEN
CHARLOTTE BRONTË
GEORGE ELIOT

SPECIAL ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES ON
“PETER PAN”
AND
“THE CLASSICS OF THE NURSERY”

The List of Contributors includes—

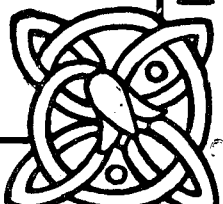
ALICE MEYNELL
H. C. BEECHING
ALFRED NOYES
THOMAS SECCOMBE
WILFRED WHITTEN
&c.

JANE T. STODDART
WILLIAM ARCHER
E. DE SELINCOURT
COULSON KERNAHAN
RICHARD GARNETT
&c.



HODDER & STOUGHTON

27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON



The Christmas Number of The Bookman.

"I AM A BOOKMAN."—JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

No. 171. VOL. XXIX.
Subscription rate 8s. per annum post free.

DECEMBER, 1905.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.
Published Monthly.

CONTENTS.

NEWS NOTES	100
WHOLESALE REPORTS OF THE BOOKSELLING TRADE	103
THE BEST SELLING BOOKS	104
THE READER—	
The Boy who Wouldn't Grow Up. By ALFRED NOYES	107
The King of the Waits. By ALFRED NOYES	116
Antonio in "The Merchant of Venice." By JANE T. STOD- DART	117
Classics of the Nursery: or, The Development of Books for Boys and Girls. By THOMAS SECCOMBE	120
The "Bookman" Prize Com- petitions	127
NEW BOOKS—	
Sir Thomas Browne. By E. DE SELINCOURT	129

The House of Mirth. By ALICE MEYNELL	130
The Wives of Henry VIII.	131
George Herbert. By C. BEECH- ING	131
History from Holland House. By C. GRANT ROBERTSON	133
The King's Achievement. By WALTER DE LA MARE	134
"Kipps." By L. G. BROCK	134
The Autobiography of Sir Weymss Reid. By RICHARD GARNETT	135
The Correspondence of Henrik Ibsen. By WILLIAM ARCHER ...	136
The Centre of Thackeray's London. By J. D. SYMON ...	137
The Seven Streams. By COULSON KERNAHAN	138
A Demure Historian. By THOMAS LLOYD	139
London and "A Year Hence." By WILFRED WHITTEN	140

Molière and his Times. By F. G. BETTANY	140
My Life: A Record of Events and Opinions. By ALEX. MACALISTER	142
Fresh Woods and Pastures New. By J. H. LOBBAN	143

NOVEL NOTES—

The Vrouw Grobelaar's Leading Cases—The Pursuit of Mr. Faviel—Madame, will you Walk?—A Cumberland Ven- detta—Flies in Amber— Richard Hartley, Prospector— Barbara Rebell—The Cloak of Friendship	144-5
---	-------

THE BOOKMAN'S TABLE—

Life of General Sir Andrew Clarke—Burford Papers	145
---	-----

NOTES ON NEW BOOKS ... 146

CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT .. 1-62

NOW READY. PART II.

'The Bookman' Illustrated History of English Literature.

ONE SHILLING NET.

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the Editor of THE BOOKMAN, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

News Notes.

We are much indebted to Mr. J. M. Barrie for permission to use the "Peter Pan" illustrations, and to Mr. Addison Bright for his courteous assistance in the matter of their reproduction.

As usual in the December number of THE BOOKMAN, we are obliged to many publishers for the right to reproduce illustrations from their books. We have specially to thank Messrs. Macmillan, Bell and Sons, Wells Gardner, Darton and Co., for the pictures illustrating the article on the Development of Books for Boys and Girls.

A new edition of Turgenieff is announced, "with an introduction by Henry James." We have authority for saying that Mr. James has not written an introduction to this or any other edition of Turgenieff's work. On the death of the novelist, twenty-two years ago, Mr. James contributed a sketch to an American review which was afterwards published in "Partial Portraits," and it is this sketch that has now been republished to serve a purpose for which, obviously, it was never intended.

Mrs. Hugh Fraser is at present in Tokio, where she has gone as the special representative of a group of periodicals. Her long connection with Japan secures her special facilities for studying men and things, and her articles will have great interest for English and American readers at the present moment. Before sailing Mrs. Fraser corrected the proofs of her new novel, "The Shadow of the Lord," in readiness for publication in the spring.

Mr. Henry James is engaged on his "Impressions of America," and we shall probably have the volume in the spring. The *Fortnightly Review* has arranged for Mr. James to contribute a series of articles on America, during the coming year.

Mr. Joseph Conrad has finished a book which he calls "The Mirror of the Sea." The book consists of anecdotal essays dealing with various phases of the sea and seamanship, and contains a great deal of autobiographical matter. It will have a special appeal to all lovers of Mr. Conrad's work as a revelation of his personality and literary genius.

The forthcoming volume of the Poems of Shakespeare, in quarto, by the Oxford University Press, will contain five separate introductions by Mr. Sidney Lee. In these, new material will be found confirming his well-known theory of the dependence of the Sonnets on foreign models, and showing a similar dependence

in the case of the narrative poems—especially Venus and Adonis.

Mr. Somerset Maugham has finished a new novel, which will be published in the early spring.

The executors of the late George Gissing have collected and arranged for publication a number of short stories from his pen. The volume will be issued next spring, and will be welcomed by those who have lamented the absence of these characteristic examples of his work from the published volumes.

"To Modern Maidens," by "A Modern Matron," is the title of a little book to be published immediately by Mr. G. A. Morton. It is an earnest appeal to the young women of to-day to realise the responsibility of their freedom of opportunity, to make the aim of their lives the achievement of noble womanhood. It is in three sections, entitled "The Life of the Body," "The Life of the Heart," "The Life of the Home," etc., etc., and contains a reproduction of G. F. Watts's picture, "Una and the Red Cross Knight."

Messrs. Hutchinson have in the press what is likely to prove one of the most interesting items in the already large literature dealing with the Russo-Japanese war. This is the work of Mr. William Maxwell, formerly the well-known war-correspondent of the *Standard*, and now on the staff of the *Daily Mail*. Mr. Maxwell, who is at present in India describing the Royal visit, has left the supervision of his book to the experienced hands of Mr. W. H. Mudford, late editor of the *Standard*. The work, which will be fully illustrated, will be published immediately.

Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, who has been appointed to the Court of St. James's as representative of the Norwegian Government, will, on taking up his residence in England, devote himself to an important work on Arctic Exploration, which will be included in The Story of Exploration Series, edited by Dr. J. Scott Keltie, and published by Mr. Alston Rivers.

Mr. Eveleigh Nash will publish immediately a volume entitled "Famous Beauties of Two Reigns." The author is Mary Craven (Mrs. C. J. Ffoulkes, of Erivatt), and the two reigns are those of Charles II. and George III. Major Martin Hume, whose distinction it is that he can handle a *chronique scandaleuse* with the accuracy of a historian and the tact of a gentleman, will contribute an introduction.

Mr. George A. Morton has, we understand, made arrangements for the publication in this country of the authorised English Translation of Louis Elbé's "La Vie Future," a work which, when published in Paris a short time ago, created a tremendous stir in scientific and religious circles throughout France. The



Photo W. J. Wright, Norwood.

Beth Ellis.

Author of "Madame, Will you Walk?"

fundamental question of "the immortality of the soul" has disturbed the great thinkers of all ages, and for the solution of this eternal enigma humanity still

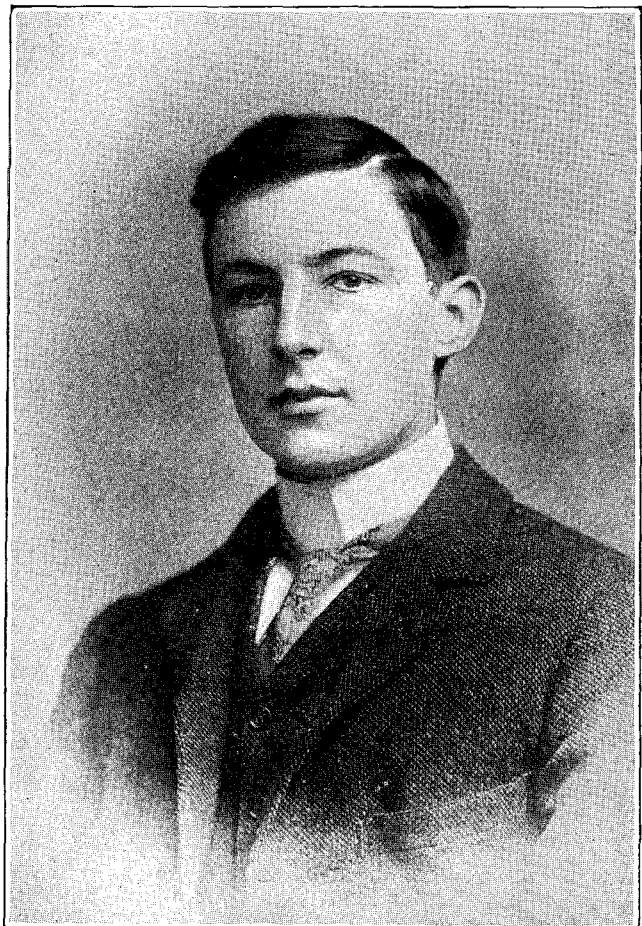
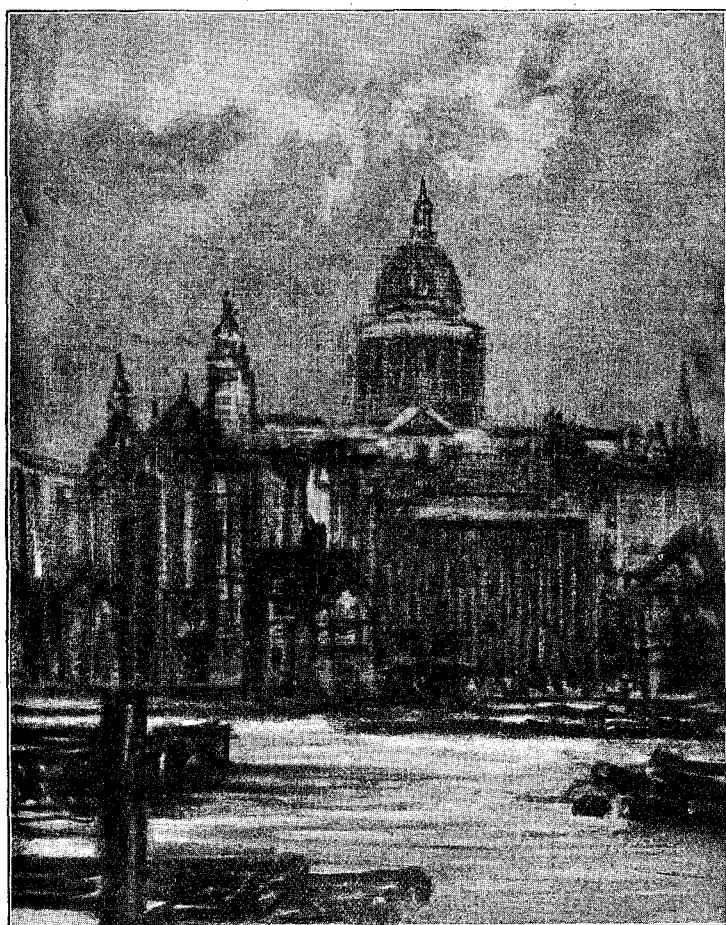


Photo Elliott & Fry.

R. E. Vernède.

Author of "The Pursuit of Mr. Faviel."



A View of St. Paul's.

Reproduced from Mr. Henry James's "English Hours," by kind permission of Mr. Wm. Heinemann.)

seeks in vain; and in "The Future Life" M. Elbé presents a mass of scientific evidence and data that is startling and convincing.

The present publishing season in this country has witnessed the appearance of quite a number of books, the moral flavour of which is distinctly "high." Strangely enough, this is coincident with a wave of puritanism in France. French publishers are putting the Baedeker "star" to a new use. The star, which is now a feature of their catalogues, is affixed not to books which we traditionally call French, in an opprobrious sense, but to such as are suited for "the young person."

The extraordinary success achieved in Germany by Herr Schillings' remarkable work on East Africa bids fair to be repeated in this country in the translation published by Messrs. Hutchinson. The feature of the book is its very remarkable illustrations. The quality of these may be judged from the specimen we are permitted to reproduce in our Christmas Supplement.

A new volume of sea-stories by Mr. Morley Roberts will be published in January by Mr. Eyeleigh Nash.

Messrs. A. and C. Black will publish immediately Mr. C. Lewis Hind's "Days with Velasquez," with three-colour illustrations. A chapter of special interest at the present time deals with the picture "Venus with the Mirror."

Students of Tennyson will look forward with much interest to the publication of a new edition of "In Memoriam," containing the author's own notes. The latter, we understand, will throw light on many passages which have been interpreted variously by critics.

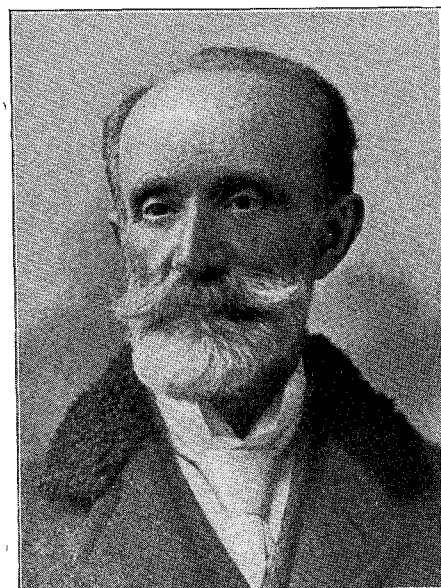
Baroness Orczy's very successful novel, "The Scarlet Pimpernel," has reached a tenth edition. The new edition will be illustrated by Mr. H. M. Brock.

A new novel by Mr. Charles Marriott, the author of "The Column," will be published immediately by Mr. Eveleigh Nash, under the title "The Lapse of Vivien Fady."

In "The Book of Cut Flowers" Mr. R. P. Brotherston promises a real addition to horticultural literature. There are garden books galore, but the decorative use of flowers has been strangely neglected by writers. Mr. Brotherston's little volume will give a complete history of the subject, together with practical advice on the preparing, arranging, and preserving of flowers for all decorative purposes. Mr. T. N. Foulis will publish the volume.

Mr. Sichel's memoir of Emma, Lady Hamilton, has been so successful that a fourth impression has already been called for.

A volume which should prove of unusual interest and importance will be published shortly by Mr. Eveleigh Nash. It is entitled "With the Empress Dowager of China." The author, Katherine Carl, enjoyed a unique experience. She was entertained for several months in the palace of that very remarkable woman, the Empress Dowager of China, while she painted four portraits of the Empress, one of them



John Ward (of Belfast), F.S.A.
Author of "Our Sudan."

for the St. Louis Exposition, and, before the work was over, became a trusted friend. It is said that no foreigner since Marco Polo has been a staying guest in the palace of a Chinese sovereign.

Mr. T. N. Foulis has in the press a new "road book," in the form of a pocket anthology, entitled "The Footpath Way," edited by Mr. A. H. Hyatt. The selections are both prose and verse, and include many passages from copyright books.

Wholesale Reports of the Bookselling Trade.

(1) ENGLAND.

OCTOBER 20TH TO NOVEMBER 20TH, 1905.

On all sides it would appear that a general tone of briskness has been the prevailing feature of the month, and it is evident that the demand has thus far proved materially in advance of the corresponding period of the last few years. The public are, it may safely be assumed, not only reading but purchasing, which point, from the trade outlook, is the all-important one.

The following is a list of the books which have been most in demand throughout the past month:

Six Shilling Novels.

- Starvecrow Farm. By S. J. Weyman. (Hutchinson.)
 The Hundred Days. By Max Pemberton. (Cassell.)
 Lone Marie. By W. E. Norris. (Macmillan.)
 Love the Tyrant. By C. Garvice. (Hutchinson.)
 The Lake. By George Moore. (Heinemann.)
 Princess Priscilla's Fortnight. By author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." (Smith, Elder.)
 Soprano. By F. M. Crawford. (Macmillan.)
 The Czar's Spy. By W. Le Queux. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Cherry Ribband. By S. R. Crockett. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 The Man. By Bram Stoker. (Heinemann.)
 The Man from America. By Mrs. De La Pasture. (Smith, Elder.)
 Travelling Thirds. By Gertrude Atherton. (Harper.)
 The King's Achievement. By R. H. Benson. (Pitman.)
 A Servant of the Public. By Anthony Hope. (Methuen.)
 A Nine Days' Wonder. By B. M. Croker. (Methuen.)
 A Waif's Progress. By Rhoda Broughton. (Macmillan.)
 Ayesha. By H. R. Haggard. (Ward, Lock.)
 I.N.R.I. By P. Rosegger. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
- Four Just Men. By Edgar Wallace. 3s. 6d. (Tallis Press.)
 Captains All. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Chariots of the Lord. By J. Hocking. 3s. 6d. (R. T. S.)
 Visions. By Coulson Kernahan. 5s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Emma, Lady Hamilton. By W. Sichel. 21s. net. (Hutchinson.)
 Earl Granville Memoirs. By Lord E. Fitzmaurice. 2 vols. 30s. net. (Longmans.)
 Wallace (A. R.), My Life. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Chapman and Hall.)
 Charles Lamb. By E. V. Lucas. 2 vols. 21s. net. (Methuen.)
 Baron Brampton's Reminiscences. 6s. (E. Arnold.)
 Charlotte Brontë. By C. K. Shorter. 3s. 6d. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Johannes Brahms. By F. May. 2 vols. 21s. net. (E. Arnold.)
 Dan Leno. By J. H. Wood. 6s. (Methuen.)
 History of Our Own Times. By Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. 24s. (Chatto and Windus.)
 Mahan's Sea Power in its Relation to the War of 1812. 2 vols. 36s. net. (Sampson Low.)
 The Days of His Flesh. By D. Smith. 10s. 6d. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Criticism of the Fourth Gospel. By W. Sanday. 7s. 6d. net. (Clarendon Press.)

- The Empire and the Century. 21s. net. (J. Murray.)
 The Old Testament in Art. 5s. and 7s. 6d. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
 Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated by A. Rackham. 15s. net. (Heinemann.)
 Pictures from Nature. By R. and C. Kearton. 10s. 6d. net. (Cassell.)
 The Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature. 1s. net. (Hodder.)
 Blackie's Children's Annual. 2s. 6d. (Blackie.)
 Buster Brown and his Dog Tige. 3s. 6d. net. (Chambers.)
 The Golliwogg's Hunt. 6s. (Longmans.)
 Mr. Punch's Children's Book. 6s. ("Punch" Office.)
 Pocket Volumes, Juvenile Gift Books and Annuals.
 Almanacs and Diaries.
 Told to the Children Series. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

(2) SCOTLAND.

OCTOBER 20TH TO NOVEMBER 18TH, 1905.

With a hopeful feeling prevalent in trade generally, booksellers purchased readily the various publications



Photo Eva Le Mesurier and Winifred Marshall. **Mrs. Frances Campbell.**
 Author of "A Pillar of Dust."

issued for Christmastide. It was felt that no special work was prominent in orders placed, but the general excellence of the new books was subject of remark, and, after all, the variety offered proved more attractive than if the sales were confined to one or two favourite lines.

The outstanding novel at three shillings and sixpence-

was Silas K. Hocking's "Flaming Sword," and there continued a brisk demand for W. W. Jacobs' immensely humorous volume, "Captains All."

At sixpence, many thousands were sold of Nelson's Classics, chiefly by newsagents; and in the ordinary paper cover, those novels which obtained the readiest sale were "Roden's Corner," "With Edged Tools," and "The Slave of the Lamp," all by H. S. Merriman; "Just a Girl," by Charles Garvice; "Eleanor," by Mrs. H. Ward; "The Lost Continent," by C. Hyne; and "The Sign of the Stranger," by W. Le Queux. Several very important serial publications entered this well-contested field. Of these the most prominent and successful were "Harmsworth's Self Educator," "The Bookman History of English Literature," and Messrs Newnes' new venture, "The Magazine of Fine Arts."

The following is our list of the best-selling books :—

Six Shilling Novels.
Soprano. By F. Marion Crawford. (Macmillan.)
Kipps. By H. G. Wells. (Macmillan.)

Saints in Society. By Mrs. B. Saunders. (Unwin.)
Love the Tyrant. By Charles Garvice. (Hutchinson.)
Starvecrow Farm. By S. Weyman. (Hutchinson.)
French Nan. By A. and E. Castle. (Smith, Elder.)
Czar's Spy. By W. Le Queux. (Hodder.)
Progress of Priscilla. By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin.)
The Red Reaper. By J. A. Steuart. (Hodder.)
The Household of Peter. By R. N. Cary. (Macmillan.)
Flies in Amber. By George Egerton. (Hutchinson.)
The Passport. By Richard Bagot. (Methuen.)

Miscellaneous.
Captains All. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
The Flaming Sword. By S. Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Warne.)
Sir Toady Crusoe. By S. R. Crockett. 6s. (Wells Gardner.)
Lord Roberts, Forty-one Years. 6s. (Macmillan.)
The Garden of Nuts. By Dr. Robertson Nicoll. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
The Days of His Flesh. By Rev. D. Smith. 10s. 6d. net. (Hodder.)
Almond of Loretto. 12s. 6d. net. (Constable.)
The Bookman History of English Literature. 1s. net. (Hodder.)
Gowans and Gray's Art and Nature Books. 6d. net.
Nelson's Sixpenny Classics.
Jack's Told to the Children Series. 1s. 6d. net.

The Best Selling Books.
REPRESENTATIVE TRADE REPORTS.

District.	The Six Best Selling Novels.	The Six Best Selling Works in Belles Lettres and General Literature.	The Six Best Selling Works in Theological and Religious Literature.	The Most Popular Authors for (1) Infants (2) Girls (3) Boys.
BIRMINGHAM—	Vachell's The Hill Thurston's John Chilcote, M.P. Hichens' The Garden of Allah Maxwell's Vivien Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Hewlett's Queen's Quair	Life of Edward Burne-Jones, 2 vols. Life of Bishop Creighton, 2 vols. The Upton Letters Wilde's De Profundis Letters and Remains of J. H. Shorthouse Bernard Shaw's Works	Bishop Gore's Works (All) Sanday's Criticism of the Fourth Gospel Waggett's Science and Religion Hand's Ideals of Science and Faith Illingworth's Christian Character Prothero's The Psalms in Human Life	The Peter Rabbit Books The Golliwogg in Holland A. Lang Molesworth Crockett Seton
BOURNEMOUTH—	Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Hope's Servant of the Public Vachell's The Hill Williamson's My Friend the Chauffeur Jacobs's Captains All Maxwell's Vivien	Life of Professor Wallace Scott's Voyage, 2 vols. Kate Greenaway Vardon's Complete Golfer Scott Holland's Personal Studies Lucas's Holland	Brierley's Eternal Religion Beet's Last Things Talbot's Aspects of Christian Truth Sanday's Fourth Gospel Jowett's Passion for Souls Moule's My Brethren	E. Nesbit Molesworth K. Tynan L. T. Meade Henty Wodehouse
BRISTOL—	Starvecrow Farm Servant of the Public Ayesha Kipps Soprano Black Spaniel	Lucas's Life of Charles Lamb Jane Austen's Sailor Brothers Life of Lord Granville Rip Van Winkle, ill. by Rackham McCarthy's Hist. Own Times, 2 new vols. Hume's Wives of Henry VIII.	Miller's Blossom of Thorns Holmes' In Watchings Often Kernahan's World Without a Child	One-Eyed Griffin Wonder Book Red Romance Book Miss Greyshott's Girls Nelson Navy Book Henty
CAMBRIDGE—	Forster's Where Angels Fear to Tread Jacobs's Captains All Shaw's Irrational Knot Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Crawford's Soprano Wells's Kipps	Stevenson's Art of Writing The Upton Letters Jebb's Bacchylides Hunt and Poole's Political History of England Life of Chas. Lamb, by E. V. Lucas Crawford's Southern Italy and Sicily	Cambridge Theological Essays Sanday's Life of Christ Westcott's History of the English Bible Inskip's Pastoral Idea Charteris' The Church of Christ Lyttelton's Sermon on the Mount	Molesworth Beatrice Potter Evelyn Sharp Rosa Carey Ernest Thompson Seton William J. Long
CARLISLE—	White Fire Vivien A Servant of the Public Household of Peter Soprano Bridget's Quarter Deck			Beatrice Potter Mrs. Molesworth Amy Le Feuvre L. T. Meade F. S. Brereton H. Strang
CHELTENHAM—	Vivien The Hill Brothers Princess Priscilla's Fortnight Soprano Black Spaniel	Kate Greenaway's Life Lucy Kemp-Welch Portfolio The Gay Dog The Voyage of Discovery Voices of South Garden that I Love (illustrated)	Maclaren's Expositions of Holy Scripture The Days of His Flesh In Tune with the Infinite Cardinal Newman's Addresses Miller's Blossom of Thorns The World Without a Child	Told to the Children Series Beatrice Potter L. T. Meade Rosa Carey G. A. Henty Herbert Strang
EALING—	Rosa Carey's Household of Peter Vachell's The Hill Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Oxenham's White Fire Pemberton's Hundred Days Anthony Hope's Servant of the Public	Dickens' Oliver Twist Southey's Life of Nelson Shakespeare's Works Tennyson's Complete Works Thackeray's Vanity Fair Highways and Byways Series (Macmillan)	Trine's In Tune with Infinite Miller's Finding the Way Gordon's Quiet Thoughts on Prayer Chambers' Our Life After Death Soulsby's Stray Thoughts Series Mortimer's It Ringeth to Even-song	Mrs. Ewing Molesworth Ethel Turner Meade Strang Brereton
EASTBOURNE—	The Hill Garden of Allah Servant of the Public God's Good Man Abdess of Vlaye Prodigal Son	Some Famous Women of Wit and Beauty Black's "Beautiful" Books Romance of Modern Invention Series Lucas's Life of Lamb Highways and Byways Series	Psalms in Human Life Quiet Talks on Prayer New Testament in Modern Speech Twentieth Century New Testament A. F. W. Ingram's Works Dr. Miller's Books	Mrs. Molesworth Amy Le Feuvre L. T. Meade R. Carey Capt. Brereton C. G. Wodehouse
GLOUCESTER—	Maxwell's Vivien Carey's Household of Peter Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Rider Haggard's Ayesha Anthony Hope's Servant of the Public Williamson's My Friend the Chauffeur	Lucas's Wanderer in Holland Heinemann's ed. of Don Quixote Sir Henry Hawkins' Reminiscences Duff's The Norfolk Broads Mrs. Earle's Colour Garden Andrew Lang's Red Book of Romance		Miss Potter Amy Le Feuvre Everett Green Rosa Carey Strang Brereton

THE BEST SELLING BOOKS—continued.

District.	The Six Best Selling Novels.	The Six Best Selling Works in Belles Lettres and General Literature.	The Six Best Selling Works in Theological and Religious Literature.	The Most Popular Authors for (1) Infants (2) Girls (3) Boys.
HOVE—	Vivien Princess Priscilla's Fortnight Soprano Ayesha Captains All Starvecrow Farm	W. H. Wilkins' Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. Rip Van Winkle, illus. by Arthur Rackham Voyage of the Discovery Esmond, illus. by Hugh Thomson National Gallery of British Art Old Testament in Art	Momerie's Immortality Miller's Blossom of Thorns Quiet Talks on Power Quiet Talks on Prayer	E. Nesbit Clifton Bingham L. T. Meade E. Nesbit Herbert Strang Brereton
LEEDS—	F. M. Crawford's Soprano Carey's Household of Peter Reynolds' A Quaker Wooing Haggard's Ayesha Jacobs' Captains All Weyman's Starvecrow Farm	Rip Van Winkle, illustrated by Rackham The Old Testament in Art Gibson's Our Neighbours Spielmann's Kate Greenaway Henry Esmond, illustrated by Hugh Thomson W. J. Long's Northern Trails	Wilson's Why We Believe W. Lock's The Bible and Christian Life Master's Message to His Disciples Jowett's The Passion for Souls Day Book of Claudius Clear Canon Ainger's Lectures and Essays	Beatrix Potter Miss F. Upton Miss Le Feuvre Mrs. Molesworth G. A. Henty R. M. Ballantyne
LEICESTER—	Crawford's Soprano Maxwell's Vivien Hichens' Garden of Allah Vachell's The Hill Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Jacobs' Captains All	All Black's Colour Books Austin's Garden that I Love Stevenson and Meredith Pocket Editions Roberts's Forty-one Years in India Kearton's Nature Books Macfadyen's Life of Dr. Alexander Mackennal	Gordon's Quiet Talks on Prayer Gordon's Quiet Talks on Power Weymouth's New Testament in Modern Speech The Gospels and Old Testament in Art Coulson Kernahan's World Without a Child Brierley's The Eternal Religion	Peter Rabbit Series Jack's Told to the Children Series L. T. Meade Rosa Carey Andrew Home Herbert Strang and Captain Brereton
LIVERPOOL—	Crawford's Soprano Oppenheim's Maker of History Oxenham's White Fire Albanesi's Brown Eyes of Mary Williamson's My Friend the Chauffeur Benson's The Image in the Sand	Dawson's Modern Fiction Rackham's Rip Van Winkle Burrill's Shell Gatherers Black's Kate Greenaway Scott's Voyage of Discovery Stevenson's Essays and Travels	Morrison's Unlighted Lustre Stevens' Doctrine of Salvation Brierley's Eternal Religion Smith's The Days of His Flesh Coe's Spiritual Life Maclaren's Expositions	Florence Upton E. V. Lucas Meade Everett Green Manville Penn Seton Thompson
LONDON, W.C.—	Haggard's Ayesha Jacobs' Captains All Crawford's Soprano Mrs. Baillie Saunders' Saints in Society Mrs. Henry de La Pasture's The Man from America Weyman's Starvecrow Farm	Austin's Garden that I Love Gilbert's Cathedral Cities of England Boulton's Thomas Gainsborough Roosevelt's Outdoor Pastimes of an American Hunter Tolstoy's Complete Works Alfred Russel Wallace's My Life	Cambridge Theological Essays Macfadyen's An Introduction to the Old Testament Luckock's Spiritual Difficulties in the Bible and Prayer Book Ramsay's Studies in Jeremiah Watson's Perfect Manhood Nicol's Garden of Nuts	Andrew Lang's Fairy Books E. Nesbit Ethel Turner L. T. Meade H. Strang Andrew Home
LONDON, S.E.—	Rider Haggard's Ayesha Marriott Watson's Twisted Eglantine W. B. Maxwell's Vivien Anthony Hope's Servant of the Public Stanley Weyman's Starvecrow Farm W. W. Jacobs' Captains All	J. Hickory Wood's Life of Dan Leno R. G. Webster's Japan from the Old to the New W. Dutt's Norfolk Broads W. E. Geil's Yankee in Pigmyland The Pocket Richard Jefferies R. L. Stevenson's Essays of Travel	J. R. Miller's Blossom of Thorns S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Prayer J. R. Miller's Small Coin of Love A. Torrey's Gist of the Lessons S. D. Gordon's Keeping Tryst Anthony Deane's At the Master's Side	Beatrix Potter Amy Le Feuvre L. T. Meade Mrs. de Horne Vaizey Robert Leighton Gordon Stables
LONDON, W.C.—	Hichens' The Garden of Allah Max Pemberton's The Hundred Days Vachell's The Hill Mrs. H. Ward's The Marriage of William Ashe Image in the Sands Bernard Capes' Jay of Italy	E. V. Lucas's Life of Charles Lamb Sir Fredk. Treves' The Other Side of the Lantern Sir Geo. O. Trevelyan's Interludes in Prose and Verse R. Harris's The Reminiscences of Sir H. Hawkins G. W. Peckham's Wasps Social and Solitary Joubert's Russia as it Really Is	Rev. Alf. Ainger's The Gospel of Human Life W. M. Ramsay's Letters to the Seven Churches W. Sanday's Outlines of the Life of Christ J. Douglas's The Man in the Pulpit H. H. Henson's Moral Discipline in the Christian Church Rev. J. O. Johnston's Life and Letters of H. R. Liddon, D.D.	Puss in Boots (The Stump Books) Buster Brown and his Resolutions Mrs. Clifford L. T. Meade S. R. Crockett C. G. Roberts
LONDON, N.W.—	Hope's Servant of the Public Pemberton's Beatrice of Venice Maxwell's Vivien Dearmer's Difficult Way Hichens' Garden of Allah Vachell's The Hill	Rackham's Rip Van Winkle The Upton Letters Life of Burne-Jones, 2 vols. Treves' Other Side of the Lantern Lucas's Wanderer in Holland Hearn's Japan	Horton's Open Secret Dearmer's Sanctuary Terry's Old Theology Trine's In Tune with the Infinite Brierley's Ourselves and the Universe Ingram's Under the Dome	Jack's Told to the Children Series Beatrix Potter Molesworth L. T. Meade T. B. Reed Romance of Modern Invention
LONDON, W.—	Carey's Household of Peter Hichens' Garden of Allah Vachell's The Hill Jacobs' Captains All Haggard's Ayesha Wells' Kippis	Ray Lankester's Extinct Animals Wagner's The Simple Life Joubert's Russia as it Really Is Step's Wayside and Woodland Trees Fraser's Canada as it Is Lorimer's Letters from a Self-made Merchant		Peter Rabbit Series Dean Meade Lang Williams Hadden
LONDON, S.W.—	Marion Crawford's Soprano Maxwell's Vivien Wells's Kippis Shaw's Irrational Knot Hope's Servant of the Public Williamson's My Friend the Chauffeur	Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice's Life of Lord Granville Capt. R. F. Scott's The Voyage of the Discovery Walter Sichel's Emma, Lady Hamilton "Times" Correspondence, The War in the Far East Henry Newbolt's The Year of Trafalgar Hutton's Cities of Umbria	Lathbury's Dean Church Lock's Bible and Christian Life Sanday's Criticism of Fourth Gospel Cambridge Theological Essays Scott Holland's Personal Studies Luckock's Spiritual Difficulties	Nelson's Navy Book Bullen
GREAT MALVERN—	Prodigal Son The Garden of Allah Starvecrow Farm The Hill Servant of the Public Household of Peter	Sicily and Southern Italy Knight's Retrospects Newnes' Art Library Dent's Garden Colour Selous' Romance Animal World Monarch, Big Bear		Beatrix Potter Rosamond Praeger Meade E. Nesbit Herbert Strang Fitchett
MANCHESTER—	Chariots of the Lord Rise of Philip Barrett Cherry Ribband White Fire Love, the Master Key Flaming Sword	Day Book of Claudius Clear Yankee in Pigmyland Half-Hours with the Methodist Hymn-Book Makers of English Fiction Arthur Moorhouse Rutherford's Works	Unrealised Logic of Religion Unlighted Lustre Garden of Nuts Eternal Religion Passion for Souls Man to Man	Amy Le Feuvre L. T. Meade E. E. Green Gordon Stables Herbert Hayens
MANCHESTER—	Orczy's Scarlet Pimpernel Jacobs' Captains All Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Oxenham's White Fire Haggard's Ayesha Pemberton's Hundred Days	Rev. W. Hunt's Political History Rackham's Rip Van Winkle Vardon's Complete Golfer Scott's Voyage of the Discovery McCarthy's History (1897-1902) Black's Colour Books	Leaders of the Church Series Sanday's Criticism of the Fourth Gospel Wagner's On Life's Threshold Mallock's Reconstruction of Belief Bruce's Social Aspects of Christian Morality Prothero's Psalms in Human Life	Mrs. Molesworth A. Lang Mrs. L. T. Meade May Baldwin H. Strang Capt. Brereton

THE BEST SELLING BOOKS—continued.

District.	The Six Best Selling Novels.	The Six Best Selling Works in Belles Lettres and General Literature.	The Six Best Selling Works in Theological and Religious Literature.	The Most Popular Authors for (1) Infants (2) Girls (3) Boys.
MIDDLESBROUGH—	Starvecrow Farm Servant of the Public Soprano The Hill Brothers	Rip Van Winkle A. and C. Black's Colour Books Dickens, India Paper Edition Nelson's Century Editions		Beatrix Potter E. Nesbit L. T. Meade May Baldwin Charley Turley Henty
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—	Oxenham's White Fire Connor's Prospector Rosegger's I.N.R.I. Chesterton's Heretics Corelli's God's Good Man Caine's Prodigal Son	Stalker's Knox Barry's Newman H. Haigh's Leading Ideas of Hinduism Gordon's Talks on Prayer and Power Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament Barry's Bunyan	Ramsay's Seven Churches Fitchett's Unrealised Logic of Religion Morrison's Footsteps of the Flock R. Nicoll's Garden of Nuts Maclaren's Expositions Marcus Dods' Bible: Its Origin and Nature	Jack's Told to the Children L. Wain's Cats Annie S. Swan Joseph Hocking R. Leighton M. Fenn
NOTTINGHAM—	Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Crawford's Soprano Vachell's The Hill Princess Priscilla's Fortnight Crockett's Cherry Ribband Vachell's Brothers	Nelson's New Century Reprints Pocket Reprints (generally) Black's Colour Books	Ramsay's Seven Churches James's Some Varieties Hastings' Bible Dictionary Sanday's Outline Life of Christ Rendel Harris's Guiding Hand of God Illingworth's Christian Character	Miss B. Potter Mrs. Meade Mrs. de Horne Vaizey Manville Fenn Herbert Strang
SCARBOROUGH—	Servant of the Public Captains All Starvecrow Farm Cherry Ribband Ayesha Household of Peter	A London Girl With Togo Complete Golfer Simple Life When it was Dark Black's Colour Books		Told to Children Series Peter Rabbit Series L. T. Meade Adeline Sergeant Brereton Henty
SHEFFIELD—	Mrs. H. Ward's The Marriage of William Ashe Kipling's Traffics and Discoveries Wiggin's Rebecca Hichens' The Garden of Allah Oxenham's Hearts in Exile Merriman's The Last Hope	Lee's Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth Century Carpenter's The Art of Creation Chesterton's Heretics The Works of R. L. Stevenson The Works of Geo. Borrow Firth's Highways in Derbyshire	Prothero's The Psalms in Human Life Gordon's Quiet Talks on Power Trine's In Tune with the Infinite Drummond's Greatest Thing in the World, etc. Armstrong's God and the Soul Gore's The Sermon on the Mount	Beatrix Potter Mrs. Molesworth Rosa Carey L. T. Meade E. Thompson Seton G. A. Henty
VENTNOR—	Vachell's The Hill Hocking's Chariots of the Lord Hobbes' The Flute of Pan When it was Dark	Richards' With John Bull and Jonathan Black's Illustrated Books Frowde's World's Classics New Testament in Art Series	Jowett's Passion for Souls Dr. Miller's Books Dr. Moule's Books	Beatrix Potter Amy Le Feuvre Rosa N. Carey Mrs. de H. Vaizey G. A. Henty T. Baines Reed
ABERDEEN—	Weyman's Starvecrow Farm Hope's Servant of the Public Crawford's Soprano Wells's Kipps Oxenham's White Fire Egerton's Rose of the World	Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe Pannell's Reference Book Smith and Crockett's Abbotsford Lucas's Life of Chas. Lamb Gowan's Art Series Tales from Shakespeare	Robertson Nicoll's Day Book of Claudius Clear Miller's Rapture of the Forward View Wagner's Simple Life Keith Leask's Thos. M'Lauchlan Dawson's The Evangelistic Note Adamson's Christian Doctrine of the Lord's Supper	Buster Brown Foxy Grandpa May Baldwin Meade Gordon Stables Manville Fenn
ABERDEEN—	Soprano Vivien Servant of the Public Ayesha Captains All White Fire	Life of Charles Lamb Smith's Abbotsford Green's John Wesley Pannell's Reference Book Long's Southern Trails Stevenson's Essays (Pocket Ed.)	Knight's Secret of His Presence Matheson's Representative Men of the New Testament Nicoll's Garden of Nuts Clarke's Use of the Scriptures Brierley's Eternal Religion Smith's In Days of His Flesh	E. Nisbet Beatrix Potter Meade Green Strang Brereton
ABERDEEN—	Ward's Marriage of William Ashe Connor's Prospector Hope's Servant of the Public George Macdonald Old Gorgon Graham When it was Dark	Macpherson's Books to Read R. L. Stevenson's Works Ruskin (Pocket Edition) Shakespeare Tennyson Browning	Whyte's Walk of our Lord Matheson's Representative Men of the New Testament Dods' The Bible Knox's Reformation Lives of Knox	
DUNDEE—	Marion Crawford's Soprano K. D. Wiggins' Rose o' the River The Princess Priscilla's Fortnight H. G. Wells's Kipps Mary E. Wilkin's The Debtor S. Weyman's Starvecrow Farm	Dickens' Christmas Books, illustrated by Brock (3 vols.) Silas Marner, illustrated by Brock E. V. Lucas's The Friendly Town Spielmann and Layard's Kate Greenaway Lucas's Life of Charles Lamb E. Step's Wayside and Woodland Trees	G. H. Morrison's Unlighted Lustre Dr. A. Whyte's Walk, Conversation, & Character of Jesus Christ W. Robertson Nicoll's Garden of Nuts J. R. Miller's Blossom of Thorns S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Power C. Wagner's The Simple Life	Mrs. Molesworth E. Nesbit L. T. Meade Katharine Tynan Henty E. Thompson Seton
GLASGOW—	Red Reaper Starvecrow Farm Servant of the Public Ayesha Last Chance Vivien	McCarthy's Reign of Queen Anne Smellie's Men of the Covenant Macmillan's John Knox Pepys' Diary (Globe Edition) Ruskin (Re-issues)	Dods' Origin and Nature of the Bible Stevens's Doctrine of Salvation Maclaren's Isaiah Dawson's The Evangelistic Note Knight's Master's Questions to His Disciples Brierley's The Eternal Religion	Mrs. Molesworth Beatrix Potter L. T. Meade Hon. Mrs. Green Henty Talbot Baines Reed
EDINBURGH—	Starvecrow Farm Household of Peter Soprano St. Cuthbert's of the West Rose of the River Servant of the Public	Chesterton's Watts Lucas's Charles Lamb Maccunn's Mary Stuart Chesterton's Heretics Birrell's Marvell Wallace's Russia	Days of His Flesh Sanday's Fourth Gospel Maclaren's Expositions Morrison's Unlighted Lustre Miller's Rapture of Forward View Brierley's Eternal Religion	Bertha Upton Beatrix Potter L. T. Meade Mrs. Molesworth Henty Ballantyne
BELFAST—	Red Reaper Household of Peter White Fire A Servant of the Public Love, the Master Key Cherry Ribband	A World Without a Child When it was Dark Sesame and Lilies Bell's Elocutionist Canada in the Twentieth Century Roosevelt's Life	The Unlighted Lustre New Testament in Modern Speech Morgan and Scott's Pastor Hsi Murray's Inner Chamber Amy Le Feuvre's Children's Morning Portion Representative Men of the New Testament	Amy Le Feuvre Mrs. Walton L. T. Meade Evelyn Everett Green Talbot Baines Reed G. A. Henty
DUBLIN—	Ayesha Starvecrow Farm The Seething Pot A Servant of the Public The Hill Kipps	Walker's Ireland The Complete Golfer Sollus' Age of the Earth Political History of England McCarthy's Our Own Times Dowden's Montaigne	Bury's St. Patrick Archbishop Healy's St. Patrick Wesley's Journal Driver and Kirkpatrick's Higher Criticism Westcott's English Bible Rosadi's Trial of Jesus	Louis Wain Beatrix Potter Sharpe L. T. Meade Brereton Strang

THE READER.

THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T GROW UP.

BY ALFRED NOYES.

MOST "grown-ups" nowadays have at least a sense of loss at Christmastide—the sort of sense which Mr. Kipling's pioneer felt, of something "lost behind the mountains"; the sense of a whisper from the Never-never land, *Come and find me!* "David went to look for donkeys," says Mr. Kipling, with alliterative inaccuracy, "and he found a kingdom"; and, though it was really Saul who went according to the Scriptures, the statement may apply figuratively to any of us. The most successful searcher for donkeys at the present day is Mr. Barrie. You may take the most obtuse donkey in London before his foot-lights, and Mr. Barrie will discover you a kingdom in him, the kingdom of boyhood. A view of life so large, and a touch of satire so gentle that you are awakened only to the infinite pathos of our small errors under the everlasting stars; those are two of the possessions of the author of "Peter Pan"; and his arrival at his astonishingly wide kingdom is an exquisite illustration of a very ancient and beautiful phrase about the width and height and wonder of the kingdom of little children.

Now Santa Claus is in a terrible predicament. His tricks are not subtle enough for the modern child. His white beard wants renovating; for at present it is a palpably false one. You can see the gum that secures it; and apparently the poor old man is about to join the ranks of the unemployed. But what a delightful curtain-raiser to "Peter Pan" one can imagine if Mr. Barrie would give us a plea for Santa Claus, after the manner of his plea for the ancient family of the Clown! Personally, I believe that Santa Claus is only one of the highly-coloured disguises of Peter Pan. Remove that ragged white beard and you will find a smooth-faced young messenger from the Never-never land—the land from which all pleasant surprises, all happy chances, all childish miracles descend. Nay, even if you seemed to disclose only the blushing countenance of an indignant parent, you might be sure that this also was only another disguise of that immortal and Protean youth. For Peter Pan partakes of the nature of the universal Pan. Witness the "Little White Bird":

"He made a pipe of reeds, and he used to sit by the shore of the island of an evening, practising the sough of the wind and the ripple of the water, and catching handfuls of the shine of the moon, and he put them all in his pipe and played them so beautifully that even the birds were deceived, and they would say to each other, 'Was that a fish leaping in the water, or was it Peter playing leaping fish on his pipe?' And sometimes he played the birth of birds, and then the mothers would turn round in their nests to see whether they had laid an egg. If you are a child of the Gardens you must know the chestnut tree near the bridge, which comes out in flower first of all the chestnuts, but perhaps you have not heard why this tree leads the way. It is because Peter wearies for summer and plays that it has

come, and the chestnut being so near, hears him and is cheated."

This universality of Peter is the answer to an objection which I once heard raised against the play—that it is too much of a mixture; that Red Indians jostle pirates, and that fairies rub shoulders with crocodiles. But the story is *not* an adventure story for children so much as the story of the adventures of an actual child's mind; and, as for Peter, you cannot shut him out from anywhere. Close the doors and he will fly in through the window or drop down the chimney. It will be hard, however, if he must abandon one of his kindest disguises because it is wearing too thin. It will never be forgotten, of course, for wherever there is a moonlit holly-bush with a beard of snow upon it, there is Santa Claus; and, as for the Christmas Tree itself, with its fairy fragrance, there is many a fir wood left for the stars to hang with their white and wasting candles, if you cannot be hospitable and invite Peter Pan and his Christmas properties indoors. Therefore, though much is taken, much still abides for those who have retained no more than the sense of loss, the sort of wondering sense that makes you open your eyes very wide and stare into the darkness, if by any chance you should wake in the night and hear "Good King Wenceslaus" or some commoner carol of your childhood calling you out to the Never-never land through the desperate dawn of a London Christmas.

Perhaps, therefore, no time is so fitting as Christmas for the resurrection of the lost dreams and happy memories which, for too many of us, have been sleeping in that distant country. How many of us, indeed, in the grip of a dreary routine, if we dared to remember at all, could only remember with a sense of pain the Boy who for us, too, seemed once as if he could never grow up; or at any rate—for to grow up was after all his ambition—could only grow up to grander heights of boyhood. To be a pirate or to smoke cigars—not for greed of gold or because his nerves were possessed with cigar-hunger, but because gold is yellow and blood is red, and a cigar can wreath the blue clouds of glory around him as he stalks, arm in arm with my Lady Nicotine, through his reverential companions—those are legitimate aspirations of boyhood. But they are comprehended by boyhood; and they must not be mistaken for a desire to grow up to anything more or less than the heights of that boyhood.

Now Stevenson grew up. With reference to "Treasure Island," Margaret Ogilvy once told her son, "consolingly, that she could not thole pirate stories"; but now that her son has written one himself the comparison becomes too inviting to be resisted. Stevenson wrote about pirates with a kind of romantic regret; he put in masterly grown-up touches, the wonderful little chord of moralising music about the sea-shells

PETER PAN.

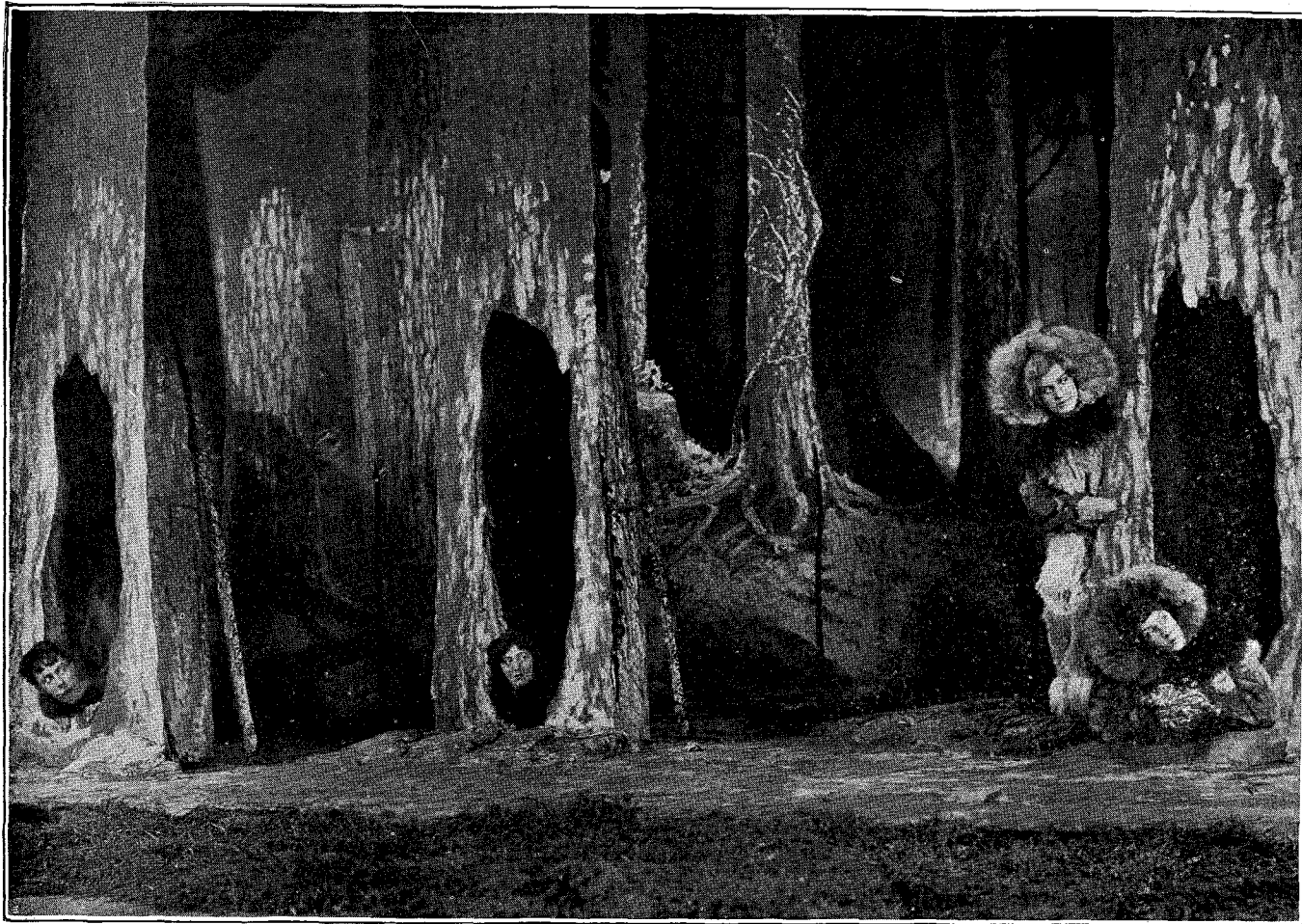


Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

The Front Doors of the Boys' Underground Home in the Forest.

Act II.—Scene 1.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

The Forest Home of Peter and the Lost Boys.

Act II.—Scene 1.

Captain Hook encounters the crocodile, which once chewed off his right arm, and has since followed him from land to land licking its lips for the rest of him.

PETER PAN.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery. **Liza listens at the door.**
Act II.—Scene 1.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery. **One of the Lost Boys—First Twin.**
Act II.—Scene 1.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

Captain Hook and his Pirate Crew on the track of Peter Pan.
Act II.—Scene 1.

which Jim Hawkins and his mother found in the pirate's sea-chest, for instance. At the end of his life you find him almost in distress because he has been writing so much for boys! He was, in fact, a man writing for boys and yearning to lose himself in boyhood; while Barrie is a boy, in triumphant possession of his kingdom, writing for men. Stevenson, in the "Child's Garden," asks whether his lot does not seem hard to you in summer time, "when I should like so much to play, to have to go to bed by day"? Might not that be the lyrical cry of the dying man himself? Does he not say at the end of all—"it is but a child of air, that lingers in the garden there"? Does he not say of the leaden soldier who had been buried and could not relate what he had seen underground, "I must lay him on the shelf, and make up the tale myself!" Sooner would the author of "Peter Pan" make the very tables and chairs relate it. Stevenson surveyed all these things from the outside, with the eye of an artist, and wrote about them in a classic style. Barrie gets right inside them with the universal Peter Pan, and simply talks to you in a language that winks and twinkles like wet eyelashes over the birth of a divinely beautiful smile at all human foibles and vanities. Stevenson, in his very "Child's Garden," could say:

"The eternal dawn beyond a doubt
Will break o'er hill and plain,
And put all stars and candles out
Ere we be young again!"

Barrie sets all London laughing at the absurdities of the modern "problem play," by simply bringing it into contact with the pure childhood of "Alice-sit-by-the-fire." Stevenson—in another poem—says just what the weary disillusioned people, of whom we spoke earlier, would have been wanting to say when they heard those carols:

"Sing me a song of a lad that is gone,
Say could that lad be I?
Merry of soul he sailed on a day
Over the sea to Skye!

Mull was astern, Rum on the port,
Eigg on the starboard bow,
Glory of youth glowed in his soul,
Where is that glory now?"

Well, doubtless for most of us it might as well be lost as in the Never-never land; but the point is this—that Margaret Ogilvy should have read Stevenson first and her son afterwards; for Barrie begins where Stevenson ended. There is none of that terrible sadness in the author of "Peter Pan." He calmly proposes to restore the dead to life, to give you back the glory of youth, and to make you young again. Moreover, *he does it!* And I think he succeeds because he has passed through all that sadness and suffering, passed straight through it into the Never-never land, snatched up an exquisite secret of happiness, and returned with it to London to make other people happy.

In the first scene of "Peter Pan," I think there must be a sort of fairy philosophy behind the fact that Peter himself is represented as being quite miserable about the loss of his own shadow, and blissfully happy when he finds it again. The whimsical humour of it sets you laughing and congratulating yourself that at any rate

you *do* possess a shadow. As the play develops, you begin to congratulate yourself on the possession of all sorts of things which hitherto you took quite as a matter of course. In "The Little White Bird," similarly, you congratulate yourself very heartily on the possession of a St. Bernard dog; and, finally, you begin to congratulate yourself on the fact that other people possess things. You become exquisitely happy to think that children have mothers (even if you have lost your own), wonderful mothers, with soft faces and lovely shining eyes.

It is impossible and unnecessary to tell the story of the play here. Roughly, it is built upon some such framework as this. Peter Pan comes in through a bedroom window, teaches the children, who are in bed there, to fly—anyone can fly who has faith—and induces them to go off through the window with him on a visit to the Never-never land. On their arrival there they find the bold young companions of Peter Pan awaiting them. These are the lost children, children who have been dropped out of perambulators by careless nurses, children who have strayed away from their homes and never returned. They are all there in the Never-never land, that beautiful distant country of story-books, a country of pirates and Redskins, and all adventurous delights. They have some thrilling escapes. They come into conflict with the pirates, whom they defeat by a clever ruse of Peter's, and terrify so vastly that those murderous villains all jump into the sea and abandon their ship. The three truants, and eventually all the lost children, decide to return home and seek their mothers. There is a wonderful scene in the bedroom of the three truants when they first appear. For their mother, who is waiting there, turns her head away after her first glimpse of them; and, in her fear lest it should be only another dream, she will not look at them till they creep up to her and prove their reality by touching and kissing her. Then the other lost children have to find *their* mothers; and there is another wonderful scene, where a crowd of fashionable ladies enters to claim them, and the children discover their right mothers by certain beautiful tests, one of which, for instance, is the lovely shining light that comes into a mother's eyes when she looks upon her own child.

Round that framework Mr. Barrie has written one of the most exquisite plays of our time. Like all masterpieces of art it is a revelation and an incarnation of things eternal. It embodies a personality so completely that you might almost vow you had a section of the author's soul before you on the stage, like a house from which the front wall had been removed. The father and mother, for instance, represent his parental thoughts and feelings, and the other characters with their adjuncts all take a perfect symbolical meaning in this regard, as they live and move and interact. The rooms and scenes in which they play their parts are as the cells, or partitions, of his brain. The dog completes the picture with a purely physical tug at your heart-strings. He represents the dumb animal qualities of affection. Looked at from this point of view the action of the play takes new lights and colours. We see, as we suggested above, not fictitious adventures *for* boys,

PETER PAN.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

Tiger-Lily, Great Big Little Panther, and their Amazons.
Act II.—Scene 2.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

Wendy and the Little House that Peter and the Lost Boys built for her.
Act II.—Scene 1.

PETER PAN.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

The Underground Home of Peter Pan and the Lost Boys.

Wendy tells the story of the children who flew away to the Never-Never Land.

Act II.—Scene 3.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

The gentlemanly crew aboard the Pirate Craft.

The Pirate Ship.

Act III.—Scene 1.

PETER PAN.



Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

Wendy and Peter Pan in the Little Home upon the Tree-tops.
Act III.—Scene 5.

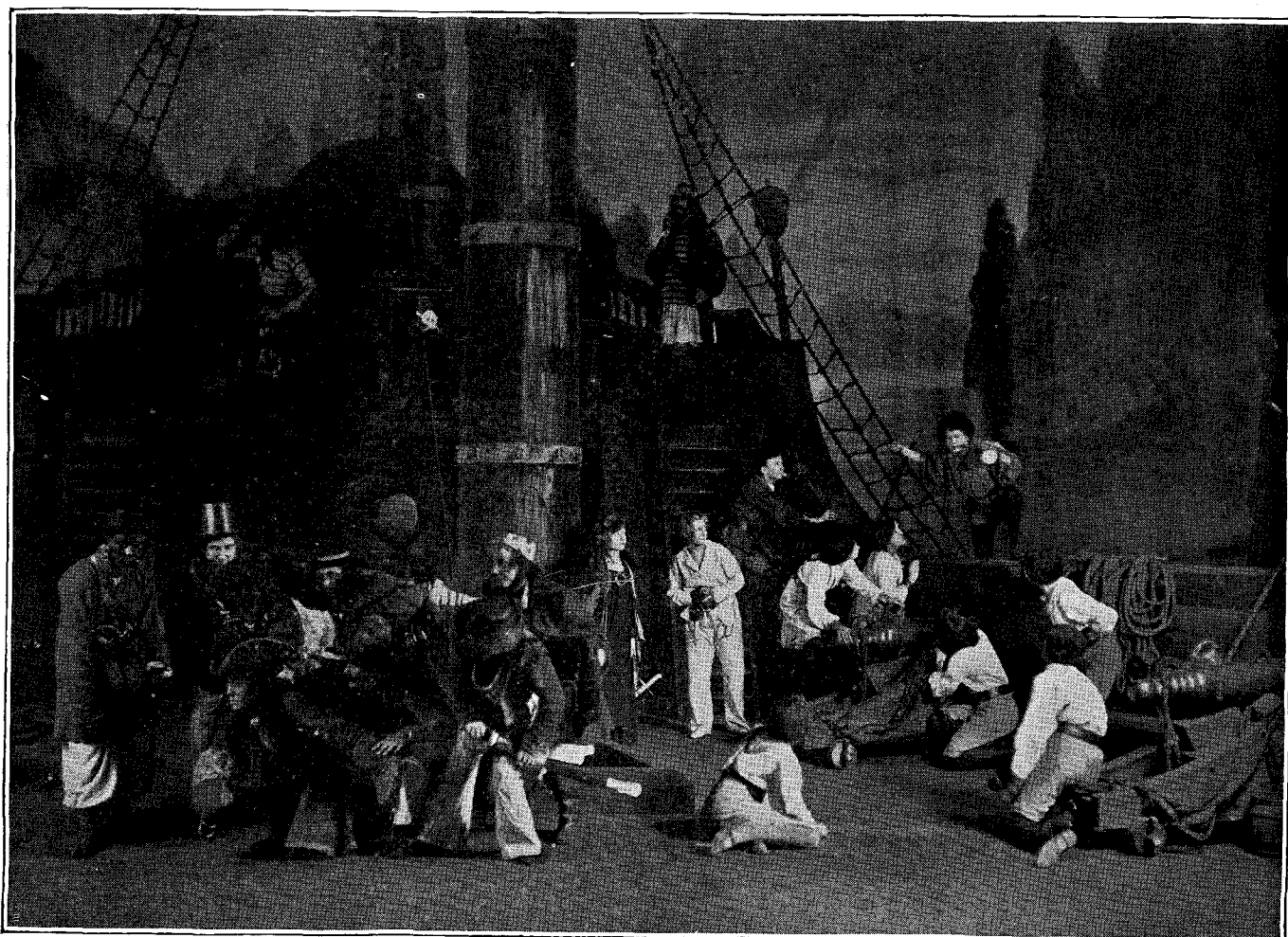


Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

Captain Hook hears the crocodile, and is horror-stricken.

The Pirate Ship.
Act III.—Scene 1.

but the actual adventures of the Soul of Boyhood in the world of Romance. What pirates these are, for instance, pirates that might have stepped straight out of the red and yellow illustrations of an old broad-sheet ballad; pirates of the imagination and the soul; not earthly, but ideal pirates, who wear boat-cloaks and big boots and blood-spotted bandages round the head. Each of them is the delightful essence and consummation of a thousand conventions. The captain, with an iron hook instead of a hand, is so great an object of terror to his crew that he has only to offer them a shake of that formidable and mysterious claw to make them scream like women. The crew is properly compact of villainous boldness and wild superstition, a mixture which leads directly to their defeat by the valour and cleverness of a Boy. It is the last word on pirates. It is the story of piracy reduced to its simplest terms; stripped of unnecessary details and realities, and made eternal as boyhood. For "grown-ups" it has an exquisite humour. It is like a delicious and subtle parody of all the pirate stories that ever were written, and yet it is as real and vivid as "Treasure Island." The very song which the pirates sing is pirate-song reduced to its simplest terms. There is no reference to drink or the devil or a dead man's chest: they simply assert in chorus "a-pirating we go"! But the effect is marvellous. Personally, I had a great choking thought during those wonderful twopenny-coloured episodes—if only Robert Louis could have been there to see them!

On the rest of the play, with its deep human appeal, I cannot help but think that another book—"Margaret Ogilvy" (wherein, by the bye, that aristocrat of pirates, John Silver, is first seen beckoning our author from afar with his terrible crutch)—is the best commentary. At the beginning of this article I said that Barrie succeeded in restoring the dead to life and in giving you back your lost youth, not because he ignored, but because he had passed through all that sadness of loss which Stevenson voiced; and, certainly, the little girl who wanted to "mother" all the lost children in the Never-never land draws a golden mist of April sunlight between you and the stage if you happen to think at that moment of Margaret Ogilvy. "Mother; you are in it, again!" one can hear the best-loved sister saying. Also in that beautiful last scene where the children test their mothers, is there not something of reminiscence, too? And Peter Pan, that Protean little fellow, whose mother *had* forgotten him in another child, what a wonderful depth his picture takes if you remember one of the most poignant and perfect passages in all modern literature, the passage that describes how a certain little boy tried to comfort his mother for the loss of her other son.

"My sister, who was then passing out of her teens,

came to me with a very anxious face and wringing her hands, and she told me to go ben to my mother and say to her that she still had another boy. I went ben excitedly, but the room was dark, and when I heard the door shut and no sound come from the bed, I was afraid, and I stood still. I suppose I was breathing hard, or perhaps I was crying, for after a time I heard a listless voice that had never been listless before say, 'Is that you?' I think the tone hurt me, for I made no answer, and then the voice said more anxiously, 'Is that you?' again. I thought it was the dead boy she was speaking to, and I said in a little lonely voice, 'No, it's no him, it's just me.' Then I heard a cry, and my mother turned in bed, and though it was dark I knew that she was holding out her arms."

That is exactly how you are made to feel by parts of "Peter Pan"! There are even some almost farcical elements in the play, such as the repentant father's occupation of the dog-kennel, which remind one strangely of another passage in "Margaret Ogilvy":

"I suppose I was an odd little figure; I have been told that my anxiety to brighten her gave my face a strained look and put a tremor into the joke (I would stand on my head in the bed, my feet against the wall, and then cry excitedly, 'Are you laughing, mother?')."

This peculiar impression of reminiscence is almost startling when Peter, rushing forward to the front of the stage, with exquisite simplicity asks the audience whether they believe in fairies; and implores them, if they do, to clap their hands, for their assent will save a certain best-beloved fairy from dying. There was always the same unfailing reply; but, as a recent writer has said, it was a "Yes" that had tears in it as well as laughter. The whole play is so Protean that it is impossible to analyse impressions like these; but perhaps they may all be explained (and especially the test of the shining light) by yet another passage from that classic of our generation, "Margaret Ogilvy":

"For when you looked into my mother's eyes you knew, as if He had told you, why God sent her into the world—it was to open the minds, of all who looked, to beautiful thoughts. And that is the beginning and end of literature." And that, let us add, is what Barrie has done and is still doing, consistently. Peter Pan not only makes you love him, but he makes you love the world at large. London will be happier for Barrie, happier and better this Christmas.

There was a poem of his, once, in THE BOOKMAN, on the death of Robert Louis Stevenson. I would fain, though I dare not, take a line of it and apply it to its author. For indeed Scotland has many sons to be proud of; but one is inclined to think it is not Louis today who is her Benjamin.

PETER PAN.

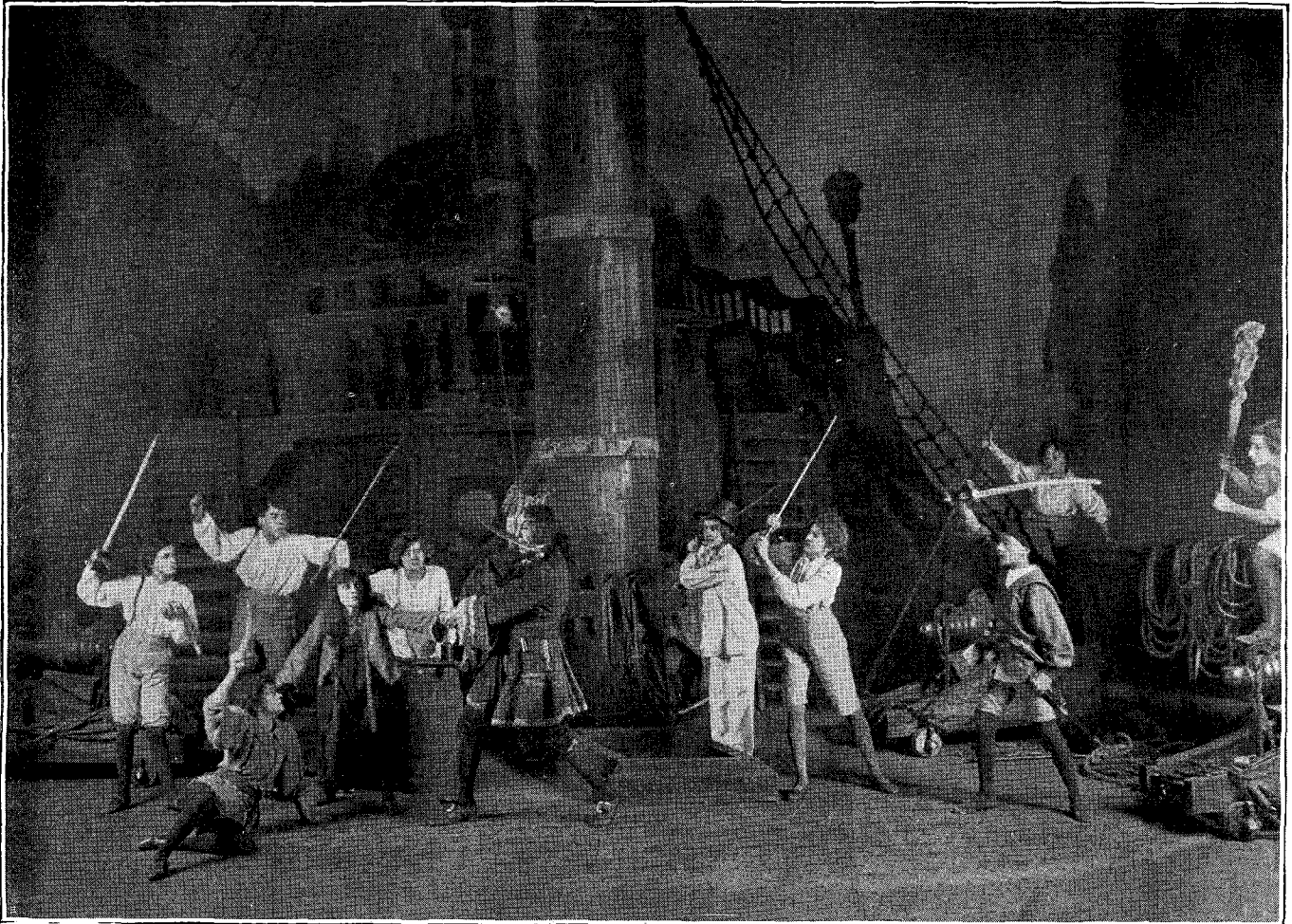


Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

"Proud and insolent youth, prepare to meet thy doom."

Act III.—Scene 1.

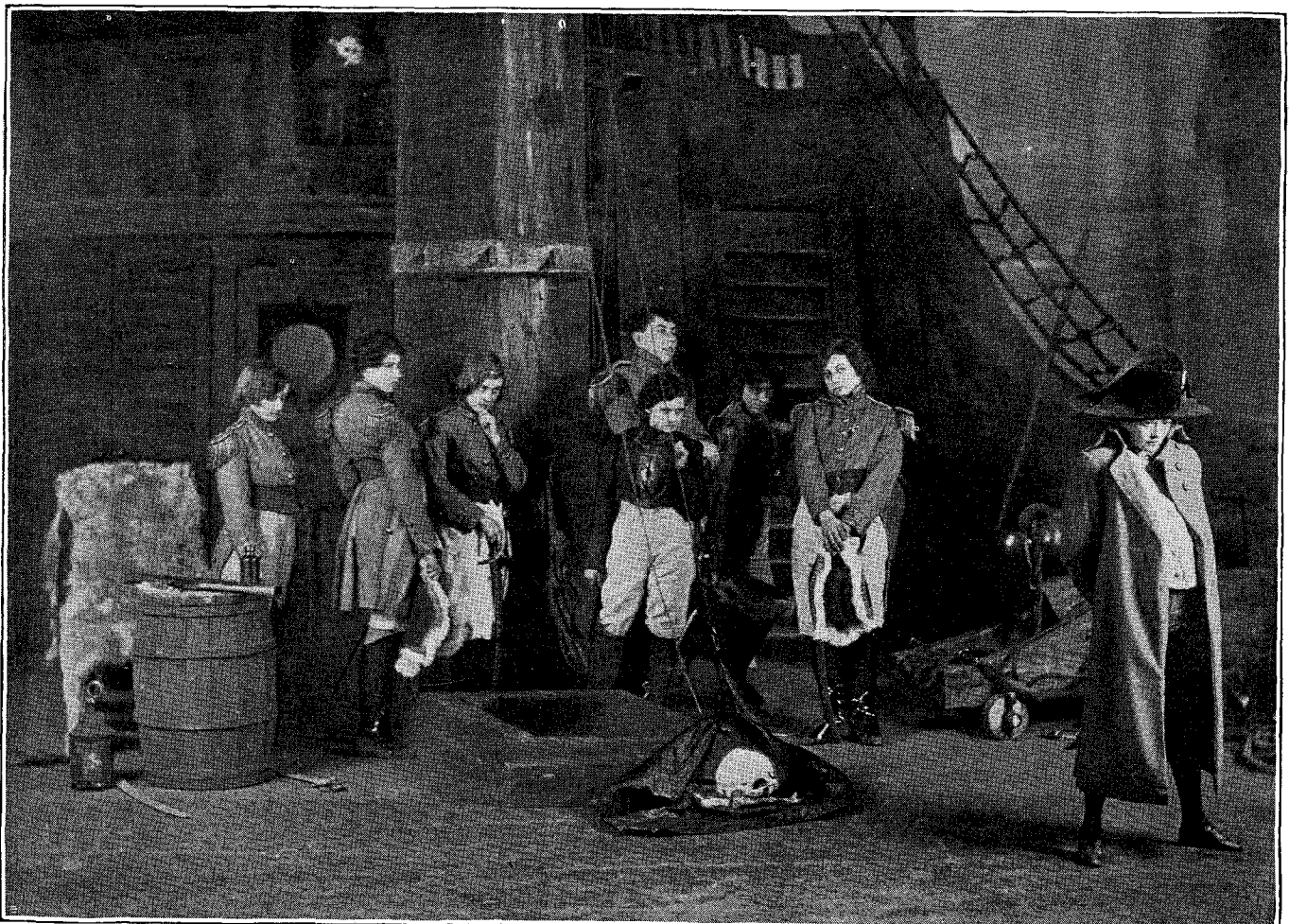


Photo Alfred Ellis & Walery.

The triumph of Peter and the Boys, who hail him as Napoleon.

Act III.—Scene 1.

THE KING OF THE WAITS.

Christmas Eve and a crimson fire,
And a window full of the deep blue gloom!
Squash, goes a step outside thro' the mire!
What shall I read to you? "Ulalume?"
"Ulalume?" No; better to sit
And listen awhile in the flickering light—
Listen—the rain-drops hiss and spit!
The shepherds won't watch their flocks to-night!

Ah! won't they, though? With money to get!
There's a sheltering arch, and they'll take their stand,
Somewhere, out of the wind and wet;
Hark! there they are—it's a German band!
Heralding—humph, what a wonderful thing—
They've only a flute and a big bassoon;
Yet a star flashed out for an infant king
With the very first note (and *that* wasn't in tune!)

Nay; but the waits are singing together
The wide world round, and the notes that throng
As discords out of this wintry weather
Are tuned to the great resultant song:
By the side of the flute the bassoon is flat!
Look up, look up thro' your prison bars,
There's a loftier chord will resolve all that
In the song of those wistful waits—the stars!

And loftier still—there's a Voice beyond
Where the King of the Waits is waiting yet
Till all the thundering worlds respond
To the word that he whispered from Olivet—
"Children, what of my Christmas Tree,
Where I hung my heart in the whole world's sight?"
For the circle is finished with "Come unto Me:
The shepherds *are* watching their flocks to-night!"

ALFRED NOYES.

ANTONIO IN "THE MERCHANT OF VENICE."

A CHARACTER STUDY.

BY JANE T. STODDART.

THE hero of "The Merchant of Venice" is the merchant. Attempts of actors and critics to divert our sympathy to Shylock have sadly obscured Shakespeare's original intention. Could any reader, coming to the play for the first time with unprejudiced vision, imagine, even in our age of tolerance, that Shylock was a prophet or martyr, that he was anything but a naturally evil man, who has been driven by hatred to the verge of homicidal mania? Antonio, on the other hand, is one of Shakespeare's almost perfect Christians. His only fault, intolerance, was a mediæval virtue. His is a character on which the mind rests with never-tiring pleasure. If it be true, as Dr. Brandes thinks, that Shakespeare has certainly expressed something of his own nature in the delineation of Antonio, a portrait which in itself is singularly attractive becomes all the more deserving of study.

The melancholy of Antonio has always been a problem for the critics. They regard it as a foreshadowing of the tragic events to come, but differ as to the cause. I like Dr. George Macdonald's idea, that it rests on a deeply-rooted sorrow. We must remember that Antonio is a very lonely man. His nearest kinsman is Bassanio. "Dem Freunde gehört sein Herz, keiner Geliebten." He answers with a careless "Fie, fie" the suggestion that he is in love, and his friends do not venture to press him further. May there not be in this some memory of an ever-cherished grief? There are reasons, certainly, for supposing that his sadness is not a permanent strain. One is Gratiano's remark:

"Believe me, you are marvellously changed."

Another is Antonio's own saying:

"Such a want-wit sadness makes of me
That I have much ado to know myself,"

as if he were unaccustomed to depression.

It is clear, however, as we follow the play, that there is a pensive, brooding disposition in Antonio. Gratiano hints that he is posing, but how harmlessly that arrow glances off! Antonio does not even trouble to answer his volatile friend. An affected, studied melancholy is seen at once to be out of harmony with his rich and loving nature.

The most we can admit is that he has a tendency to exaggerated sentiment. This, as Mr. A. W. Verity points out, helps to explain his extreme self-sacrifice. His eyes are full of tears when he parts from Bassanio on board ship:

"Turning his face, he put his hand behind him,
And with affection wondrous sensible
He wrung Bassanio's hand, and so they parted."

Bassanio is going no farther than Belmont, twenty miles off, richly furnished forth by the generous merchant. There is a touch of morbidity, undoubtedly, in Antonio's farewell, unless we are to suppose that he has already received bad news of his ships.

How old is Antonio? We are not told in the play that he is young, but we have reason to think he must be under forty. His friends are the gay young signiors of Venice. They regard him as one of themselves, who can "laugh and leap" if he chooses. Charles Lamb describes him as "a young merchant of Venice." Mr. Verity notes as a point of distinction between the play and the story of "Il Pecorone," Shakespeare's immediate source for the Bond incident, that the Ansaldo of the novel is evidently an elderly man. "Antonio and Bassanio are compeers, and the one has no claim other than that of friendship on the other." The German critic Oechelhäuser puts the merchant's age at forty, but it is doubtful whether Shakespeare intends him to be over thirty. In that century men of twenty-three and twenty-eight were admitted to the highest positions in the State, as we may see, to take only one example, from the list of privy councillors appointed on the accession of Henry II. of France. The gravity of Antonio has been acquired by early converse with important affairs. Gratiano, whom Shylock calls a "youth," and Bassanio, whom no one supposes to be more than five-and-twenty, meet him on terms of entire equality. Probably he is between thirty and thirty-five, elder by a few years than most of his friends. A very eminent critic, Dr. Stopford Brooke, considers that he is over forty, because of the great business he has established.

It is not a bad suggestion of one writer that Antonio's wealth comes chiefly by inheritance from a rich father, as he is not of the money-hoarding type. At the same time, Dr. Ulrici goes too far in representing him as of an indolent, apathetic temperament. He has sent his argosies to all the seas, and has been constantly energetic in succouring the poor. He throws off his listlessness at once when Bassanio needs his help. Shylock regards him as his only formidable rival. "I will have the heart of him, if he forfeit; for, were he out of Venice, I can make what merchandise I will."

Kreyssig comes nearest the truth when he calls Antonio "the idealist amid the bustle of material concerns, a kind of Brutus of the counting-house and the Exchange." As a set-off to his practical capacity there is a dangerous lavishness in his giving. Thus he says to Bassanio, when the young prodigal entreats him to throw good money after bad:

"Out of doubt, you do me now more wrong
In making question of my uttermost,
Than if you had made waste of all I have."

Antonio means every word of this, and does more than he says. He is likely to end in penury, unless Bassanio can find him a Portia! Though accounted rich, he cannot lay his hand on three thousand ducats of ready money. There is truth in Kreyssig's observation, that "he speaks on money transactions and interest like a fanatical monk." The gentlemen of Venice must have lived from hand to mouth, for when the crisis comes,

not one of Antonio's friends—honest as they all are—can muster up the sum to save him.

Antonio in the Bond Scene.

For a right understanding of the scene between Antonio, Bassanio, and Shylock, we must remember that the merchant is in a hurry to have an unpleasant business settled. Bassanio has seriously compromised him by applying to Shylock for the loan. Was the gay young noble ignorant of what all commercial Venice knew, that there was a deadly feud between his friend and the Hebrew usurer? We must suppose so, for Bassanio has to be taken, throughout the play, at the valuation of Antonio and of Portia. Eager in his love-quest, desperately in want of money for liveries and rich gifts, he rushes away from the merchant on the injunction to "try what my credit can in Venice do," and the first rich man he meets on the Rialto is Shylock. Antonio, following more leisurely, sees the snare into which his companion has dragged him, but will not draw back in presence of the Jew. He had been confident of obtaining the three thousand ducats "of my trust or for my sake," and is doubtless setting out to make enquiries among the wealthy Christian merchants, when he finds that Bassanio has forced his hand. He utters no word of reproach, speaks civilly to Shylock until the usurer begins to taunt him with the memory of past insults, and then only breaks out into the famous speech by which he calls down adverse fortune on his head. The earlier remarks on the devil citing Scripture for his purpose, are obviously muttered aside into Bassanio's ear. After speaking them, Antonio turns sharply round and says, "Well, Shylock, shall we be beholding to you?"

At the first hint of friendliness he gladly meets the Jew's advances. As for the "spitting" and "spurning," the epithets of "dog" and "cur," who knows what dark incidents had provoked the merchant so far from his wonted gentleness? Usury, it cannot be forgotten, was in Shakespeare's time considered a serious offence, and Shylock had used his power most cruelly against the poor. Lady Martin reminds us that we must not accept Shylock's report of Antonio, "who has brought down the rate of interest, helped the poor, wrested from Shylock's grasp despairing wretches whom he has stripped of their all, then thrown aside to starve or die as they might."

Unsuspectingly and cheerfully Antonio falls into the trap laid by the Jew. It is characteristic of Bassanio's selfishness at this crisis of his own fortunes that, although he more than half suspects Shylock's murderous designs, he yet permits Antonio, after a warning, to become his sacrifice. If he were really ignorant of the previous relations between the two men, he must have been horrified by the malignity of Shylock's earlier language, and the wine at his farewell banquet—purchased with Shylock's money at the hazard of Antonio's life—should have tasted no better than blood. The best excuse for Bassanio is that he was intoxicated at the moment with love and ambition, and against his wiser judgment accepted the merchant's assurances that the rich argosies would return to Venice long before the bond was forfeit. Antonio, in such

matters, was not an easy man to argue with. He had a firm, and as the event proved, a well-justified confidence in these distant, storm-beaten cargoes. No coffinship, we may be sure, was ever sent out by this merchant. Captains and officers would strain every nerve to do their best for such an owner.

The Merchant's Friends.

Gervinus makes the singular remark that the merchant's friends, with the exception of Bassanio, are sycophants and flatterers. Professor Moulton, too, says that Salarino and Salanio are "mere parasites." Nothing could be farther from the truth. The best answer to the charge of toadyism is that the young Venetians in Antonio's circle permit themselves a frankness of speech with him which at times seems to touch the limit of social courtesy. Salarino bluntly suggests that his sadness is caused by the absence of a sense of humour—a charge that to many people would give as much offence as a serious allegation. Gratiano draws out at length the idea of an artificial melancholy, deliberately put on to gain a reputation for wisdom. Antonio accepts the raillery with his usual sweet-tempered courtesy, but surely this is not the language of "parasites." Salarino is with him in the last sad scene before the trial, and it is to him that the merchant utters the one word of self-pity which extreme misery draws from him:

"These griefs and losses have so bated me
That I shall hardly spare a pound of flesh
To-morrow to my bloody creditor."

In every respect Shakespeare wishes us to think of Antonio as a great citizen of Venice. It is he who points out to his anxious friend that "the Duke cannot deny the course of law." He never dreams of saving himself except by "lawful means." The gaoler who takes him out of prison that he may plead with Shylock (for the melancholy merchant has not lost the joy of living) might perhaps have connived at his escape, but he would regard such flight as treason to the city. He feels towards Venice as Jacopo Foscari did, though unlike him he had not known the bitterness of exile:

"Ah, you never yet
Were far away from Venice, never saw
Her beautiful towers in the receding distance,
While every furrow of the vessel's track
Seem'd ploughing deep into your heart; you never
Saw day go down upon your native spires
So calmly with its gold and crimson glory,
And after dreaming a disturbed vision
Of them and theirs, awoke and found them not."

Like Jacopo Foscari, Antonio, if he is to die, will die at home. He returns to his cell, somewhat cheered by the thought that the real secret of Shylock's hatred lies in the good deeds he has done by delivering the poor. Venice, like Bassanio, has cause to speak him fair in death.

Antonio's Part in the Trial Scene.

Critics agree that for a right understanding of the trial scene, and especially of Antonio's place in it, very much depends on the by-play. We must read between the lines much more carefully than in the rest of the drama. Thus we are left to imagine the meeting of Bassanio with his friend before the entry of the ducal

train into the courthouse. Three months have passed since they separated on board the ship that took Bassanio to Belmont. One has been lifted in that interval to the height of joy and triumph; the other, pale and wasted, stands now on the edge of the grave.

The Duke, as he takes his seat in Court, turns eagerly to look for the merchant.

"What, is Antonio here?"

The prisoner's reply, "Ready, so please your Grace," strikes the note of heroic patience which he maintains to the end. The chief men of Venice have pleaded for him with his bitter foe. In the court he meets no cruel glance save Shylock's. The Duke himself seems to be thinking how kind a heart it is that must be stilled so soon. Yet, as in duty bound, he warns the defendant to expect no mercy. Before permitting the Jew to enter, he tests Antonio's spirit, and the lofty resignation of the suffering man's reply must have deepened the affection of his fellow-citizens.

I have sometimes wondered why Antonio, a few lines further on, utters the figurative speech:

"I pray you, think you question with the Jew:
You may as well go stand upon the beach
And bid the main flood bate his usual height.

You may as well forbid the mountain pines
To wag their high tops and to make no noise
When they are fretten with the gusts of heaven."

Such copiousness of rhetoric is new in him. May not the explanation be that he is thinking of dearly-loved scenes which he can never hope to revisit—of the Adriatic tide flowing in upon the Lido, and the pine woods on the under-slopes of the snow-peaks that look on Venice? His mind, it is clear, strays far from the hot and crowded court-room.

As a proof of the nervous tension of the merchant as the trial proceeds, note that he twice appeals for a quick sentence.

It is true, as Professor Moulton says, that Nemesis is falling on the victim as well as on the oppressor, but how different is the position of the two men. During the long agony of the trial, a heavenly light rests on the merchant's worn features. He is "armed and well prepared" to expiate by a death of torture and ignominy the one fault of his life—the failure to rise above conventional standards in his treatment of the Jews. Professor Moulton, who blames this fault so severely, recognises the pathos of the dying speech of Antonio, "calmly welcoming death for himself, anxious only to soften Bassanio's remorse, his last human passion a rivalry with Portia for the love of his friend."

Shakespeare's real conception of Shylock will probably never be reasserted on the stage, nor can we wish for such a thing. But even now, in the hands of a skilful actor, the moment of deepest emotion should be that in which—while the hall is buzzing with joy over Portia's sudden turning of the tables upon Shylock—Antonio, giddy and bewildered under the sharp revulsion of feeling, scarcely realising that he is snatched from death to life, leans his head on Bassanio's breast. Our thoughts in the supreme crisis are not with Shylock in his discomfiture, or with his tormentor Gratiano, but with Antonio as he stands with face hidden, hardly conscious of what is passing around him. Observe that he does not speak a word between his tender farewell to his friend and Portia's enquiry as to what mercy he can render Shylock. That rouses him, and immediately his thoughts turn to others. He remembers Lorenzo and Jessica, takes them under his guardianship and provides for their future. When the ordeal is finally over, he seems to act rather on the impulse of others than from his own volition. He would have been the last person left in the court-room if Bassanio had not proposed to accompany him home.

With this swift and unexpected deliverance we may compare that of Henry Morton in "Old Mortality," saved from Claverhouse's vengeance by the intercession of Lord Evandale. We read that Morton, after his rescue, "experienced that blank and waste of the heart which follows the hurricane of passion, and no longer supported by the pride and conscious rectitude which dictated his answers to Claverhouse, he surveyed with deep dejection the glades through which he travelled, each turning of which had something to remind him of past happiness and disappointed love."

Not so with Antonio. His utterly unselfish nature finds its joy in the happiness of his friends, and we can guess that the talk, as he and Bassanio set out to "fly towards Belmont," was worthy of the calm of "such a night."

If the windows of a cathedral were to be filled with figures representing the noblest characters in literature, a place should be found for Antonio the Merchant not far from the East-end. He is worthy to be near the saints, and these lines of the Psalmist might have been written for him: "Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord, or who shall stand in His holy place? . . . He that sweareth to his own hurt and changeth not, he that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward of the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved."

CLASSICS OF THE NURSERY: OR, THE DEVELOPMENT OF BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

BY THOMAS SECCOMBE.

THE taste for books specially designed for children is a late and artificial one. With the exception of horn books and reading books hardly anything of the kind was provided until the eighteenth century was well advanced. Nursery rhymes and nursery stories were, of course, repeated to children and learnt by them, but these were of immemorial origin and were handed down orally and by tradition. When they were exhausted there were stories from the Old Testament to fall back upon, and then came hymns linked to simple tunes, the elemental music of children, rounds, posies and country songs. In William III.'s reign the great John Locke came to the conclusion that much needed doing in England in regard to a more rational system of education for the young. Under Queen Anne, Dr. Isaac Watts, a Nonconformist divine, son of a Southampton boarding-school master, set to work upon some instruction books and collections of simple straightforward hymns for young people. He was an adept at handling metres for this purpose, and many of his hymns, both high grade and low grade, are still familiarly heard among us. The poet William Cowper surpassed him both in vivacity and precision of phrasing, and in metrical skill in such little gems (which children always love) as "John Gilpin," "The Retired Cat," and "The Dog and the Water Lily." It would be impossible to say precisely whether Cowper aimed at young people or their elders when he composed these little masterpieces. But it points to the fact that children whose taste is pure and unsophisticated always like the best in literature, as long as it is simple and direct and unembarrassed by complex sentiments, such as love or the less obvious kind of pathos, irony or satire, of which they have no appreciation or understanding whatever. It follows that children are able to find ample nutriment in the general body of adult literature without having a special library or a particular kind of book manufactory provided for their benefit at all. The average child of from seven to fourteen, for whose benefit so many presses are nowadays kept working, is perfectly content to browse upon the "Arabian Nights," "Grimm's Fairy Tales," "Robinson Crusoe," "The Pilgrim's Progress," "Pickwick," "Oliver Twist," "Ivanhoe," "The Talisman," "Quentin Durward," "The Last of the Mohicans," "The Life of Franklin," "Midshipman Easy," "Kidnapped," "Geoffrey Hamlyn," "Westward Ho," "The Last Days of Pompeii," Southey's "Nelson," "Undine," "Bevis," "Tom Sawyer," "Huck Finn," "Monte Christo," "Notre Dame," or even "Jane Eyre," better than all, perhaps, "Gulliver's Travels," though it can hardly be said that one of these books, and least of all the last, was written with a special view to captivating the "little ones." As long as the surface is sufficiently alluring the child is not repelled,

but rather the reverse, by the feeling that there are depths below, with the fathoming of which it is quite unconcerned. Many children, or at any rate not a few, have insensibly acquired poetic feeling—have even become poets while absorbing "The Faerie Queene" or "Paradise Lost" in this semi-somnolent manner.

We have attempted, in part at any rate, to explain what we meant by calling the Child's Book an artificial product. Children, of course, are always fond of pictures, and can hardly be provided with too many, but, apart from this, their demand for a special literature of their own is to some degree problematical. Artificially fostered by the publisher, however, and artfully stimulated by the Christmas bookseller, the demand for children's books grows with the supply and has established itself as a power to be reckoned with by the literary producer. One peculiarity of the children's demand is that it has to operate through the pockets of grown-up persons; and the result is the creation of a many tentacled, abnormally clever and ingenious form of literature, which has at the same time to arrest the attention of adults and to adapt itself to their more or less conventional idea of what is suitable for or agreeable to children. Among other consequences of these conditions it may be noticed (1) that a great proportion of successful children's books have been prompted by publishers; (2) that success in them is more than is usually the case with books "a lottery." As was the case with Racine when he produced "Esther" and "Athalie," the writer for the *jeune personne* at the present day has to satisfy two audiences, and to do this under various cramping restrictions. Only a great adept or a very fortunate and skilfully guided person can win through with a prize, but the reward has special temptations as well as special difficulties of its own, and the final result is that one of the keenest competitions centres round this branch of literature—the toy-shop of letters.

The genesis of the Children's Book as we know it at the present day may possibly be traced to the avidity with which the early Georgian boy fixed upon "Robinson Crusoe" from the year of its first appearance in 1719. The result was a number of commercial imitations such as the "Swiss Family Robinson" (a very German Robinson Crusoe indeed). But a much earlier imitation, and one more interesting to us, is the queer anonymous compilation called "The Hermit: or the unparalleled sufferings and surprising adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishman who was recently discovered by Mr. Dorrington upon an uninhabited island in the South Sea. London, 1727."

The book was a manifest imitation of "Robinson Crusoe" for young readers, even down to Man Friday, who is represented by a large anthropoid ape. "Philip Quarll," however, was a marked success, and slow as the booksellers were to appreciate the bearings of it, there

was henceforth never a time but one or more kept the juvenile market steadily in view. The first to do so with any success was John Newbery. A book, pill and powder seller in St. Paul's Churchyard, whither the tribe migrated when expelled from Little Britain, Newbery was the projector of the *Public Ledger* ("Citizen of the World") and the *Literary Magazine*. Christopher Smart, as well as "Goldy," was among his authors; Griffith Jones, who wrote most of his *Lilliputian Magazine*; was another, and Giles Jones made a fourth; but who was the Grub Street hackney to crouch under the pseudonyms of "Mr. Winlove" or "Mrs. Lovechild"? Their books have gradually been worn scarce, as has been the case with the "Polite Academy" of 1765, "Holiday Pursuits," "The Adventures of a Pincushion," or "The Perambulations of a Mouse," all of this early period.

Who wrote "Giles Gingerbread," "Goody Two-shoes," and "Tommy Trip" for Newbery remains a mystery.* Our own private opinion is that it was most likely "Chris." Smart. However this may have been, there is no doubt that Newbery was the great purveyor of children's books to his generation. But these "classics of the nursery," as Lamb calls them, are crude performances at best, and we fear that the young quidnuncs of the present day would regard them as nothing less than savage. With refinement came a mawkish tone and an estranging sense of moral responsibility — witness the tales of Mrs. Barbauld, Hannah More, Joanna Baillie, Lucy Peacock, Mrs. Fenwick ("The Rudiments of Good Manners"), Elizabeth Hamilton ("The Cottagers of Glenburnie"), and the excellent Elizabeth, known as "Mrs. Trimmer," whose "History of the Robins" (in which baby red-breasts discourse in Johnsonian English) first appeared in 1786.† Concurrently, as was natural, a strong (but unavailing) effort was made to cram such works as "Rasselas," the "Vicar of Wakefield," and "Paul and Virginia" down the throats of inarticulate innocence. The climax of didacticism was reached,

perhaps, with Thomas Day. Born in 1748, the son of a man who had amassed a considerable fortune in the Customs, Day, both at Oxford and during his subsequent travels, allowed his mind to dwell upon the nature of wealth and the conditions of his inheritance, and he is one of the first men in England of whom we have record who deliberately treated "Ricos Hombres" as trustees for the community. He was profoundly struck by Rousseau's "Emile," and he imbibed a great many of the author's ideas on the subject of education. Among English writers he had something in common with Dr. Johnson, more with Benjamin Franklin, while he anticipated to the full Borrow's dislike of the mad puppy gentility, and entertained a sincere contempt for "polite society." In order to expound his views of rational education, and to illustrate the value

he set upon native worth and independence of character, he invented the pleasant fable of Mr. Barlow and his two pupils, Harry Sandford and Tommy Merton. The first part of "The History of Sandford and Merton" appeared in 1783, and was duly followed by a second part in 1786 and a third in 1789. Through all the unimpeachable morality of Day's quiet narrative and the edifying stories which he interpolates, the unregenerate may still find an uncloyed pleasure in the picture of the vain and pampered little Tommy's "discomfitures." The chapters in which are described Tommy's brilliant entrance into fashionable society, his gross treatment of Harry and their subsequent reconciliation, have rarely been surpassed for truthfulness and vividness of description among narratives of the kind. The helpless and boastful little boy of this



The Frontispiece from the York Library Edition of "Gulliver's Travels."

(Reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. George Bell and Sons.)

type became a frequent mark for the didactic shafts of the next generation of writers for the young.* The best work of the kind by far which emerged during the remaining twelve years of the eighteenth century was that of Maria Edgeworth (1767-1849). She had a father who was as much of a doctrinaire in his way as Thomas Day himself, and in her juvenile books, such as the "Parent's Assistant" of 1786, she allowed him to mould the work, and even to introduce propagandist

*The singularity of Day's benevolence has been a little obscured by the eccentricity of his character. We hear more of his firing pistols at the petticoats of his fiancée, or dropping sealing wax upon her bare arms in order to test her fortitude, than of his personal expenditure upon deserving objects of charity, his thorough generosity, and the happiness which he managed to diffuse about him. He brought so complete a brightness into the life of the woman he eventually married, that upon his accidental death from the kick of a horse on September 28th, 1789, after eleven years of married life, she refused all comfort, pined away and died.

* "The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes" first appeared in April, 1765. A fine collection of early Children's Books at South Kensington Museum was made by Mr. E. H. Coleridge.

† More generally appreciated than any of their tales were the "Hymns in Prose" and "Early Lessons" of Mrs. Barbauld, and the "Evenings at Home," to which she contributed, though the lion share, including in all probability the familiar apologue of "Eyes and No Eyes" (imitated by Kingsley in "Madam How and Lady Why") fell to her brother, John Aikin, 1747-1822, the "General Biographer." The point, however, has been much contested, and it is held by some that Mrs. B. contributed "all the best things."



Great games of chariot-racing, cock-fighting, and bolstering went on in the vacant space.

(Reproduced from "Tom Brown's Schooldays," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co.)

passages of his own. In "Harry and Lucy," "Moral Tales," and "Popular Tales" (and in such stories as that of "Rosamund and the Purple Jar," which has remained a nursery favourite from that day to this) she exhibits a more independent judgment as to the requirements of children, and a discrimination so nice in detecting traits of character and shades of disposition that, for all their primness, her stories have retained an honest popularity among the loyal and conservative ranks of the little people.

The best verse probably that was ever written expressly for children came from the household of the Taylors of Ongar within a few years of Maria Edgeworth's first essays. The schoolroom at Ongar, like that at Haworth fifty years later, was quite a little book factory. The dangerous secrets of compilation were no secrets at all where the grandparents were engraving, drawing for, or binding books, the parents writing and designing them, the children sewing sheets, pasting backs and testing the contents. In the intervals of lessons in bookmaking, fortification, and the use of the globes, Nancy and Jenny Taylor versified their work, their play, their tiffs with their brother, or their request to dear papa to allot them a garden. In 1803 (Ann being then twenty-one and Jane only twenty), on the strength of some verses seen in an annual Pocket Book, which seemed to him to have the right ring, the

representative of the Newbery of the day, Messrs. Darton and Harvey, of Gracechurch Street, "for self and partner," wrote to invite some children's verses from the pens of the sisters. The two young damsels called in the aid of a girl friend of the mature age of twenty-seven, named Adelaide O'Keefe, and the result early in 1804 was "Original Poems for Infant Minds," "By several young persons." A second instalment appeared in 1805. Among the best remembered poems are "George and the Chimney Sweep" and "Never Play with Fire," by Adelaide; "Meddlesome Matty," "The Last Dying Speech and Confession of Poor Puss," and "My Mother," by Ann; and "The Cow and the Ass" (almost worthy of La Fontaine), by Jane. Jane (who had really the most talent of the trio) came out stronger in "Rhymes for the Nursery" of 1806, containing the universally known "Twinkle, twinkle, little star," and attaining upon the whole to a higher level of poetic quality. But she never got much farther than this, and her later attempts, mostly in heroic couplets, though far from contemptible, essay nothing beyond what had already been well achieved by Crabbe. The three young songsters of 1803 were especially clever at cantering or trisyllabic verse, of which, as an example, we might do worse than select the first stanza of Jane's quaint "Employment":

"Who'll come here and play with me under the tree?
My sisters have left me alone:
Ah! sweet little sparrow, come hither to me,
And play with me while they are gone."

They were apt, too, to perceive and apply Cowper's rules as to the necessity of little verse being spick and span, the acme of trimness and neatness. It is essential for the *menus plaisirs* of poetry to be as delicate and as dainty as art and polish can make them.

As writers of poetry for children, says a connoisseur,* the Taylors have never been excelled or equalled. "They occupy, indeed, a position peculiar in our literature. Inspired children's books we have in some profusion, but the 'Original Poems' is the only one that I can call to mind which was written immediately for children by authors who were from first to last authors for children only. 'The Pilgrim's Progress' was to be a spiritual guide for adults; 'Robinson Crusoe' was of the nature of a literary hoax; 'Gulliver's Travels' was to be a savage commentary on the littleness of man (pleasant to think of the trick played upon Swift by his genius!); the 'Tales from Shakespeare' were the task work of a great humourist and his sister; the 'Book of Nonsense' was the play of a painter; and the 'Alice' books were the recreation of a mathematician. Among the children's books which have stood, and will stand, the test of time the 'Original Poems' is, I believe, the only one of the first order which was written for children by authors who were concerned only for the entertainment of little people. Hence we must judge their work by a different standard than the books which have become juvenile classics by accident. Defoe, Swift, Bunyan stumbled upon their nursery popularity; the Taylors toiled for it."

*Mr. E. V. Lucas.



A PAINTING BY CHARLES HORRELL
OF
MRS. WIGGS

the most popular heroine in recent fiction.

800,000 people have bought ALICE HEGAN RICE's
three books, "Mrs. Wiggs," "Lovey Mary,"
and "Sandy."

*"A Denominational Garden," perhaps the best thing Mrs. Rice
has written, has just been issued as a Christmas booklet,
price 1s. net.*

Reproduced in Two Colours
by
THE GROUT ENGRAVING CO.,
68, Old Bailey, E.C.

Among other detached little pieces destined to achieve a signal prosperity in the ears of the small people must just be mentioned Southey's naive little story of "The Three Bears" (which first appeared with other frivolities in *The Doctor* of 1836), Roscoe's "Butterfly's Ball" (1807), a reverberation of Drayton's immortal "Nimphidia," which in its turn provoked a number of distant entomological echoes, Alicia Mant's "Tales for Ellen" (1825), and Catherine Sinclair's "Holiday House" (1839). One of the best of these insectoria is Mary Howitt's "Will you walk into my parlour? said the Spider to the Fly." Legh Richmond's "Dairyman's Daughter" and other pietistic "Annals of the Poor" date from 1809.

Among the direct imitators of the "Original Poems" by the young persons named Taylor and O'Keefe must be numbered Charles and Mary Lamb, the success of whose "Poetry for Children," written for the publishing firm of Mrs. Godwin in 1809, led indirectly to their invitation by Godwin to carry out the publisher's design of a collection of stories based upon the plots of Shakespeare's plays. The Lambs were not encumbered with a knowledge of the Italian originals or oppressed with a sense of their responsibility to Shakespeare. They aim at giving a general impression of the story of the play, and do so in a language and style which has made each of their stories a stepping-stone delectable in itself, and alluring the young reader insensibly to the real thing. Closely akin to the juvenile poetry by the Lambs are the "Pretty Lessons in Verse for Good Children," produced by Sara Coleridge about 1840. Mrs. Elizabeth Turner, famous for her "Cautionary Stories" in slender volumes somewhat delusively entitled "The Daisy," "The Cowslip," "The Crocus," "The Pink," "The Rose," developed didactic verse upon Taylorian lines with an even more finished technique, anticipating the awe-inspiring effect of Dr. Hoffman's "Struwwelpeter":

"Thy Peter was a beacon light
To guide my erring footsteps right. . . .
For what deters me from the fun
Of mocking Afric's ebon sun
(A kind of sport to which my mind
Is naturally much inclined),
But recollection of the ill
Befalling Arthur, Ned, and Will. . . .
Or who without a thrill can scan
The awful red-legged scissorman."

A return to a more whimsical, childlike, and irresponsible vein of nursery lyric is seen in "Lilliput Levee" (1864), and other lilliputian lyrics of the "Lilliput Laureate," William Brighty Rands, an essayist of very uncertain and unequal touch, in "Henry Holbeach, Student" (1865), and the perpetrator of some delicious jingle:

"Ba-ba, black wool,
Have you any sheep?
Yes, sir, a pack-full,
Creep, mouse, creep!"

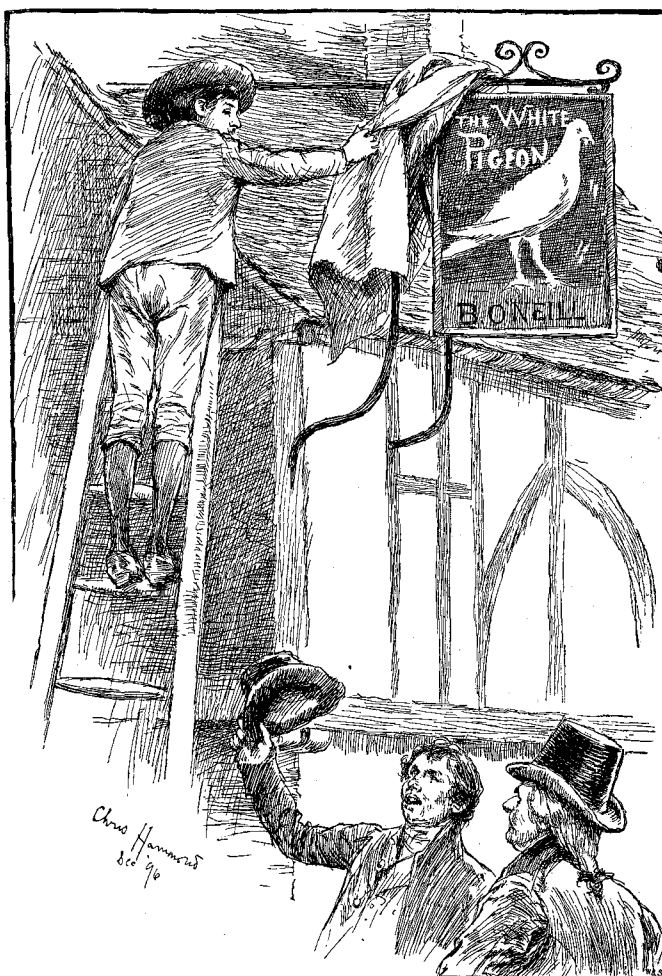
Another genuine lyrist for children of a later day is Walter Ramal, author of

"I spied John Mouldy in his cellar,
Deep down twenty steps of stone;
In the dusk he sat a-smiling,
Smiling, there, alone,"

in "Songs of Childhood," 1902.

Alongside of the faerie strain of Ramal the humorous note of Eugene Field (1850-1895), a Missouri poet for children and author of "With Trumpet and Drum," well deserves notice. With but a mention of the child's hymns and hymnals, commencing with the anonymous "Lyra Innocentium" (by John Keble) of 1846, and the numerous anthologies from Allingham's "Children's Garland," culminating in "One Thousand Poems for Children" (edited by R. Ingpen), we must hurry breathlessly along.

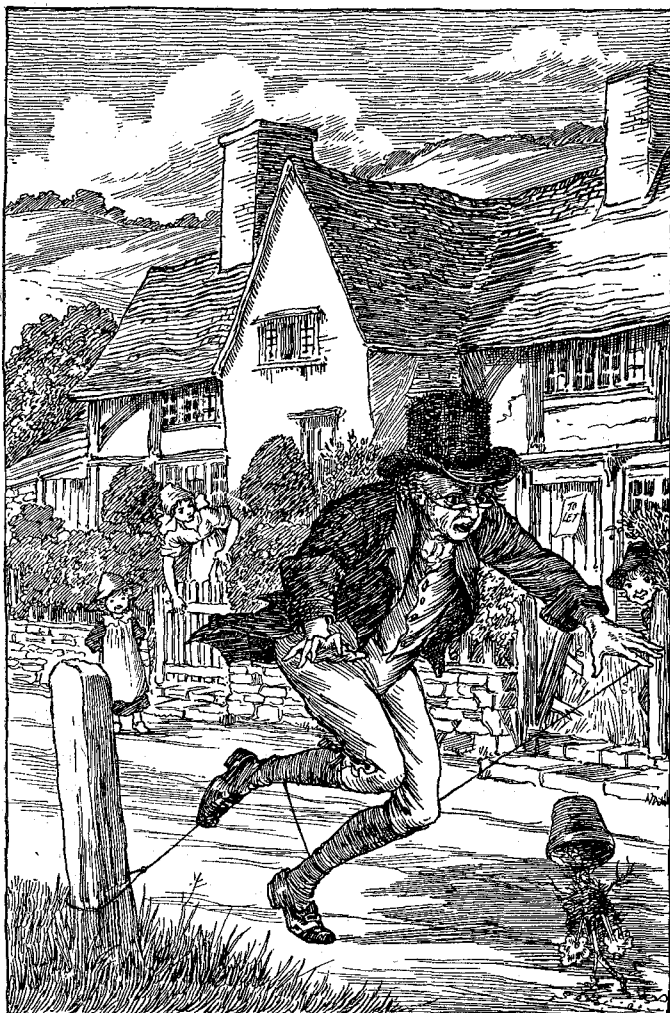
During the first lustrum of Victoria's reign some excellent stories for young persons proceeded from what might have seemed an unlikely quarter. The daughter of a well-to-do Norwich manufacturer, Harriet Martineau (1802-1876) had been highly educated, and had grown into a hard-headed thinker on philosophical and economic subjects. Forced by monetary losses to earn her own income, she had shown remarkable skill in narrative in her once famous "Illustrations of Political Economy," and had rather disappointed admirers by her somewhat tedious though suggestive novel of "Deerbrook," written in poor spirits when she was on the brink of an illness. She had in the meantime acquired the reputation almost of an ogress in pietistic circles, having developed from what Lamb called a "one-Goddite" into "a female atheist of European reputation." This formidable lady, with an ear trumpet (and not only deaf, but wholly devoid of the senses both of taste and smell), whose very corpse, parsons held,



The boy pulled off the cover, and saw a white pigeon painted upon the sign.

From a Drawing by Chris Hammond.

(Reproduced from "The Parent's Assistant," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co.)



**"He'd tie a string across the street
Just to entangle people's feet."**

(Reproduced from "Original Poems by Anne and Jane Taylor," by kind permission of Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

would defile a Christian graveyard, produced during 1841, in a volume called "The Playfellow," the four delightful stories, "The Settlers at Home," "Feats on the Fiord," "Peasant and Prince," and "The Crofton Boys." A kindly, capable, helpful and womanly woman—the very reverse of the bony-framed, masculine she-lecturer of pulpit fable and popular superstition—Harriet Martineau had acquired a vast fund of knowledge both of ordinary human conditions and of ordinary human nature. She saw things very clearly, and she realised them in print with the aid of an abnormally clear, unpretending and unambiguous style. She is emphatically a utilitarian and a positivist in her prose. She sets a low value on adornment, but a certain barrenness of style is constantly redeemed by humour. The homespun of the "Crofton Boys," for instance, has not been surpassed in its own line, though the tale of school life has proved the progenitor of a vigorous brood of school stories—the primacy among which would probably be allowed by general consent to "Tom Brown's School Days" (April, 1857). From a Christian Socialist enlisted under the banner of Maurice and Kingsley, as was Tom Hughes (1822-1896), we should naturally expect a somewhat doctrinaire book, nor (whether it be a serious fault or no) can we wholly deny that the gospel of manly English sport and Christian earnestness as conceived in the eighteen-fifties is preached a little too strenuously in

"Tom Brown" (even more is this the case in "Tom Brown at Oxford," "The Scouring of the White Horse," or "Religio Laici"). To depict an English public schoolboy in full war paint is a task beyond the reach of art, but Hughes has perhaps more nearly succeeded than any other.

A more entertaining book (inferior only in "moral tone," which counts for so much with the English parent) is the jovial and high-spirited "Frank Fairlegh"* of Frank Smedley, a confirmed invalid, who (like the Governor of Malta in "Midshipman Easy") took a positive delight in the escapades of unregenerate boys. Another merry-hearted book is the "Ernie Elton" (1865) of Mrs. Elizabeth Eiloart; a boy's school-book specially designed for sisters is "The Channings" of Mrs. Henry Wood; "Eric," by the egregious Farrar, almost constitutes an indecent (though from the commercial point of view amazingly clever) assault upon the ignorant susceptibility of the British matron. More credible by far are the school stories of T. S. Millington, Ascot R. Hope, H. C. Adams ("Schoolboy Honour," "Westonbury Boys"), and, better still, Talbot Baines Reed ("Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch," "Fifth Form at St. Dominics," 1880-1881). Anstey's delightful "Vice-Versa" cannot any more than Kenneth Grahame's charming silverpoint of "The Golden Age," be described as a boy's school book: is it not, indeed, specifically a Fable for Fathers?

Most of these school stories appeal to girls as well as boys; girls' books have a more restricted audience, for no boy would willingly confess to taking the slightest interest in *them*. They are not seemingly any less numerous on that account. One might trace them in a regular descent from Maria Edgeworth and Mary Martha Sherwood (1775-1851), author of "Little Henry and his Bearer," 1814, and the famous "Fairchild Family" (begun in 1818), on which so many children of the silken reign were brought up, a frostily artificial, narrow, and tedious book, but exhibiting some mysterious insight into the byways and corners of the child's mind. Among the writers for girls who have expanded this narrow bookshelf we can merely enumerate Edward Augustus Kendall, author of "The Crested Wren" (1799) and "Burford Cottage," with original illustrations of a decisive quaintness; Elizabeth Penrose (1780-1837), infamous to generations of little learners as Mrs. Markham; Mrs. Mortimer (1802-1878), authoress of the scarcely less notorious "Line upon Line" (1837); Ann Fraser Tytler, authoress of "Leila on the Island"

*The rollicking, practical joking, Lever-like tone of "Frank Fairlegh" (1850) is also seen in the inimitable "Verdant Green" (1853-6) of "Cuthbert Bede," an extraordinary performance for a young parson who never was himself an Oxonian. Edward Bradley (1827-1880), who adopted his pen names from the two patron saints of his own university of Durham, never again approached the level of vivacity he maintained in "Verdant Green." "The Cambridge Freshman," by James Rice, is a poor imitation; more amusing is the semi-satirical sketch of Verdant's grandson in "Downy V. Green" (a Rhodes scholar from U.S.A.) at Oxford. Another entertaining book, not overburdened by Rugbeian earnestness, is "Seven Years at Eton," edited by James Brinsley-Richards, 1883. To give an idea of the extensive library inspired by a single public school we refer the reader to the 132 pages of "An Eton Bibliography," by L. V. Harcourt, 1902.

(1839), and its continuations; Julia Corner (1798-1875), the children's dramatist; Mary Sewell (1797-1884), the writer of "Walks with Mamma"; Catherine Crowe (1800-1876), the author of "The Night Side of Nature," who published her "Susan Hopley," or the adventures of a domestic servant, in 1841, and afterwards adapted "Uncle Tom's Cabin" for children; Grace Aguilar (1816-1847), well known still for at least three well written books, "Home Influence," "A Mother's Recompense," and "The Vale of Cedars"; Charlotte Maria Tucker (1821-1893), a writer unsurpassed either as regards the number or the obtrusive morality of her tales under the signature A.L.O.E.; Mary Frere, authoress of the beautiful Indian fairy legends known as "Old Deccan Days" (1868); Charlotte Yonge (1823-1902), unspeakably dear to girlish memories as author of "The Daisy Chain" and "The Heir of Redcliffe," 1853; Florence Montgomery ("Misunderstood," 1869) and Maria Louisa Charlesworth ("Ministering Children," 1854), hardly less dear to young ladies who enjoy "a good cry"; Juliana Horatia Ewing (1841-1885), who touched the chivalric and pathetic chords so exquisitely in "Jackanapes," though even this is surpassed, say some, by "Brownies" and "Lob Lie-by-the-Fire"; Hesba Stretton ("Jessica's First Prayer") and Catherine Augusta Walton ("A Peep Behind the Scenes" and "Christie's Old Organ"), later performers in something of the same strain; Anna Sewell (1820-1878), the St. George of the fight against bearing-reins in "Black Beauty," 1877, and her sister, the veteran Elizabeth Missing Sewell, the author of "Amy Herbert" and "Laneton Parsonage," the frequency of which in nursery collections bespeaks an enormous popularity in days gone by; Mrs. Mary Louisa Molesworth, who gave us the delightful "Children's Hour," "Carrots," "Cuckoo Clock," and "Herr Baby"; Emma Marshall (1830-1899), who fitted romances well adapted for readers of L.E.L. and Mrs. Hemans to so many of the "stately fanes" and "stately halls" of England; Edna Lyall, author of "Donovan" and "We Two"; Mrs. Muloch (afterwards Craik), famous in the strenuous sixties for "John Halifax, Gentleman"; Rosa Nouchette Carey, Emma Jane Worboise, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Sarah Doudney, L. T. Meade; these are the names of a few aspirants, that is all. The names of such inspirers and designers and compilers of children's and fairy books as Randolph Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Judge Parry, Charles H. Bennett,* and Andrew Lang ought also to be mentioned in this connection.

Inspired writers for children are perhaps few, and most writers of genius in this department are not likely to confine their attention to it. Of such writers, for instance, as Charles Kingsley and his delightful "Water Babies," of Stevenson, Kip-

ling, Christina Rossetti and William Blake one has to speak elsewhere. Nature books for children on the lines first, perhaps, broadly indicated by Kingsley (in "Glaucus" and "Madam How and Lady Why") have become very popular and have gone far. The biological boys and girls of the present day will probably be severe censors of the brief list which we submit in all humility. After Kingsley we should be disposed to put Richard Jefferies, author of such books as "Bevis"; Arabella Buckley, writer of the "Fairyland of Science"; Margaret Gatty ("Aunt Judy"), authoress of "Parables from Nature"; Frank Buckland's "Curiosities of Natural History"; John George Wood, author of "Homes without Hands" (1865) and numerous derivative books on "Common Objects" of earth, sea, and air; Mrs. Brightwen, whose work is described so well as "Wild Nature Won by Kindness," eclipsed in literary style as it is by W. W. J. Stillman's beautiful idyll of two pet squirrels in "Billy and Hans" (1897)*; or by W. H. Hudson's naturalist's legend of "A Little Boy Lost"; J. E. Taylor is another writer

* The sympathetic books owe something perhaps in derivation as regards their general tone from the finely conceived "Huon, or the Magic of Kindness," of the Mayhew brothers. Erratic Animalism is delightfully delineated by Kipling in the "Jungle Books" and "Just-so Stories," and Belloc in his "Bad Child's Book of Beasts."



Mrs. Grace taught me to sew and
Mrs. Penelope taught me to read.

(Reproduced from "The Fairchild Family," by kind permission
of Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

* Among Bennett's early efforts were his illustrations to Henry Morley's "Fairy Tales" of 1865. Have these been surpassed?

who imparts an almost human interest to the vegetable world in such books as "The Sagacity and Morality of Plants"; Henry James Slack did the same kind of thing for the "Marvels of Pond Life," 1861; in "Owd Bob," 1898, we imagine that Alfred Ollivant has given boyhood its best dog story; and an almost inspired (but some say ultra-anthropomorphic) animal story-teller has been found in these later days in H. Seton Thomson.

Of Cooper and Hawthorne we need not speak here, but of children's books in America just below the inspired quality there has been a rich abundance. The "Little Women" and "Little Men" stories of Louisa Alcott (1832-1888) have never been surpassed for girls. The popularity of "The Wide, Wide World," 1851, and "Queechy," by Elizabeth Wetherell (Susan Warner, 1819-1885) was emphatically an international one. Even more is this the case with "Uncle Tom's Cabin" (1852); a book which has become a kind of standard of popularity. Hardly less popular and more enduring are the "Uncle Remus" tales (1880) of Joel Chandler Harris, the "Rollo" or "Franconia" stories of Jacob Abbott; nor must we quite forget to record "The Lamplighter" (1854) of Maria Cummins (1827-1866), the "Jack Hazard" tales of the genial veteran, J. T. Trowbridge, or the outrageously and superlatively sentimental and delightful songs of Stephen Collins Foster (1826-1864), including "Way down upon the Swanee River," "Poor Old Joe," "Come where my love lies dreaming."*

We must revert finally to England, and speak of two quite unique writers for children, writers for children only, and quite unrivalled in their own demesne.

The first of these is Edward Lear (1812-1888), who started life as a London artist selling shop sketches at from 9d. to four shillings apiece, and who between 1842 and 1852 made a discreet reputation for his bird-drawing and travel books. Meanwhile he had served as a private tutor, and had written for the delectation of the future Conservative statesman, the fifteenth Earl of Derby, his "galumphious" "Book of Nonsense" (1846). Further Drawing and Rhymes appeared in 1863, "Nonsense Songs, Stories, Botany, and Alphabets" in 1871, "More Nonsense" in 1872, and "Laughable Lyrics" in 1877. Devoted to the graphic arts much more than to literature, Lear called himself a nephew of the P.R.B., and his belief for many years was "Study the Works of the Almighty first and Turner next." He once tried hard to elicit some bon mots of the artist from an habitué of Turner's studio. "Can't you tell me something the great man said?" "He never said anything." The tall, melancholy figure of Lear, a bearded Thackeray in loose-fitting garments and round spectacles, was a familiar object of the sea-shore for many years on the French Riviera. He once began a prose recital of his own life, but concluded with "O bother!" and relapsed into the following nonsense verses:

* Immensely popular in America, too, are the quaintly variant series of "Eeny, meeny, meiny, mo" rhymes.

"How pleasant to know Mr. Lear!
Who has written such volumes of stuff!
Some think him ill-tempered and queer,
But a few think him pleasant enough.
His mind is concrete and fastidious,
His nose is remarkably big,
His visage is more or less hideous,
His beard it resembles a wig.
He has ears and two eyes and ten fingers—
Leastways, if you reckon two thumbs;
Long ago he was one of the singers,
But now he is one of the dumbs.
He sits in a beautiful parlour,
With hundreds of books on the wall;
He drinks a great deal of Marsala,
But never gets tipsy at all.
He has many friends, laymen and clerical;
Old Foss is the name of his cat;
His body is perfectly spherical,
He weareth a runcible hat.
When he walks in a waterproof white,
The children run after him so!
Calling out, 'He's come out in his night-
Gown—that crazy old Englishman, oh!'
He weeps by the side of the ocean,
He weeps on the top of the hill;
He purchases pancakes and lotion,
And chocolate shrimps from the mill.
He reads, but he cannot speak Spanish;
He cannot abide gingerbeer—
Ere the days of his pilgrimage vanish,
How pleasant to know Mr. Lear!"

Fortunate indeed was the man who could induce him to sit down at the piano and sing "The Pelican Chorus" or "The Owl and the Pussy Cat" with an unfathomable gloom and gravity.

The following are questions from a Lear examination paper originally set in the *Spectator*:—"1. What do you gather from a study of Mr. Lear's works to have been the prevalent characteristics of the inhabitants of Gretna, Prague, Thermopylæ, Wick, and Hong-Kong? 2. State briefly what historical events are connected with Ischia, Chertsey, Whitehaven, Boulak, and Jellibolee. 3. Comment with illustrations upon Mr. Lear's use of the following words: Runcible, propitious, dolomphiuous, scroobious, borascible, himmeltanious, sponge-taneous. . . . 7. Draw pictures of the Plum-Pudding Flea and the Moppsikon Floppsikon Bear, and state by whom waterproof tubs were first used." Lear was always adding "More Nonsense" to his original collection of 1846, from which year the apparition of the Limerick ("There was an old man of Tobago") is dated by the best chronologers. "Nonsense,"* as we know, was carefully cultivated by a Nonsense Club, of which Cowper, Hogarth, and Bonnell Thornton were members in the eighteenth century, but Lear made it his very element, from which he never deviated.

On the hottest day of 1862, Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, one of the cleverest Oxford mathematicians of his day, and a don at "the House" (Aedes Christi or Christ Church) rowed three little girls, Lorina, Alice, and Edith Liddell, up the river through the pleasant fields above Oxford towards the first lock above the city of the dreaming spires where stands the ruin of God-

* The pedigree of nonsense as a fine art through Chaucer, Rabelais, Cervantes, Butler, Swift, Cowper, the Smiths, Canning, Lamb, Peacock, Thackeray to the author of "The Yonghy Bonghy Bo," and "The Akond of Swat," is traced in the *Quarterly Review*, October, 1888.

stow nunnery and the Fish Inn, smothered in greenery, famous for its cider cup. The sun was so hot that the party disembarked in the meadows near Godstow, and took refuge from the sweltering heat under a hay rick. The little girls clamoured for a story. An idea for one came to the oarsman like an inspiration; he commenced the story of "Alice's Adventures Underground." A few more such excursions and the story was finished.* It was written down with very few alterations, though the title was changed, first to "Alice's Hour in Elfland" and then to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." Under this title as by Lewis Carroll the story appeared in July, 1865. It was followed in 1871 by "Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found There." Both achieved success at once, and with the aid of Tenniel's drawings have interpenetrated English life: their freakish cleverness, felicitous directness of phrase, and droll nonsense seem to preclude the idea of rivalry. The nimble-minded, mathematical solitary who invented them remained a don and a celibate all his life—a unique compound of Lamb, Calverley, and Keble in a college recluse—living in the same quadrangle where the wise, fantastic anatomist of melancholy had pondered over the problems of existence, and dying at his sister's house at Guildford on 14th January, 1898, aged 66.

* "And ever, as the story drained
The wells of fancy dry,
And faintly strove that weary one
To put the subject by,
'The rest next time'—'It is next time!'
The happy voices cry.
Thus grew the tale of Wonderland:
Thus slowly, one by one,
Its quaint events were hammered out—
And now the tale is done,
And home we steer, a merry crew,
Beneath the setting sun."

Of the vast multitude of average boys' books, diminutive novels with the love interest eliminated, who shall tell the tale! Several of the writers such as Lever, Cooper, Marryat, Henty, Kipling, Haggard, Verne, and H. G. Wells are on the borderland. More and more names keep tumbling out of the memory. Lady Callcott's "Little Arthur," Thackeray's "Rose and the Ring," George MacDonald's "Dealings with the Fairies," Marryat's "Children of the New Forest" and "Masterman Ready," not to speak of his "Settlers in Canada," Wordsworth's "Lucy Gray" and "We are Seven," Southey's "The Inchcape Bell" and "Life of Nelson." Who shall number the boys' books of W. H. Kingston (1814-1880), R. M. Ballantyne (1825-1894), or G. Manville Fenn? Such men worthily upheld the tradition and renewed the triumphs of the redoubtable Mayne Reid (1818-1883), the immortal chronicler of "The Scalp Hunters," "The Wood Rangers," "The Vee Boers," and "The Headless Horseman." Writing for children is a most difficult art and needs specialised faculties. Yet every dexterous writer of the day seems to feel a need at some period or another of going into the Kinder-garten and lisping in prose or verse to please that despotic arbiter of what is "jolly" and what is "rotten," the modern boy or the modern girl. Who in these days has not written a Children's Book? It is a difficult question. The small reader of the twentieth century is omni-voracious. If, however, the schoolroom library does not already contain the Plays of Bernard Shaw or the Poems of George Meredith, I should not go out of my way to recommend them for quite young children. Beyond this, I shall abstain from all advice to intending purchasers; and from this resolution nothing shall move me.

THE "BOOKMAN" PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

DECEMBER, 1905.

Answers to these competitions (each on a separate sheet bearing the name and the address of the sender) should be forwarded not later than the 15th of the month to

"The Prize Page," THE BOOKMAN, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.

- I.—A PRIZE OF HALF-A-GUINEA is offered for the best quotation from Shakespeare applicable to any review or the name of any author or book in the December number of THE BOOKMAN. Preference will always be given to quotations having a humorous significance.
- II.—A PRIZE OF HALF-A-GUINEA is offered for the best list of twenty "Classics for Children"—ten for girls and ten for boys of any age up to fourteen years. The books may be of any date, ancient or modern. The prize will be awarded to the sender of the list which corresponds most nearly with that deducible from an analysis of the various answers received.
- III.—A PRIZE OF THREE NEW NOVELS of the month is offered for the correct solution of the following question.

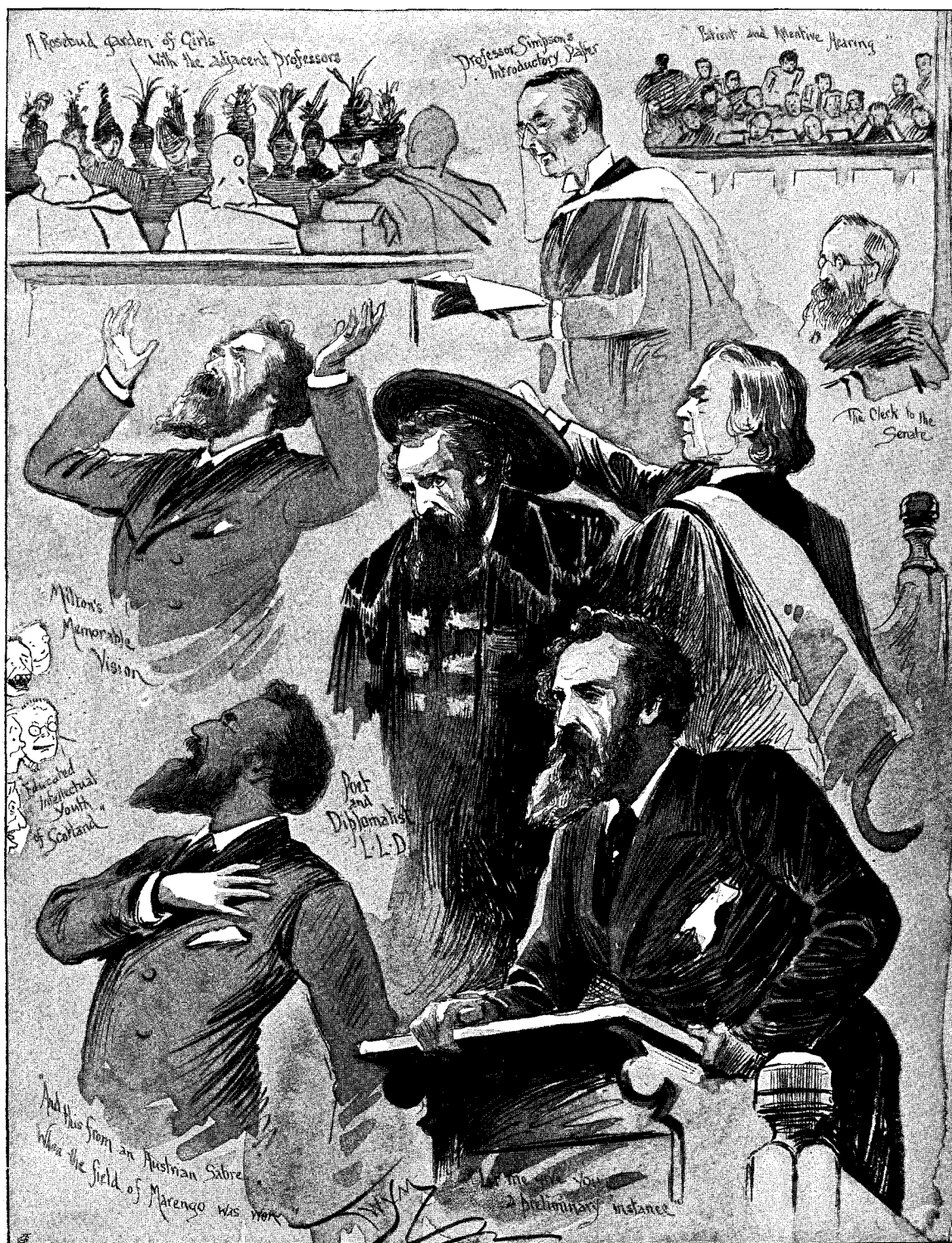
In the dedications of what famous books do the following sentences occur?

- (1) "None but a person of a finished character can be the proper patron of a work which endeavours to cultivate and polish human life."
- (2) "Inscribed in friendship to Marmaduke Thompson, of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge."
- (3) "It is the peculiar privilege of an author to rob terror of contempt, and pusillanimity of reproach."
- (4) "I like to recall your great goodness and kindness . . . at that time, when kindness and friendship were most needed and welcome."
- (5) "This book in its progress has recalled often to my memory a man with whose friendship we were once honoured, to whom no region of English literature was unfamiliar."
- (6) "I am sensible that the friendship between us can acquire no new force from the ceremonies of a dedication."

IV.—A copy of THE BOOKMAN will be sent *post free* for *twelve months* to the sender of the best suggestion for THE BOOKMAN Prize Competitions. The Editor reserves the right to make use of any suggestion submitted.

RESULTS OF COMPETITIONS FOR NOVEMBER.

- I.—The PRIZE OF HALF-A-GUINEA for the best Shakespeare quotation has been gained by Mr. ALEX.



A Drawing from A. S. Boyd's "Glasgow Men and Women."

RUNCIMAN, 6, St. Mark's Place, Portobello, Edinburgh.

THE MIDDLE AGE INTERPRETED.

("Essays on Medieval Literature." By W. P. KER. 5s. net.)
 "A crown's worth of good interpretation. There 'tis, boy."
Hen. IV., Pt. 2, II., 2, 99.

The following are other good answers received this month:—

CAPTAINS ALL. By W. W. JACOBS.

"A merrier man
 Within the limit of becoming mirth,
 I never spent an hour's talk withal."—*L. L. L.*, II. I.
 (R. ARKELL, 40, Osborne Villas, Hove.)

LIVING RACES OF MANKIND (Hutchinson).

"Nature hath fram'd strange fellows in her time."
Merchant of Venice, I., I.
 (Mrs. BURNS, 73, Maison Dieu Road, Dover.)

F. FRANKFORT MOORE, "Author and Automobilist."

"The Moor! I know his trumpet!"—*Othello*, II., I.
 (J. L. DORAN, 41, St. Patrick's Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.)

RESULTS OF COMPETITIONS FOR OCTOBER.

"Best List of Alternative Titles."

"I would to God thou and I knew where a commodity of good names were to be bought."—*Hen. IV.*, Pt. I., I., 2.

(Miss A. G. MCINTOSH, Ivy Cottage, Brechin.)

CARICATURE OF F. FRANKFORT MOORE. By A. S. BOYD.

"The Moor's abused by some most villainous knave."
Othello IV., 2, 159.

(Miss K. H. RIDDELL, 12, Ventnor Terrace, Edinburgh.)

ILLUSTRATIONS TO "CAPTAINS ALL."

"They have left their barge and landed."—*Hen. VIII.*, I., 3.
 (Miss G. THOMAS, Trevose, Wrexham.)

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. By Sir W. ARMSTRONG.

"I have heard of your paintings."—*Hamlet*.
 (Miss J. E. MACDONALD, 5C, Spottiswoode Street, Edinburgh.)

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN LIFE. By WALTER LOCK, D.D.

"That book in many's eyes doth share the glory,
That in gold clasps Locks in the golden story."

Rom. and Jul., I., 3.

(Dr. A. BARNES, 1, Charlemont Street, Dublin.)

THE BOOKMAN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

"The image of it gives me content already, and I trust it will grow to a most prosperous perfection."—*Measure for Measure*, III., 1.

(Mrs. HAYNES, 37, Bromley Common, Kent.)

II.—The PRIZE OF THREE NEW NOVELS of the month offered for the best answer to the question:—Name the flower you consider to be "best beloved of the poets," and give twelve quotations from *different* English poets in support of your theory—has been gained by Mrs. RODOLPH STAWELL, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.

The answers to this competition, by far the most popular we have yet submitted, numbered some hundreds. Next to the daisy, the rose was an easy second. The other flowers suggested were the violet, the lily, the daffodil, and the cowslip.

Space does not permit us to quote from the many excellent lists of quotations received. Many competitors erroneously thought a quotation relevant if it merely mentioned the name of the flower concerned. Many others disqualified themselves by ignoring the fact that no two quotations were to be from the same poet.

The two next best lists were received from Mrs. PLATT, 4, Melrose Avenue, Willesden Green, and H. NASH, Ballymarth Rectory, Ballinhassey, Co. Cork.

III.—A PRIZE OF HALF-A-GUINEA offered for the best list of six desirable unwritten books (other than "Marvell's *Life of Milton*") has been gained by L. M. C., Hampstead, N.W. The prize-winner is requested to send full name and address.

SIX DESIRABLE UNWRITTEN BOOKS.

- (1) Shakespeare's Autobiography.
- (2) The Elizabethan Dramatists. By John Dryden.
- (3) Life of Oliver Goldsmith. By Samuel Johnson.
- (4) The Diary of Marie Antoinette.
- (5) London. By Charles Lamb.
- (6) Literary Recollections. By Edward FitzGerald.

Other interesting lists were submitted by Mrs. Platt, 4, Melrose Avenue, Willesden Green; E. Elias, Blackacre Road, Theydon Bois, Essex; S. H., 43, Blythe Hill Lane, Catford; E. Thompson, 4, Hurst Road, Rectory Manor, Walthamstow; Cecil Case, 27, Faraday Road, N. Kensington; Mrs. A. Rogers, Knock, Co. Down; F. J. Brimley, 18, Grove Road, Leytonstone.

From the lists of the above-mentioned we append the following suggestions:—

A History of English Poetry. By S. T. Coleridge and Charles Lamb
 Life of Charles II. By Samuel Pepys.
 The Capture of Port Arthur. By G. W. Steevens.
 Life of Cromwell. By John Milton.
 Borgia's Theory and Practice of Toxicology.
 Memoirs of Napoleon. By his Valet.
 My Wives and their Relation to Religious Problems. By Henry VIII
 A Literary History of Edinburgh. By Andrew Lang.
 The Rise and Progress of the British Empire. By Edward Gibbon.
 Macaulay: A Study. By Robert Montgomery and John Wilson Croker.

New Books.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE.*

Few of our great prose writers have exercised so potent a spell over their votaries as the author of "*Religio Medici*"; and his biography, presented to us by Mr. Gosse with admirable insight and sympathy, is perhaps the most welcome of the recent additions to the "*English Men of Letters*" series. The life of Browne, to himself "a miracle . . . which to relate were not a history but a piece of poetry," was singularly uneventful in its outward tenour; its charm, like the charm of those writings that gave it full and melodious utterance, lies in its unique quality, its isolation from the fever and the fret which no others in that age seemed able to escape. While Jeremy Taylor upheld with fervid eloquence the cause of King and Church, while Milton was fighting for that liberty which seemed to him the greatest thing on earth, with indomitable courage, with the fire of an enthusiast and with the fierceness of a controversialist, Browne, the only one of their contemporaries who can be mentioned beside them, went his way alone, apparently untouched by the struggle that was rending the whole nation. He lived the life of a quiet country doctor, noting the antiquarian remains of the neighbourhood, studying the birds and fishes and all the natural phenomena of the district, investigating any strange problem on the borders of science and fable that he came across either in his wide and curious reading or in the popular superstitions of the day. His more passionate contemporaries, when they noted him at all, must have wondered how, if he was truly sincere, he could stand aloof from controversy, and they probably set him down as a Galleo, who cared for none of these things; later critics, observing how his attitude to science is permeated with love of mystery, how ready he is to pursue wandering fires, and to turn his attention to problems either unsolvable or else admitting of an obvious solution in the

negative, have thought poorly of him as a scientific investigator. Neither point of view is just; for he is only appreciated as a mystic of a peculiar kind, a patient investigator of science as it was then understood, but fascinated by it not because it dissipated the mysteries of life, but rather because it revealed profounder mysteries behind—a student of Nature because Nature was to him the art of God; one who did not engage in the bitter strife of party and attempt to settle the problems of the outer world, because the problems which he found within his own soul were greater than he could ever settle on this side of the grave. The ejaculation with which he closes a discussion of the Copernican system is eminently characteristic. "We are not afraid to believe it to be literally said of the wisdom of God, what men will have but figuratively spoken of the works of Christ, that if the wonders thereof were duly described, the whole world would not contain them. For as His wisdom is infinite, so cannot the due expression of them be finite, and if the world comprise them not, neither can it comprise the story of Him." It is true that in science he was the disciple of Bacon. But where Bacon resolutely set himself to keep as distinct as possible the worlds of science and religion, Browne's one aim was to fuse them inseparably; that science might reveal wonders that religion alone could comprehend, and that religious faith might find, in the revelations of science, a wider world wherein to display its energies and its vitality. His greatest delight was to pose himself with apparent discrepancies between fact and faith, to put himself unanswerable questions, and to exult in human inability to cope with them. "I can read," he tells us, "the history of the pigeon that was sent out of the ark and returned no more, yet not question how she found out her mate that was left behind; that Lazarus was raised from the dead, yet not demand where, in the interim, his soul awaited; or raise a law case whether his heir might lawfully detain his inheritance bequeathed unto him by his death, and he, though restored to life, have no plea or title to his former posses-

* "*English Men of Letters: Sir Thomas Browne.*" By Edmund Gosse. 2s. net. (Macmillan and Co.)

sions. Whether Eve was formed out of the left side of Adam, I dispute not; because I stand not yet assured which is the right side of a man, or whether there be any such distinction in nature. That she was edified out of the rib of Adam I believe; yet raise no question who shall arise with that rib at the resurrection. . . . Thus I teach my haggard and unreclaimed reason to stoop into the lure of faith."

Indeed, Browne's whole attitude of mind was essentially paradoxical. He united the speculative, enquiring spirit of the later Renaissance with that spirit of imaginative wonder characteristic of its earlier stages, whilst both are permeated with the reverent mysticism, even the religious ecstasy, of the mediæval saint. It is a combination for which we look in vain outside Sir Thomas Browne, which is baffling and elusive even when we find it in him, as he is revealed in that perfect spiritual autobiography, the "*Religio Medici*." And his egoism, for which he has sometimes been blamed, as though an autobiography could ever be anything but egotistical, was, as Coleridge, his finest critic, remarked, "the natural and becoming egoism of a man who, loving others as himself, gains the habit and privilege of talking of himself as familiarly as of other men. Fond of the curious, a hunter of oddities and strangeness, whilst he conceives himself, with quaint and restless gravity, a useful enquirer into physical truth and fundamental science, he loved to contemplate and discuss his own thoughts and feelings, because he found that *they*, too, were curiosities; and so with a perfectly graceful, interesting ease he put *them*, too, into his museum and cabinet of rarities. In very truth he was not mistaken: so completely did he see everything in a light of his own, reading nature neither by sun, moon, or candle light, but by the fairy light of the glory around his own head." And it is, as Coleridge has beautifully put it, "by the fairy light of the glory around his own head" that we must read the works of Browne. How else is he to be understood? He sees nothing as other men see it, and the reasons by which he supports his position are never such as would have occurred to another mind. What imagination but his would have explained the ecstasy with which he contemplates eternity, by its contrast with the familiarity of time—"Time we may comprehend; 'tis but five days older than ourselves, and hath the same horoscope with the world"? And this strange vision of Browne's leads him often enough to see the poetry of life where others see only the commonplace, so that he finds constant food for reflection in the sights and sound of every day. His well-known rhapsody upon tavern music, which awakened in him "a deep fit of devotion, and a profound contemplation of the first composer," is but a revelation of his habitual temper of mind. But the subjects most dear to Browne are death and eternity; for they both baffle the enquiry of science and stir the loftiest aspirations of religion. In "*Religio Medici*," in "*Hydrotaphia*," he constantly rises to impassioned meditations on this great mystery of being; and yet his reflections find perhaps their most characteristic utterance in his *Letter to a Friend* on the early death of an intimate associate, rendered all the more striking by reason of the quaintness of its setting. Anyone in the least out of sympathy with Browne would regard his interest in the medical aspect of the case, the conscious parade of curious learning, the references to out-of-the-way analogies, as little calculated to soothe the heart of the bereaved. Yet ever as the writer describes the symptoms of his patient, and calls to memory the effect of the disease on his mind and body, and on the hopes and fears of those who watched beside his bed, the beautiful image of his soft, peaceful death, soft as sleep, rises before him, tranquillising by its influence the sorrows of the afflicted, and making us feel that to Browne at least here was something more mysteriously beautiful, in its sublime repose, than life itself. The personality of Sir Thomas Browne, enshrined in this letter, and in his earlier writings, is a rich possession for all who can enter into their spirit; but what must it have been to converse with him, to be among those whom he loved before himself, and yet felt that he did not love enough? The picture which Mr. Gosse presents of Sir Thomas Browne among his family, his friends, and his disciples reflects the cheerful grace, the quiet, stately charm, with which lovers of the "*Religio Medici*" and the "*Garden of Cyrus*" have always associated him; and they will accept this latest portrait with grateful appreciation, as in every way worthy of its great original.

E. DE SELINCOURT.

THE HOUSE OF MIRTH.*

Mrs. Wharton is essentially a moralist, albeit with the whole modern resolve not to declare herself. "*A Gift from the Grave*" remains her highest, most complete, and most commanding work, because, in a memorable passage she set her sail to a natural wind. Moral passion swept through the world of that book—direct grief, emotion close to the fact of life, love, indignation, remorse, dishonour, and honour; all the storms of breasts complex, civilised, but in-corrapt. In "*The House of Mirth*" we have to read of the fortunes of a woman full of desires and of self-love, but void of virtue, of passion, and of intellect; and round about her are only lovers of their own ease and supremacy; claimants to the right of a social contemptuousness towards other less fortunate egotists as the salt of life; and graspers of riches as its sweetness. To observe this horde without obvious irritation is a work demanding self-control, and Mrs. Wharton watches them from the sequestered bower of her fine art, taking wide views, keeping her own counsel. It seems strange to say of a novelist who has filled five hundred pages with chosen words that she keeps her own counsel, but it is none the less obviously true of the writer of these five hundred remarkable pages. The keeping of her own counsel is one of the feats of her work. Is it indeed worth doing so well? Or rather, is not the other feat—that of the unlocking of a noble mind—worth doing? In much of her writing we were admitted to recognise her noble mind; we are reluctant to forego an intimacy that we valued. And when Mrs. Wharton goes about to keep her own counsel she does it, as she does everything, extraordinarily well.

Thackeray intended to keep his own counsel as a sentimentalist; but he did not do it well. He assigned the sentiment to certain characters—to women, to Laura Pendennis foremost—and pretended to be a moderately cynical man looking on with a smile; he took for himself, as it were, the part of Arthur Pendennis, whereas he was Laura at heart; and thus easily persuaded the duller readers in their multitude, during two generations, that he was of a cynical turn. But the author of "*The House of Mirth*" does not reveal herself, even dramatically. She is the greatest thing that a writer of fiction can be—a moralist; but there is no person in this story to bear the charge of the character.

And in this extremity of reserve lurks the one fault of art in the book—that is the indefiniteness of the "better part" which Selden has to offer to the self-loving and money-loving heroine. In the character of this young New York woman, about whom the whole history is written, we recognise two likenesses. She is partly Gwendolen Harleth and partly Hedda Gabler, yet with something modern in the place of Gwendolen's thirst after righteousness, and something intelligible in the place of Hedda's vice and Hedda's despair. Both resemblances therefore are slight. Now, in her slight likeness to Gwendolen Harleth she should have a kind of external conscience in the form of a man—a man at least esteemed, at least admirable. But the man in whom the rôle is just suggested, in "*The House of Mirth*," is very little estimable. He has borne a part in the "cold obstruction" of the intrigues of man and woman in the world he lives in—a squalid past, we are compelled to see, because of the manner of woman who had been his random mistress. And the better part he shows the heroine, half-heartedly, as a way out of her pursuit of luxury, is vague. If it were definite we are sure it would be inadequate, and Mrs. Wharton ably leaves it in a little cloud. We choose, however, to pause where she passes, and to ask a closer question. All the answer we get is a tender of liberty, and obviously liberty is what the unfortunate egoist, the woman of the New York "world," needs urgently, and all but desperately; but in what liberty does the apostle of this vague apostolate himself abide? We see him in the beloved luxury in which all the persons of the book roll themselves with revolting joy. We cannot imagine Lawrence Selden following liberty into a hard, or a useful, or a wild, or a sacramental life. He sets open, or rather ajar, to the woman who inclines to love him, a door into a better world too dubious for faith, a better world open to nothing but a very justifiable suspicion; and where there is no definite

* "*The House of Mirth*." By Edith Wharton. 6s. (Macmillan and Co.)

place to go to, or object in setting out, she does not go. She is less to blame than Mrs. Wharton.

We find her at the beginning poor, very lovely, member of the inner—the most contemptuous—social world of New York, in full pursuit of a millionaire. By the spite of her equals she misses her quarry; and the story that follows is the story of her failure to capture any other, until she dies drifting consciously into the peril of an overdose of morphia. She does some deeply dishonourable things on her way; plays a part in a yachting ménage to which the Elizabethans would give a plain name; is refused in marriage by an exceedingly vulgar Jew to whom she offers herself, having misunderstood his addresses, and yet sees him later as a friend; is betrayed and slandered before her world by one woman, helped with *molle* good nature by another, ruined by the general malice. Two good creatures—women—appear in the story: a little cousin given to good works, but the sequestered moralist makes her dowdy; a poor workwoman, but the sequestered moralist supplies her with a “fall” in her past.

It is the mode this year; next year, in a decade of years, it will not be the mode, so to hide a heart of emotion and of dignity. Meanwhile, it deprives us of the finest grace of Mrs. Wharton's genius—her imagery. When she wrote of moral passions and ideals, she used a splendid imagery. In “The House of Mirth” it is only towards the close, where tragedy darkens, and the writer permits herself to show she feels, that one or two admirable images prove to us how rich is the genius so long secluded. ALICE MEYNELL.

THE WIVES OF HENRY VIII.*

Major Martin Hume is becoming known to readers as perhaps the most expert literary craftsman among living historians. He possesses the gift of style, and that skill in discerning and stating points of true saliency which generally accompanies the gift. Though he writes attractively, he always writes as a scholar, with a full command of his materials. He has done much original research work, and he is without a rival in this country in his knowledge of Spanish publications and manuscripts. To the task he has attempted in “The Wives of Henry VIII.” he has brought one rare qualification. The subject should be dealt with by a gentleman or left alone. It would be easy to compile a scandalous chronicle; it would be easier still to produce a prurient book; it would perhaps be easiest of all to write the story and leave out all that was human and vivid in the record. Major Hume's good taste and good feeling never fail him. He says neither too much nor too little. He puts the reader in possession of the facts, and gives him the guidance of his unerring judgment. The result is one of the most attractive and most useful books of the present season.

Major Hume declines to consider the careers of the six Consorts of Henry VIII. from a purely personal point of view. The Queens have been considered as if each of the six was an isolated phenomenon that had by chance attracted the desire of a lascivious despot, to be cast off when lust was satisfied. Major Hume believes and proves that each of the consorts in turn was but an instrument of politicians, intended to sway the King on one side or the other. No influence that could be exercised over the King was neglected by those who sought to lead him, and last of all that which appealed to his uxorious nature. Major Hume declines to accept the view that Henry was a far-seeing statesman working through a lifetime for the religious freedom of England. While not blind to Henry's real gifts, he takes him on the whole to be a weak, vain, and boastful man, “the plaything of his passions, which were artificially made use of by rival parties to forward religious and political ends in the struggle of giants that ended in the Reformation.”

As is natural, the most elaborate study in this volume is devoted to Catharine of Aragon. It is here that Major Hume's readers may be most inclined to dissent from him. While he does full justice to the elements of nobility in Catharine's character, he seems to be of opinion that the sentimental intimacy with a young Spanish priest which Catharine formed as Princess of Wales may have assumed a guilty form. Major Hume is not used to speak without

evidence, and he is not at all ready to believe scandals about Princesses. We conclude, therefore, that he is basing himself upon some undisclosed material, for it is difficult to see that Catharine's later attitude was consistent with such an intimacy, and at the time of her trial no charge of this kind was made against her. While he despises the character of Anne Boleyn, he doubts the value of the evidence brought against her. The chapter on Catherine Howard is of very special interest, and indeed is a psychological study of no ordinary merit. Major Hume reluctantly decides against Catharine so far as her life before marriage was concerned, but thinks she may probably have been blameless in her conduct as a Queen. The reserve and temperance with which these difficult points are treated is beyond praise. Major Hume, as usual, works on his own lines, and is chary of criticising his predecessors. His opinion of Froude, however, is sufficiently clear. It is matter of congratulation that Major Hume has learned, whether from Froude or from some other, the art of writing history as a man of letters should write it.

GEORGE HERBERT.*

The *raison d'être* of this beautiful and masterly edition of George Herbert must be given in the words of its editor:

“When I lay in my cradle, a devotee of Herbert gave me the old poet's name, so securing him for my godfather. Before I could well read, I knew a large part of his verse, not its meaning, but (what was more important then) its large diction, flexible rhythms, and stimulating mysteries.”

“His words did finde me out, and parallels bring,
And in another make me understood.”

“For fifty years, with suitable fluctuations of intimacy, he has been my bounteous comrade. And while his elaborate ecclesiasticism has often repelled me, a Puritan, and his special type of self-centred piety has not attracted, he has rendered me profoundly grateful for what he has shown of himself—the struggling soul, the high-bred gentlemen, the sagacious observer, the master of language, the persistent artist. I could not die in peace, if I did not raise a costly monument to his beneficent memory.”

A “costly monument” is no inapt description of the book before us. The editor has spent upon it, he tells us, “the labour of ten years and the affection of a life-time,” and both the love and labour have been well spent. If I may speak for the general reader, and also for the Herbert lover, I should like to take this opportunity of expressing our gratitude; tempered perhaps with a little shame that we should need to accept such a monument from beyond the seas. On the very front page of the book we come upon a treasure which makes one hold one's breath: for it is nothing less than an hitherto unknown and exceedingly beautiful portrait of Herbert, the original drawing on vellum by Robert White from which the famous engraving derives. From what picture White made his drawing is not known; he himself was not born till twelve years after Herbert's death. The ordinary print gives Herbert a keen, amused look in the eyes, not unlike the present Bishop of Bristol. In the drawing the look is gentler and more meditative. The forehead appears less dome-like because a thin fringe of hair is allowed to escape from the velvet cap; and the nose is less like a bird's beak. “Here,” says Mr. Palmer, “is high-breeding, scholarship, devoutness, disappointment, humour, fastidiousness, pathos, pride.” Certainly the gentler qualities are accentuated. If White's engraving shows us the “effigies of Mr. George Herbert” as he moved about his parish, exhorting and rebuking, the vellum pencilling gives us the man who could write such poems as “Discipline” or “The Flower.” Turning the pages, we find that the editor has not only printed all Herbert's English remains, both in verse and prose, but has been lavish in annotation and prolegomena, making the edition, as far as he could, complete and *variorum*. He has given us, in short, the edition we have been waiting for these many years. For though it must seem an ungrateful thing to say, truth requires it to be said, that all Dr. Grosart's “monumental” editions are nothing better than quarries for future editors. His discretion was always so far outstripped by his energy that none of his work could be final; and while in the particular case of Herbert all scholars acknowledge the debt they owe to him for the

* “The Wives of Henry VIII. and the Parts they Played in History.” By Martin Hume. 18s. (Eveleigh Nash.)

* “The Life and Works of George Herbert.” Newly arranged and annotated, and considered in relation to his life. By George Herbert Palmer. 3 vols. 30s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

discovery of the Williams MS., few will be found to justify the use he made of it in forming his text. It is the good luck of the present edition that Mr. Palmer's zeal is mixed with a good deal of judgment. His criticism is of the best and safest, and the reader finds himself assenting to his propositions as a matter of course. He first of all sketches for us the life of Herbert, relying upon Walton's biography, which he wisely holds to be substantially true, but supplements, in regard to the years before ordination, with what can be gleaned from contemporaries. We have noticed only one error in fact. Bishop Williams of Lincoln did not appoint Herbert "lay prebendary" of Leighton ecclesia: for the record of his institution to that prebend describes him as "deacon." The document in question was discovered by Mr. Daniell, who wrote a very shapeless life of Herbert on the occasion of his Tercentenary in 1893; and the discovery was interesting for the confirmation it gave to Walton's statement, which Dr. Grosart had impugned, that Herbert took deacon's orders about the time of being made prebendary. It is worth noticing also that George Herbert cannot be strictly said to have "won a scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge"; he was one of the boys "elected" then as now from Westminster School by the Master of Trinity. Mr. Palmer, too (p. 30), somewhat underestimates the importance of Herbert's "learned friend, Mr. Herbert Thorndike," by dismissing him as "his secretary." Without laying stress on the fact that Thorndike was a prebendary of Westminster, it may be pointed out that his learning amply qualified him to play the part of Deputy Orator. More original is the chapter that follows on Herbert "the man." Mr. Palmer does justice to Herbert's qualities; he notices the refinement of the senses, which helped to make him a poet, the intellectual interest which "gathered knowledge on all sides, and so incorporated it into his own mind that its original sources are not easily discovered"; the "anxious optimism" of his religious faith. Mr. Palmer puts very neatly the difference between the attitude of mind to religious truth of George Herbert and his brother of Cherbury. "Some men are always challenging what they hear with the question, 'Is it true?' I cannot imagine such an enquiry entering the mind of Herbert. There are others, however, and they are often men of force, who searchingly ask, 'What does it mean?' And this is everywhere Herbert's question. He draws out of all that is around him its richest significance." Perhaps the most novel passage in Mr. Palmer's characterisation, which all through keeps close to the documents and does not allow itself in vague and picturesque epithets, is a discussion of Herbert's temptation to indolence, of which in several poems he seems to accuse himself; especially in the "Answer." Mr. Palmer's conclusion is that "precipitancy and irresolution, energy and delay, went ever hand in hand, each suspicious of its dangerous mate. He hesitated to act because he knew how prone he was to rashness; but he finally acted rashly in order to escape his besetting sin of delay." That is well said, and it may well have been the fact. It is pleasant to find a recognition of Herbert's humour, if that be the right name for what Mr. Palmer classes as an "intellectual pungency." More often,

perhaps, than Mr. Palmer allows, it runs into pure sarcasm:

"Man cannot serve thee; let him go,
And serve the swine. There, there, is his delight.
He doth not like this virtue, no;
Give him his dirt to wallow in all night.
These preachers make
His head to shoot and ache."

or again:

"Love God and love your neighbour. Watch and pray.
Do as ye would be done unto.
O dark instructions! Even as dark as day!
Who can these Gordian knots undo?"

Turning from the man to the artist, Mr. Herbert discourses as well and wisely on Herbert's achievement in religious poetry as on his personal characteristics. It is impossible in a short review to follow him from point to point, agreeing, applauding, or distinguishing. It will be enough by a few extracted sentences to show the quality of the criticism:

"He originated a new species of sacred verse, the religious lyric, a species for which the English world was waiting, which it welcomed with enthusiasm, and which at once became so firmly established that it is now difficult to conceive that it did not always exist."

The truth of this judgment will be apparent to anyone who will compare the nearest thing to Herbert's lyrics the English language already possessed in such a hymn as Ben Jonson's "Hear me, O God." It is characteristic of the hymn as distinguished from the lyric that "though its writer often speaks in the first person, he gives voice to collective feeling." Herbert, on the other hand, speaks for Herbert.

"Hardly do the impetuous love-songs of Shelley yearn and sob more profoundly than these tangled, allusive, self-conscious, and over-intellectual verses of him who first in English poetry spoke face to face with God."

At the same time, our critic emphasises the fact that Herbert is no sentimentalist, but an artist to the finger tips:

"For artistic work, requiring intellectual reflection rather than the raw material of emotion, the sentimentalist is disqualified. . . The interest [of the artist] is in beauty. Out of scattered and meagre facts he develops ideal situations. . . Moods which exist in him merely in germ, or which co-exist with much

else, he heightens, isolates, renders dominant and exclusive. One must be dull indeed not to feel the genuineness of Herbert's religious experience. But we miss his power and splendour, if we mistake his imaginative constructions for plain facts."

On the technique of the poems—their lines, stanzas, rhythm, and what not—Mr. Palmer has a treatise of seventy pages, which is as thorough as the rest of his study. Here and there, naturally, one would differ. But the only fault I should be tempted to find with these sections is that their references to other poets are not informed with the same thorough knowledge as the references to Herbert. It is not the fact, for instance, that "many of Sidney's sonnets and of Shakespeare's are reveries on the nature of the soul, its immortality, its relation to its Maker" (p. 88); nor that Spenser edited Sidney's sonnets (p. 109); the discussion of the forms of stanza in use before Herbert omits all mention of Wyatt, who was a successful experimenter; and it contains the startling statement that "rime royal" is the metre of Gray's Elegy (p. 135). Perhaps more serious is the state-



George Herbert.

*From a Pencil Drawing on vellum by R. White.
(Reproduced from "The Life and Complete Works of George Herbert.")*

ment (p. 140) that the stanzas of Ben Jonson's "Queen and huntress chaste and fair" "might about as well have taken any other order." It is dangerous to speak thus of the poets; and I can only suppose that Mr. Palmer's ear had for a moment fallen asleep; for the rhythmical reasons against any change in that poem, quite apart from its sense, are overwhelming. How out of place would the slow and solemn invocation of the first line appear if it were transferred to the second stanza; and if the beautiful variation in the second and fourth lines of the last stanza had been introduced into either of the stanzas preceding, they would have fixed the type of the whole, instead of affording a delightful cadence for the close. But these are blemishes that could be easily removed from a future edition, and do not interfere with the solid merits of the book.

Into the question of the new grouping of the poems I cannot go, as the case for each poem would have to be considered on its merits. But Mr. Palmer's canon that poems in the Williams MS. are earlier than those in the Bodleian MS. is undoubtedly sound. Anyone who will run through the various readings supplied by the Williams MS. will have no doubt that they are Herbert's rejections. But what the general reader will be most grateful to Mr. Palmer for is his analysis and annotation of the individual poems. Herbert is a very difficult writer; but to judge from the innumerable editions that publishers bring out "without note or comment," one would imagine that Herbert's religious poetry, being denominational, had been placed under some new Cowper-Temple clause which prohibited exposition. Mr. Palmer has borrowed help from all available sources, but not the least fruitful has been his own intimate knowledge of the poet, so that he has illustrated him from himself. I should like to thank him, for instance, for his note on the introduction of the sedan-chair which explains satisfactorily the difficult last line of the "Pilgrimage."

"After so foul a journey death is fair,
And but a chair."

I am not quite convinced by his interpretation of the words, "God help poor kings," in "Church Music." If the words are to be taken *merely* as "an exclamation of happy persons who find part of their bliss in contrasting their condition with that of those conventionally reckoned more fortunate," with no reference to King Charles, why should we say

"We both together sweetly live and love,
Yet sometimes say, 'God help poor kings.'"

In that case I do not see the point of the conjunction. But one must make an end even of praising. H. C. BEECHING.

HISTORY FROM HOLLAND HOUSE.*

Unquestionably this is an important book, and not the least of the valuable contributions to British history that have come from Holland House. It is, too, a contribution long overdue, for it is rather more than half a century ago since Lord Holland's "Foreign Reminiscences" and the "Memoirs of the Whig Party" first appeared. The latter took the story as far as the year 1807, that year when, as Sheridan said of the Whig Ministry, "he had often heard of people knocking out their brains against a wall, but never knew of anyone building a wall expressly for the purpose." The wall was the Roman Catholic Emancipation question, and Lord Grenville learned, as Pitt had learned six years earlier, to what lengths George III. was prepared to go in order to "be the Protestant King of a Protestant country, or no King." Palmerston, it is true, like George III., thought that "Ministers insisted on retaining both their places and their opinions," not altogether in modern eyes an unreasonable view, and as they refused to give a wholly unconstitutional pledge almost amounting to a guarantee that they would retain neither their places nor their opinions, the Whigs, after a very brief enjoyment of the fleshpots of office, once more stepped out into the wilderness of opposition. It was a familiar wilderness, strewed since 1784 with the bones of their party; but this time surely it was to be merely a picnic for conscience sake, for the Prince of Wales and of Whigs must be ruler before long. The First Gentleman of Europe, however, unlike the émigré nobles of France, had both learned and forgotten much in exile, and the Whig

wandering in the familiar wilderness did not end until 1831, when the country was in measurable distance of civil war. Lord Holland unfortunately does not cover in his "Memoirs" the whole of these twenty-four years; he only takes us as far as 1821, and the memorable decade which followed the retirement of Lord Sidmouth, the astonishing *ἀπίστα* of Canning, the triumph of O'Connell, and the storming of the Torres Vedras, in which Wellington had entrenched himself, are not illuminated by his incisive running commentary. Yet we may well be grateful for what we have got.

The editor, Lord Stavordale, has performed his modest part with the efficiency and brevity that his industry in following the career of Lady Sarah Lennox through her delightful and valuable Letters has taught students to expect. Presumably to his judgment we owe in this volume the most welcome inclusion of the supplementary chapter, "Miscellaneous Recollections" (begun in 1826), in which Lord Holland has recorded his impressions of "those persons who, whether Englishmen or foreigners, without immediate connection with politics, acquired or deserved celebrity for genius or talent, learning or wit, in science, in art, in poetry, in literature or in conversation." And what an interesting list it is: for here we pass from Hookham Frere, Dean Cyril Jackson, and Dr. Parr to Porson, John Hunter, Hare, Gibbon; Dr. Johnson, Mitford, Reynolds, Flaxman, the Edinburgh Reviewers, "The Lake Poets," and Byron. And the volume closes with four valuable appendices, the last of which is well calculated to stir the ever-hot ashes of the Junius controversy. Of Lord Holland himself it is scarcely necessary to speak. The Memoir and the Recollections amply confirm what we knew already of his character, his culture and scholarship, his political importance, his passionate devotion to liberty, and his singular fairness. And if further light is desired, Lord Stavordale's brief but pithy summary of his life cannot be better supplemented than by a study of the *Protests of the Lords* as edited by Thorold Rogers. Between 1798 and 1839 the familiar signature of Vassall, Lord Holland, occurs no fewer than one hundred times, more often probably than that of any other peer before or since, and a study of the subject matter of these *Protests* is a study of a great chapter in the intellectual and constitutional history of England. Many of them, clearly drafted by Lord Holland himself, are models of weighty, precise and convincing argument which will rank with the most memorable of the great State pieces in the *Lords' Journals*, and whose principles, so heretical to Eldonian Toryism, are almost the accepted platitudes of to-day. Curiously enough, while the first is a Protest against the Income Tax, the last of all is a dignified plea against Brougham's resolutions fettering the prerogative of the Crown. The value of Lord Holland's Memoir then practically rests on two important elements. Rocked, cradled and dandled in "the principles of Mr. Fox," he was a Whig whose birth and abilities made him a prominent member of the inner ring in the councils of the party: he writes, in short, from the inside. Secondly, he distinctly aims at recording in particular incidents not generally known at the time, and therefore, as his editor says, "not likely to be found in the recognised histories, periodicals or journals." Recent good fortune furthermore enables us to compare his critical narrative with that supplied by the Creevey Papers, and to check it, if we desire, with the Tory version in the Croker Papers. Lord Holland will not suffer by the comparison. His accuracy is remarkable, and his judgment is far superior. Lord Stavordale, however, thinks that in the verdicts, notably on Wellington, George III. and the Regent, Lord Holland has "been led by his personal feelings to depart from his customary sense of justice." For Wellington a case might perhaps be made out; but put the passages in the Memoir on George III. written not later than 1830 beside the verdict passed by Mr. Lecky, summing up half a century after George was in his grave, and Mr. Lecky, even though he had never sat in a Cabinet under George, is much the severer of the two. As for the Regent, one is almost astonished at Lord Holland's moderation. It would be inhuman to expect a Whig gentleman who knew as few knew it the inner history of Carlton House from 1784 onwards, to coat his Memoirs with a whitewash stolen from Lord Liverpool that both knew would peel off as soon as it saw the light of a later day. Righteous indignation may not only make good verses, but

* "Further Memoirs of the Whig Party." By Henry Richard Vassall, third Lord Holland. Edited by Lord Stavordale. 18s. net. (John Murray.)

also give to a memoir the quality of historic truth. But apart from the positive worth of the contribution this volume makes to our knowledge of events, notably the Ministerial crises of 1810 and 1812, it is specially instructive on the internal history of the Whig party, and supplies many links not to be gathered from Creevey. The evolution of the Whiggism of 1783 into the Whig Ministry of 1806 is the first great act of a continuous drama, and it is covered by the first two volumes of Lord Holland. It ended really with the death of Fox, nominally with the dismissal of the Ministry of 1807 and the struggle over the "pledges." From 1807 begins the equally memorable second act, which nominally ends with the Reform administration, really with the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts of 1828, and the grant of Catholic Emancipation in 1829. In this period we can see that at first the Spanish War is almost as disruptive a force as the French Revolution had been previously. To the Spanish War succeeds the Congress of Vienna, the Holy Alliance and the policy of Sidmouth at home and Castlereagh abroad. Unfortunately, as already noted, with the retirement of Sidmouth and the reshaping of Toryism by Canning, Huskisson and Peel, Lord Holland breaks off. On the final moulding of the party of Fox into the triumphant party of Grey, Russell and Melbourne we are left to other sources. But it is remarkable that while the philosophic Whig memoirist directly and indirectly tells us much of the personal, political and religious differences that kept the party in perpetual division, he either ignores or steers over what the modern inquirer regards as the most influential of all the formative factors at work—the economic. The Industrial Revolution shattered Foxite Whiggism and made Pitt possible: it ultimately made the Whigs a Reform party, not by preference, but by necessity. It went further: it recreated, as Prof. Dicey has recently been indicating, a new Toryism, for in the irony of fortune Lord Shaftesbury was the child of the new Economic Toryism of Huskisson, the champion against Whig *laissez-faire*. Yet there is as little of the Industrial Revolution to be read of in Lord Holland as in the sixteen volumes of Horace Walpole's Letters, and perhaps a cynical Tory would say, for the same reason. Nevertheless, the historian cannot afford to neglect this volume. It is a *pièce justificative* of capital importance, and it is delightful reading into the bargain, full of good stories, gossip, and stimulating, though not always convincing, social and literary criticism. That mysterious person, the general reader, who cries a plague on both your parties, to whom scientific inquiry into causal connections or the motive forces of great movements in history is as tiresome as the hunt for bacilli or the pemmican of blue-books, will be well advised to take it up. Oxford men, too, will garner some gleanings of the Dark Ages in their University before the Renaissance and the age of Royal Commissions. The good things may well be left embedded in their proper setting. But what are we to make of the dark saying on p. 59? Are we really to infer that as late as 1783 George III. took part in a Cabinet meeting? If so, it is the most startling thing in the book. And can it be really true that Reynolds anticipated one of the most famous of Whistler's witticisms? "Seventy guineas is a large sum, Sir Joshua, for three or four hours' labour." "Not five hours" (exclaimed he). "Why, I have been nearly all my life about it" (p. 365). And then to disturb us further Lord Holland adds in a note that "if Sir Joshua said it, he stole it from Annibal Caracci"—of all people. Whistler as an imitator of Caracci!

C. GRANT ROBERTSON.

THE KING'S ACHIEVEMENT.*

The scene and circumstances of Father Benson's novel are laid in the London and Sussex of Henry VIII. We cannot but be convinced, in fact, that it is these circumstances—that little battlefield of infinite forces, and the principles and traditions at stake—which were his real inspiration; and that narrative and character are merely the only means whereby they might be shown in being and action. The two brothers, Chris and Ralph Torridon, on whom the narrative centres, are only representative; our real affair lies between King and Pope. And so, throughout the book, the actors small and great take their station. Lady Torridon—a singularly unconvincing personage—on this side; Sir James, her hus-

* "The King's Achievement." By Robert Hugh Benson. 6s. (Pitman.)

band, on that; More and Cromwell; Prior and Bishop. And there follows in consequence a sense of arbitrariness, a suggestion of ingenuity and effort. Only transiently life breaks free and we catch a glimpse of the man in the fiction. Seldom does the creature act as it were in spite of his creator. Their course, their goal are fixed: and thus they are compelled to run. It is an essential defect; all else indeed is secondary. One cannot brood ardently on two things at once. Here the cause is all in all; the characters are but its puppets.

But for the rest, very rare indeed is the book with scene and episode so full of beauty. Here is no "local colour." The author hasn't a varlet, or a prythee to his name. He simply lives softly back across the centuries. He falls into a reverie—and it is Henry's England. And of all we like best darkness falling on the still country-side, and Ralph riding down alone towards the solitary nunnery; the gentle, grave, intensely human little old abbess "with hanging cheeks, and solemn little short-sighted eyes, for she peered at him now and again across the candles"; the beautiful quietude and simplicity: it is faultless. So too in a very different fashion is the description of the coming of the news of Cromwell's downfall. The book is full of finely-finished pictures: Henry with tiny mouth set in enormous face floating down in his barge with Anne; More's green and quiet garden by the Thames; Tyburn; Cranmer in the palace; Sir Nicholas in the chase. We never long forget how beautiful light is, man's and heaven's; and how rare peace.

But the public demand a story, and story they must have, we suppose, if physic is to be administered at all. Here is one made to their hand with action and event, dramatic and incisive. Whether or no, however, they will trouble their heads regarding the whole purpose and gist (as we presume) of the book, they must decide. It is not fashionable just now to trouble one's head much. Henry's triumph is faded. The ruin he left pleads against him. We are learning to forget the danger behind a throne, learning to forget that a monk to every honest Englishman is anathema. As ever, we seem on the eve of Change. Will dawn find us, as ever, much the same man as at nightfall—plus a dream or so?

WALTER DE LA MARE.

"KIPPS."*

In an imitative age the work of Mr. Wells stands out as pre-eminently original. Astonishingly versatile, he contrives always to be emphatically himself, owing nothing either to his contemporaries or his predecessors, and (fortunately) founding no school. As the scientific prophet of "Anticipations," or the realistic historian of "Mr. Lewisham," he is as audaciously original as he is in "The Food of the Gods," or in a scientific shocker like "The Island of Doctor Moreau." Yet all these different personalities have their connecting link. In a sense Mr. Wells is a realist, because he studies life in the analytic spirit of the scientific observer; but at the same time he is a Utopian, because he has what the scientist often lacks, imagination and the instinct to see things not only as they are, but as they will be, and as (according to the Wells philosophy) they ought to be. "Kipps" is brilliant, but it is much more than merely brilliant. It shows a maturer attitude towards life, and a kindlier and more genial criticism, and a more sympathetic insight into human nature than marked some of Mr. Wells' earlier work. For "Kipps" himself appears on the surface a ridiculous figure. We can imagine the earlier Mr. Wells dissecting him with the caustic aloofness of the superior person. But now, though we laugh at Kipps, we are made to realise that at bottom he is genuinely likeable; and even while we laugh we have an uneasy feeling that the vulgarity was not so much in Kipps himself as in those to whom he appeared most contemptible.

Kipps is an orphan left to the care of an uncle and aunt, who keep a small shop in New Romney. By his dead mother's wish the boy is sent to the Cavendish Academy in Hastings, where there was little to eat and less to learn, but where the superiority of the education over that provided by the Board Schools was triumphantly shown by the boys all wearing mortar-boards. From here Kipps, after "completing" his education, is sent to Folkestone, where he is apprenticed to a draper. Here Mr. Wells' intimate knowledge of life in a drapery establishment, already displayed

* "Kipps." By H. G. Wells. 6s. (Macmillan.)

in "The Wheels of Chance," is employed to great advantage. Kipps' life, both at school and at the emporium of Mr. Shalford with his everlasting "system," is sketched with wonderful vividness and a masterly economy of detail. So vivid is the writing that the reader almost imagines himself an assistant under the grinding rule of Mr. Shalford, and begins to feel quite oppressed by the monotony and strain of the work. Kipling ends one of the best chapters of "A Fleet in Being" with the words "men live there." It comes almost as a shock, a revelation, something which had not occurred to the ordinary man before. After reading "Kipps" we feel in the same sort of way that there will be something different in future about drapery shops. We perhaps have not realised it, and yet after all—"men live there."

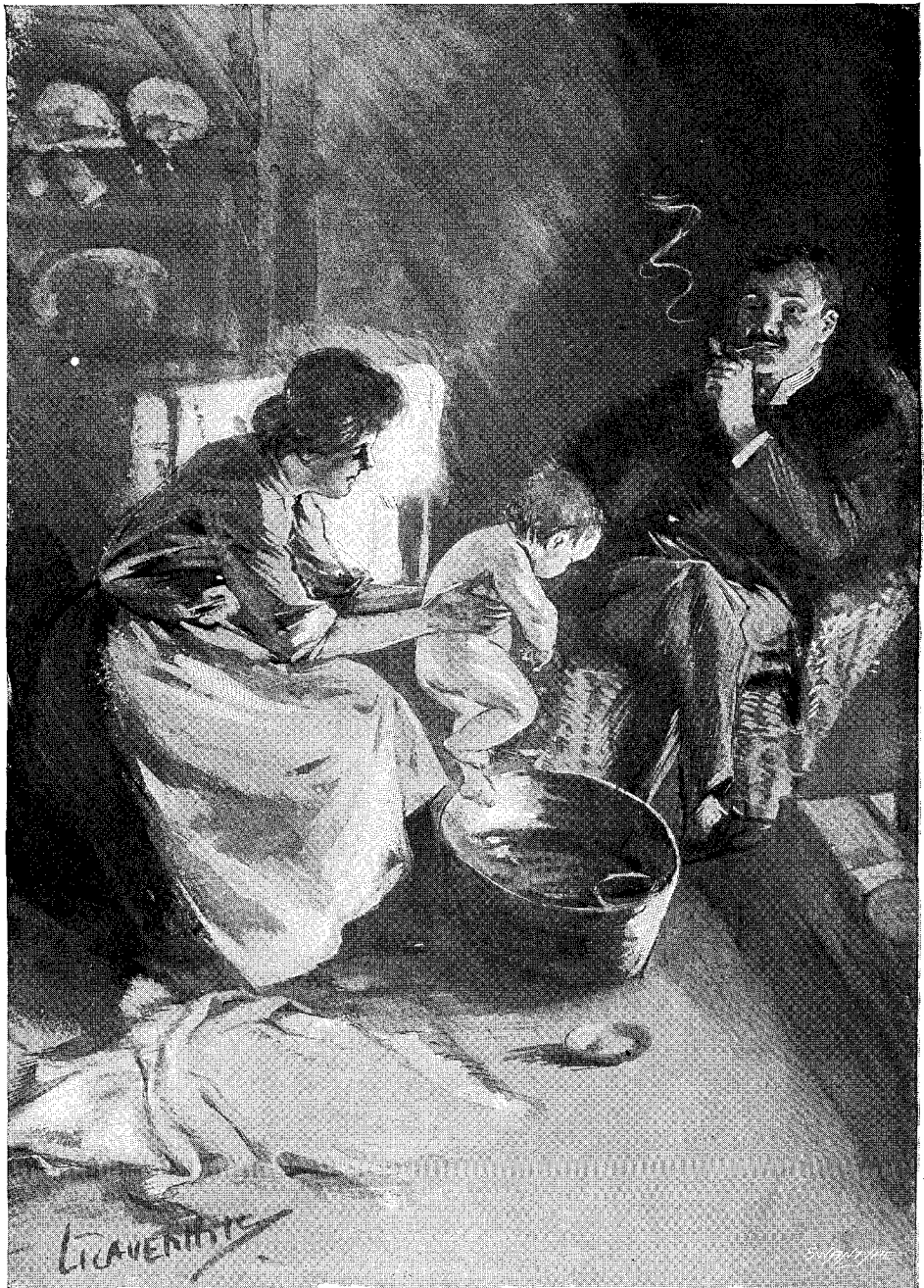
When Kipps had finished his apprenticeship and had become an "improver," a great change came in his life. He inherited what seemed to him enormous wealth, about twelve hundred a year, just when a desperate attempt to "see life" in company with "a nacter chap" threatened to result in his dismissal from the shop. With wealth comes gentility, and Kipps finds himself translated to a new and uncomfortable world, where he is always doing the wrong thing and wearing the wrong clothes. Here he falls into the hands of one Coote, the nearest approach to caricature which Mr. Wells permits himself, and presently finds himself engaged to the goddess of his drapery days, a Miss Walsingham, who had taught a wood-carving class which he had attended in search of the higher life. But the strain of middle-class culture is too great, and after a dash on London and a series of most amusing misadventures at the Grand Hotel, Kipps gives up the struggle, and marries his first love, now a housemaid in Folkestone. Kipps' wife is a most lovable figure, and under her influence all that is best in Kipps is brought out with real sympathy and tenderness. The smart young solicitor, Miss Walsingham's brother, who had been entrusted with the charge of Kipps' property, loses it through rash speculation, and Kipps finds real happiness in keeping a book-shop. A lucky investment in a dramatic venture restores Kipps to affluence, but he wisely keeps on the shop for the sake of an occupation, and there we leave him.

The latter part of the book is a brilliant satire on the pretentiousness of some middle-class culture, occasionally approaching caricature, as in the case of Coote, but on the whole not unkindly. Mr. Wells is always ready to do justice to the good points of the people whom he is criticising. The book is full of humorous touches. We should like to quote the delightful account of the dawn of love in Kipps, but space forbids, and we can only give an extract. Kipps is just back from school, and beginning to realise that there is something in girls after all, and in Anne Pornick in particular. He is talking to Anne's brother Sidney. "Your sister ain't a bad sort," he said off-handedly. "I clout her a lot," said Sidney modestly. This is Mr. Wells in his gayest mood. "Kipps" is the maturest work Mr. Wells has yet done. He has rarely, if ever, been more brilliant; he has certainly never been so intensely human.

L. G. BROCK.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR WEMYSS REID.*

It is a high testimony to the merit of Sir Wemyss Reid's autobiography that it should be so well worth publishing even in the condition of a mere torso. Deprived of that which in the hands of a less scrupulous and considerate editor than Mr. Stuart Reid would have made its fortune, it still ranks among the most agreeable and instructive books of the season. It may seem a paradox, but it is a fact, that the reason why Sir Wemyss's memoirs are less interesting than they might have been, is that in that case they would have been too interesting. He was not only the editor

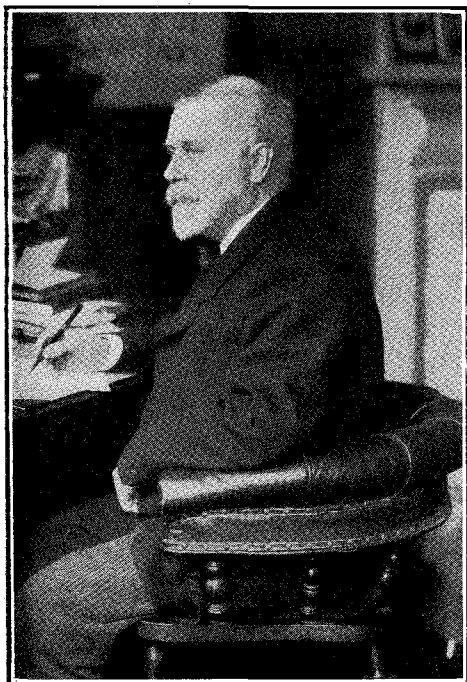


"Kipps was always present at this ceremony unless customers prevented."

(An illustration to "Kipps," reproduced by courteous permission of the Editor of the "Pall Mall Magazine," in which periodical Mr. Wells's story is appearing serially.)

of influential newspapers—in itself a sufficient justification for a biography—but he was also the trusted friend of eminent statesmen, one of whom is living, and as such became the depository of important confidences, and obtained an insight into the secret springs of politics. We have no doubt that if his autobiography had been published exactly as he left it, great perturbation would have been occasioned in political circles, and much controversy aroused which, although it cannot be burked in the long run, had better be allowed to slumber at a time when disunion is the

* "Memoirs of Sir Wemyss Reid, 1842-1885." Edited with an introduction by Stuart J. Reid. 18s. net. (Cassell.)



Sir Wemyss Reid.

Photo Russell & Sons.

capital offence and chief peril of every party. On the other hand, it would have been the most successful book of the year. Mr. Stuart Reid deserves great honour for his preference of the more important, to the more immediate interest; and it may be hoped that ere long affairs will have so shaped themselves as to allow of the enrichment of our literature by what must prove one of the most valuable of political memoirs. Meanwhile, let us be thankful for what we have. If no deep mysteries of statecraft are elucidated, we are at least kept in familiar and agreeable intercourse with a charming personality, an instance how high the editor of a leading newspaper can go who to fair ability unites high character.

Sir Wemyss Reid's character, in fact, was more remarkable than his ability. Not that he was other than most competent in the editorial chair, both as an effective writer and a far-seeing man of business; but he does not seem to have been a profound or acute thinker, or to have possessed any special discernment of the signs of the times, or to have been a political controversialist of exceptional brilliancy, or a great organiser and marshall of the faculties of others. What he had in larger measure than most men was loyalty; he might be absolutely counted upon as unswervingly faithful to every man and to every cause that he had once taken up. This great quality was severely tested, for it happened that the two statesmen with whom he was most intimately connected were at different times obnoxious to the majority of their party, and Sir Wemyss could not maintain his fidelity to them without offending others apparently more potent at the moment. He was wholly insensible to such considerations; even this volume sufficiently attests his chivalrous devotion to Mr. Forster, and the next will bring yet stronger evidence of his similar attitude towards Lord Rosebery. Although Sir Wemyss was a Congregationalist, the general hostility of the Dissenters to Mr. Forster owing to his Education Act of 1870 failed to make the least impression upon him. He had himself much to endure from the persecution of extremists of all sorts. It may be a curious subject for speculation what his course would have been if Forster had lived long enough to have led the Liberal Unionist party in 1886, as he assuredly would. The treatment which his hero received from his colleagues must have cooled the enthusiasm which Reid had felt for Mr. Gladstone at the general election of 1880, to which we are indebted for a spirited sketch of public feeling at that stirring time.

Reid had at this period been for ten years editor of the *Leeds Mercury*. He was the second son of a Scotch Congregationalist minister settled at Newcastle, where he was born on March 29th, 1842. Journalism was his chosen career from the first, and after pursuing it at Newcastle, at Preston,

and at Leeds, he found himself in 1866 London correspondent of the *Leeds Mercury*, with introductions to excellent literary society, of which he made the best use. The editorship of the *Mercury*, one of the oldest of English provincial papers, and possessing a highly honourable history, had, since its regeneration by the original Edward Baines, hitherto always been in the hands of the Baines family, and would have so continued but for the freak of the then editor in turning Plymouth Brother. No other Baines was at hand to replace him, and Reid was summoned from London for the purpose, a high tribute to the reputation he had acquired at eight-and-twenty. His sketch of the Baines family, veteran Nonconformists of such fidelity to principle that even when the *Mercury* became a daily paper they would allow no work to be done upon it on a Sunday, reveals the sturdy loyalty which was the backbone of his character and the secret of his success. It endeared him to two famous Yorkshiremen, Forster and Lord Houghton, both of whose biographies he was to write, and at a later period to Lord Rosebery, for whose political history he will no doubt be found to have supplied ample material. The volume ends dramatically with the tidings, received abroad, of the overthrow of Mr. Gladstone's Ministry in 1885, and the initiation of a period of intestine strifes so unedifying that Mr. Stuart Reid, no doubt discreetly, has judged it better not to lift the veil for the present. Whenever he does lift it, he will convert a very agreeable book into a very important one.

It must not be supposed that Sir Wemyss Reid's memoirs are entirely devoted to politics. They contain many interesting particulars of the history of the provincial press; bright portraits of men of letters, especially Lord Houghton, James Payn, and William Black; and a marvellous account of the spirited and successful crusade which Reid undertook for the rehabilitation of Charlotte Brontë among her own neighbours.

RICHARD GARNETT.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRIK IBSEN.*

Excellently translated and excellently produced, these letters of Henrik Ibsen form a fragmentary but illuminating spiritual autobiography of the utmost value. They are accompanied, moreover, by nearly fifty pages of biographical introduction, written with full knowledge and admirable tact. By a curious oversight this introduction is unsigned and unattributed in the present edition. It is the joint work of Herr Halvdan Koht, of Christiania, and Dr. Julius Elias, of Berlin, who are also responsible for the explanatory notes, here judiciously abbreviated.

Ibsen is by nature an extremely reticent man. One has only to look at his tightly-compressed lips to see that he does not readily or willingly open them. It is related that in early days in Rome, when he would join in the symposia of congenial artist-souls, his tongue would sometimes be loosened, and he would charm his hearers with copious outpourings of thought and fancy. But these occasions must have been rare. Otherwise than dramatically, he has always found a difficulty in expressing himself. His lyric poems, though admirable in quality, are few in number, and belong for the most part to his youth. His tendency has ever been, as the phrase goes, to "keep himself to himself," partly, perhaps, out of shyness, but mainly from an almost morbid sense of personal dignity. He is an intellectual aristocrat if ever there was one. To three or four men, nevertheless, he did in his younger days, open his mind with some freedom, and most of all to Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson and George Brandes. Perhaps a score of letters to other people (and among them those to Mr. Edmund Gosse) are of great value; but the Bjørnson and Brandes letters are certainly what Tony Lumpkin calls "the cream of the correspondence."

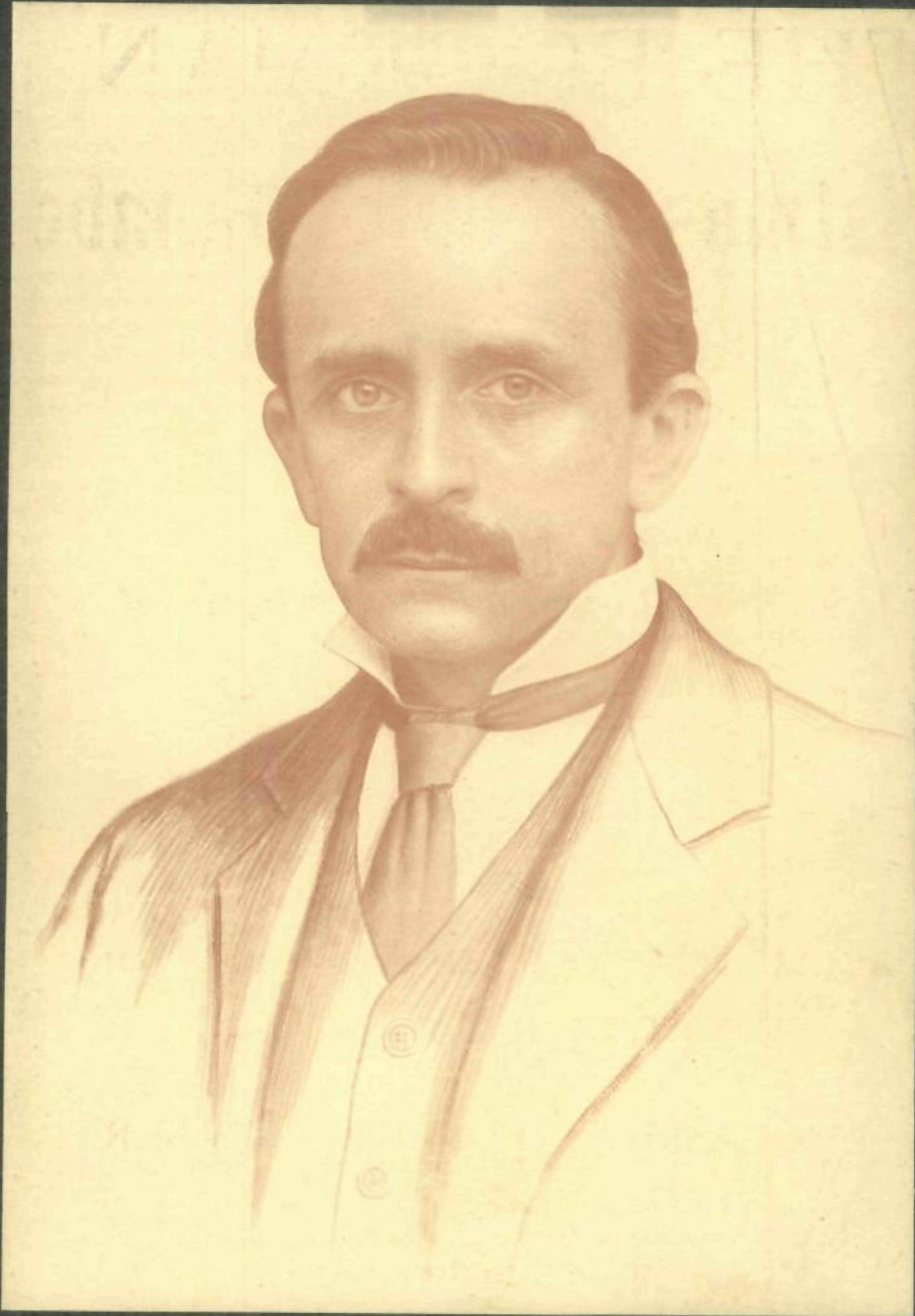
The relations between Bjørnson and Ibsen are very interestingly sketched in the Introduction to this book. We have long known generally that the two poets

"Had been friends in youth,

But whispering tongues had poisoned truth."

Now, with the fuller information before us, we see that the temporary breach between them was almost inevitable. Bjørnson was an ardent party man, while to Ibsen all party spirit was antipathetic. Bjørnson was an enthusiastic demo-

*"The Correspondence of Henrik Ibsen." The Translation. Edited by Mary Morison. 12s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)



J. M. BARRIE.

crat; Ibsen, as we have seen, was temperamentally an aristocrat, though the Conservative party in Norway soon found that they were sadly mistaken when they claimed him as one of their own. Thus all sorts of superficial differences arose between them, which were exasperated by distance and by the gossip which always runs riot in small communities. But after some fifteen years of estrangement they drew together again:—

"In the spring of 1881, having heard that Björnson, while in America, had had a narrow escape with his life from some great danger, Ibsen wrote him a letter (now unfortunately lost), in which he declared that his feeling when he heard the news was that, if his friend had died, he himself could never have written anything more. When, soon after this, "Ghosts" was published, and everyone turned against the recklessly belligerent poet, Björnson stood forth and boldly defended him—which drew from Ibsen the highest possible commendation: 'He has a kingly soul.' . . . Their renewed friendship has stood the test of all the changes that years have brought. In 1892 the marriage of Ibsen's only son with one of Björnson's daughters added close family ties to those of friendship. When Björnson came to congratulate Ibsen on his seventy-fifth birthday, Ibsen said, with tears in his eyes, 'After all, it is you I have loved best.'"

The early letters to Björnson show how deeply Ibsen was indebted to his brother poet during his years of poverty, depreciation and neglect. How hard the struggle was may be gathered from the postscript to a letter dated from Rome in March, 1866:

"P.S.—My dear Björnson! This time I take advantage of your suggestion, that I should not prepay the postage of my letters; I do it unwillingly, but have no choice."

The poet's temper in those days was fiery enough to lend to intercourse with him a good deal of the charm of the unforeseen. In this very letter he is much perturbed over some draft of his which has been dishonoured, in insulting terms. "Such words," he says, "must not be written about me. The man who said them to me, I would kill on the spot." It is a good thing that the offender, Mr. F. Bætzmann, happened to be on the other side of the Alps. His sudden death would no doubt have been an excellent advertisement for "Brand," which was just then appearing; but we should have had to go without "Peer Gynt" and a good many other meritorious productions.

While the letters to Björnson are the most interesting from the personal point of view, those to George Brandes contain by far the most important reflective and speculative utterances. Indeed, several passages from these letters may already be called classical, having been quoted by Brandes in his book on Ibsen, and in every subsequent study of the poet's mental development. Who, for instance, does not recall this famous outburst, written from Dresden in December, 1870:—

"The old, illusory France has collapsed; and as soon as the new, real Prussia does the same, we shall be with one bound in a new age. How ideas will then come tumbling about our ears! And it is high time they did . . . The old terms require a new meaning infused into them. Liberty, equality, fraternity are no longer the things they were in the days of the late lamented guillotine. This is what the politicians will not understand; and therefore I hate them. They want only their own special revolutions—revolutions in externals, in politics, etc. But all this is mere trifling. What is all-important is the revolution of the spirit of man."

Outside his plays, no other utterance of Ibsen's has awakened so many echoes as this. But there are in the letters to Brandes many passages of the highest interest which have not hitherto appeared in print. Here, for instance, is a curious amplification of the phrase just quoted:

"From special reforms I expect nothing. The whole race is on the wrong track; that is the trouble. Or is there really anything tenable in the present situation with its unattainable ideals, etc? The whole succession of human generations remind me of a young shoemaker who has forsaken his last and gone on the stage. We have made a fiasco both in the heroic and the lover rôles. The only parts in which we have shown a little talent are the naïvely comic; but with our more highly-developed self-consciousness we shall no longer be fitted even for that."

This quaint image follows hard upon an outburst of pessimism very unusual in Ibsen, whose so-called pessimism is, as a rule, merely indignant meliorism. But the following utterance is pessimistic enough in all conscience:—

"There are actually moments when the whole history of the world appears to me like one great shipwreck, and the only important thing seems to be to save one's-self."

Ibsen does not seem to have noticed how nearly this image

takes us back to certain theological conceptions of human destiny.

One of the most noteworthy letters outside the Björnson and Brandes groups is a brief autobiographical sketch addressed to a Danish editor who was making an anthology of Norwegian verse. In it the poet declares that everything he has created has had its origin in "a frame of mind and a situation in life. I never wrote because I had, as they say, 'found a good subject.'" Then he goes on to speak of the uproar created in Norway by the publication of "Love's Comedy":

"People mixed up my personal affairs in the discussion, and I fell greatly in public estimation. The only person at that time who approved of the book was my wife. Hers is exactly the character desiderated by a man of mine—she is illogical, but has a strong poetic instinct, a broad and liberal mind, and an almost violent antipathy to all petty considerations. All this my countrymen did not understand, and I did not choose to make them my father-confessors. So they excommunicated me. All were against me."

Great was the contrast in outward circumstances when he reached Italy. Rome, he says, "with its ideal peace," its "care-free artist community," and "an existence in an atmosphere which can be compared only with that of Shakespeare's 'As You Like It'"—these were the conditions that produced "Brand." That it should have contributed to the ripening of that marvellous poem is not the least of the services rendered to literature by the benign influence of Rome.

WILLIAM ARCHER.

THE CENTRE OF THACKERAY'S LONDON.*

Among the things that are almost incommunicable to paper is the witticism that depends in great measure upon the personality of the wit for its effect. Such indeed must have been the brilliancy of the Brookfields, for although their letters are always bright and entertaining and overflowing with high spirits, there is nothing very memorable in the whole two volumes. It may be that we have grown more fastidious, that we demand greater subtlety and a more penetrating psychology in those we dignify with the title of wit, and that the fresh ebullience of William Brookfield appears slightly cheap only because we are jaded and hopelessly decadent. But even admitting that we are not, that we are still "healthy" (O blessed Mesopotamian epithet!), even the best of the Brookfields' good things seems to be, as a wicked don once said of Jowett's philosophy, but a glimpse into the obvious, and by the bye there is nothing quite so reflective in the present collection as that somewhat disconsidered jest. Let not this, however, be taken as cavilling at the two clever and interesting people who had all literary

London, the London of Thackeray, of Hallam, of Carlyle, and of Tennyson at their feet. They were indeed so wonderful that the publication of their correspondence aroused expectations too high, perhaps, for gratification apart from actual knowledge of the writers. Without themselves achieving anything of permanent value in literature, they attracted to them the most brilliant literary people of a brilliant time, and their house was the centre of everything best worth knowing and having in the London of that period. It was a simple, delightful age,



Mrs. Brookfield.

(Reproduced from "Mrs. Brookfield and Her Circle," by kind permission of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.)

* "Mrs. Brookfield and Her Circle." By Charles and Frances Brookfield. In 2 vols. 28s. net. (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.)

before *les grands esprits* had found out the necessity of luxury, when Thackeray could write :—

"A plain leg of mutton, my Lucy,
I pray you get ready at three,"

without being suspected of favouring that last enormity of the uncultivated—"meat tea in a serious family."

Brookfield, in fact, confesses that he was one night sitting down to that very meal, when in came his old pupil, Lord Lyttelton, and immediately they sent out for a beef-steak and—porter. These were the fine old days of the late thirties and early forties, when men came down from college with a fox-hunter's appetite and a lingering regret for the audit ale of Alma Mater.

It is almost superfluous to recall here that William Henry Brookfield was the son of a Sheffield solicitor, that he too, like every other man of distinction, was "intended for the law," and that after a struggle he persuaded his father to send him to Trinity College, Cambridge. There he was welcomed with open arms into the set of Thackeray, Tennyson, and Arthur Hallam, and in that *coterie* "Brooks," as they called him, had the reputation of the greatest wit. After graduating, Brookfield was still undecided as to a career, and he went for a time to be tutor to Lord Lyttelton's son, a post that proved a further social lever, and then he definitely made up his mind to enter the Church. After two country charges, he was appointed curate at St. James's, Piccadilly, where he at once leaped into popularity, and in a year or two, as emolument increased with a preachingship at Archbishop Tenison's chapel, he was able to marry Miss Jane Octavia Elton, a niece of Henry Hallam's. Mrs. Brookfield enhanced her husband's success. Never was there such a curate in society, never such a curate's wife. In their correspondence there is hardly a name, even the most casually mentioned, that is not famous, but none dare call these memoirs a book of snobs. The Brookfields found themselves (in two senses) among the best minds of the time, that is all. To them these people were friends, not celebrities. They were not plagued with the consciousness that they were literary.

Amid the overflowing good humour of Mr. Brookfield's correspondence there occurs a curious rancour against Oxford, which may or may not have been a pose. He confesses that he must spell the name of the sister university with a small "o," and he quotes with gusto Venables' remark, "I often wonder what we have done to deserve being gifted as we are so much above these cursed idiotic Oxford brutes." For his own part he adds, and this judgment, at least, must not be accounted a glimpse into the obvious: "I believe that Oxford *minds* are not considered to have any value but such as arises (as in turnspit dogs) from their extreme rarity." The Tractarians seemed to Brookfield "excessive dandies."

The book abounds, of course, in the most charming sidelights on the members of the circle. The Carlyles reflect nothing but domestic geniality; Thackeray in his letters to Mrs. Brookfield is quite adorable and most human; of Tennyson there are quaint glimpses—the Laureate feared for his locks and put himself under a specialist (a woman), who anointed him and pulled out grey hairs at half a guinea a sitting. But with all this insight the mystery of Arthur Hallam's spell remains unsolved. Even his portrait, here given, is disappointing. Where are the "ethereal eyes" and "the bar of Michael Angelo"? But the testimony of that cloud of witnesses is not to be doubted. Perhaps the best saying of Mrs. Brookfield's is that Lady Ashburton was the only person who dared put a ring in Carlyle's nose.

J. D. SYMON.

THE SEVEN STREAMS.*

If Mr. Deeping invites you to look back into the world of romance with his eyes, instead of with your own, you are like to be immeasurably the gainer by the exchange. His power of visualisation is extraordinary. One finds it hard to believe that he is romancing, for he describes as one who has actually seen. The wealth of detail, the realism astound us. It is a mosaic, from which no single detail of the picture is missing.

As in that most notable of first books, "Uther and Igraine," Mr. Deeping is seen, not only as a writer of fine

* "The Seven Streams." By Warwick Deeping. 6s. (Eveleigh Nash.)

and felicitous prose, but as one who is at heart a poet. It may be that the swing of his arm—to use a phrase of Rossetti's—is freer in prose than in verse, and that he has done well to use the simpler medium, but the high poetic quality of all his work may not be denied.

Denied, did I say? One might as well talk of denying the falling spray which drifts wetly to us from a fountain. Just as the wonder-land, through which Mr. Deeping leads us, is watered by the Seven Streams which give the title to the story, so in his magic pages there bubble up perennial springs of poetry. That the stream is always equally clear, that his similes are equally fine, I do not pretend. When he tells us that Samson's eyes were "bright as polished stone," I cannot think the comparison happy. Polish stone as we may, it is but a dead and lustreless thing when compared with the lit beauty, the luminous brightness, even of the most ordinary eyes. Nor do I like the wording of such a phrase as: "So tightly were Tristan's lips pressed together, that they formed a pouting line above his chin." How tightly-pressed lips can "pout," I fail to see, for to pout is to loosen, not to tighten the line of the lip. And



Mr. Warwick Deeping.

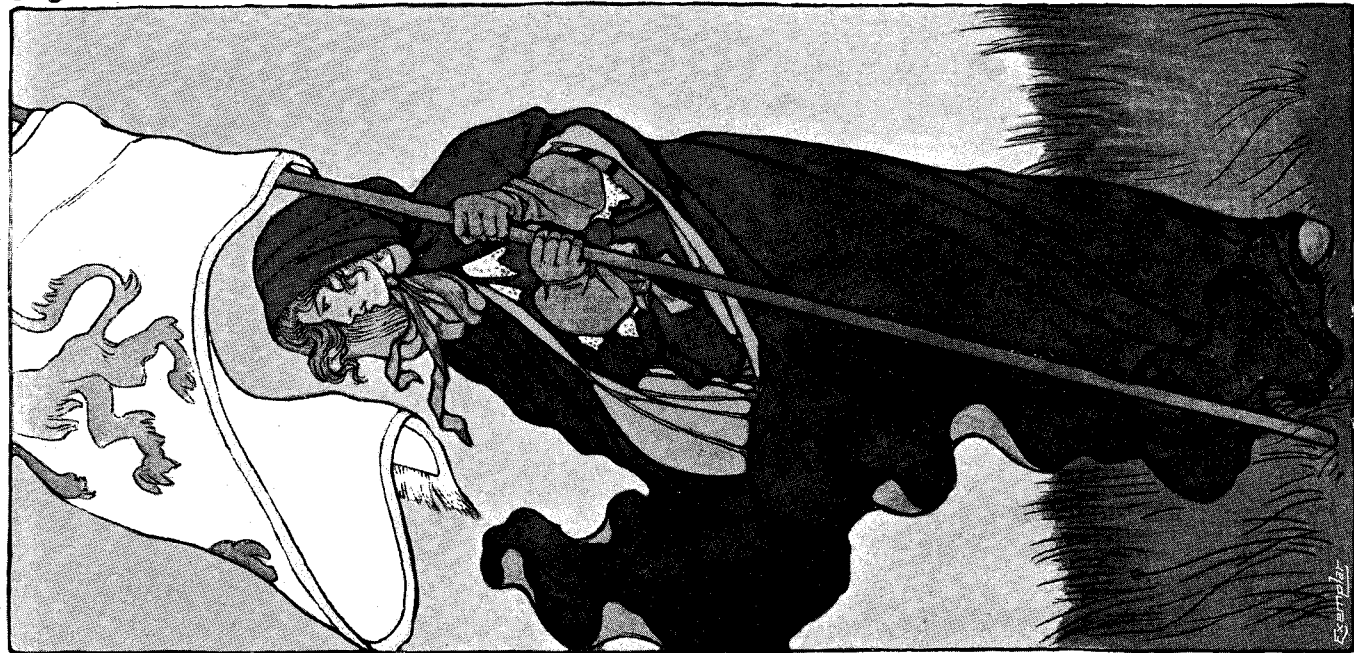
where would Mr. Deeping have his hero's lips to form a line, if not above his chin? Not under, surely?

On page 284 we read: "Miriam, the Jewess, knelt in prayer." I was under the impression that those of the Jewish faith do not kneel in prayer, but stand.

Against two or three trivial points like these, we must balance a thousand perfectly-phrased and exquisite pictures; against too great a fondness for such curious and unfamiliar words as "finials," "foining," "woodshawe," "aspergill," "decretal" and "rebec," we must set a romance which swings every reader along as bravely as Tristan led his gallant band to battle.

The story takes us back to the days of knighthood and romance, starting with the setting out from Purple Isle of Tristan le Sauvage, who had vowed never to rest till he had either found and rescued his Sister Columbe, or wreaked vengeance upon her ravishers. Of the remorselessness with which Tristan tracked down his sister's murderess, and of the terrible revenge which he exacted, one must read in the book itself. It would be unfair to Mr. Deeping, as well as to his readers, to spoil this fine and stirring story by giving a bald outline of the plot.

I like Mr. Deeping best, not when he is lashing vice, but when he flings out, bannerwise, a challenge to knighthood and chivalry; when he swaggers with something of a young father's personal and exultant pride, in the prowess of his hero—a hero who has been fashioned, one suspects, out of the sinews of the author's heart. COULSON KERNAHAN.



Two of Miss Jenny Wylie's clever illustrations to "The Red Reaper," which are reproduced in the book by the three-colour process.

Reproduced in Two Colours
by
THE EXEMPLAR ENGRAVING CO.,
268, Brixton Hill, S.W.

A DEMURE HISTORIAN.*

To read the recent files of a newspaper is an easy but not enlivening occupation. As we turn the leaves we find that what seemed a tremendous event a year or two ago has dwindled into a mere nothing; what appeared small was really great; and both the gigantic and the infinitesimal contributed to the making and unmaking of reputations. How ridiculous was our enthusiasm! How abject our apathy! How ill-founded our opinions!

It is not our fault if the concluding volumes of Mr. McCarthy's history affect us in much the same way. They read very like an old newspaper. Here is a similar jostling of the big and the small, of what deserves a place in the national record and what might well be forgotten. Positively, this is not so much a history as eight hundred pages of excerpts from the files. First the eye lights on a chapter devoted to political movements; then on a purple patch of wars; at a third glance, on a morass of obituary notices. You could, as Mr. Kipling sings, have "seen it in perspective in the files," but Mr. McCarthy's sub-editing has dragged it out of that perspective. Here you observe it raw, rough-edged, distorted, unsoftened by the mellowing shadows of police-court reports and advertisements. A story out of its context. A diamond robbed of its setting.

The blame is not all Mr. McCarthy's. Some must be laid to the conditions of his task. We are far too near the period between the year 1897 and the accession of Edward the Seventh—which is that covered by these two volumes—for its history to be related with any assured satisfaction. Indeed, it might be argued—would be argued by sticklers for scientific history—that a history of anybody's own times is a contradiction in terms. Bishop Burnet wrote an entertaining book on the subject. So have other men. They serve to mark the difference between a record and a history proper. And we are sadly intimate with Mr. McCarthy's period, so intimate as to resent his relapses from the dignity of events to the idiosyncrasies of persons. The historical sense shudders at the statement, with regard to Mr. John Burns, that "while in West Africa he was commonly known among his compatriot fellow-workmen by the nickname of Coffee-Pot Burns because of his fixed teetotal principles, and his objection to the use of any more fiery liquid than that which came from the harmless coffee-pot"; nor is it calmed by the reminder that the late Lord Rosmead "had a remarkable gift of mimicry with which he often beguiled for his travelling companions the unexhilarating routine of their work." What concern has the Muse of History with Mr. Burns's teetotal principles and Lord Rosmead's minor talents? In the files is their proper place.

To the files also should have been left the reports of debates in both Houses of Parliament. It is the reporter's duty to inform the world that the Prime Minister "delivered a speech as eloquent as it was evidently sincere and heartfelt," and that the Duke of Devonshire "spoke a few straightforward and manly sentences in associating himself unreservedly with the utterances of the two speakers who had gone before him." Mr. McCarthy does not rest content till he has summarised the contributions to a debate as well as described their quality. In imitating Tacitus he omits the dignity and conciseness; in following Thucydides he forgets the eloquence.

But Mr. McCarthy makes no pretence at rivalling the classic historians. His virtues are those of Priscilla, the Puritan maiden, "modest, simple and sweet." He is demure from title-page to colophon. One might gather that he believes in Home Rule for Ireland, sees no necessity for the Boer war, and dislikes violent methods of settling international disputes. Yet so mildly does he express his disapproval, so diligently holds himself aloof from partisanship or opinion, that the invading New Zealander, when after having finished his contemplation of ruined London he potters round the book-shops in Charing Cross Road and amuses himself with a battered copy of this history, will refuse to believe that the author is that same Justin McCarthy who once upon a time figured in the popular game of Irish "splits." Only in one important particular is somewhat less than justice done to the English people in these demure

pages. We are said to have hated the Boers in the earlier stages of the war because we could not beat them, and there is a hint that we groaned in the savagery of disappointment when British commanders encountered misfortune. Now, if there is one thing more than another we have to be proud of in connection with the Boer war, it is the temper of the whole people during the dark days when British prestige shook and wavered, and British military honour passed under a black cloud. Mr. McCarthy grants no commendation for our bearing in the hour of distress, though he sneers (if his gentle disgust can be called a sneer) at our temporary lunacy over the relief of Mafeking—"which could not have been exceeded if the success on the British side had been that of another Waterloo."

How they will strike other readers one cannot, of course, say, but personally I have a haunting suspicion that several passages which appear at first sight to be steeped in a particularly deep dye of bathos are intended to be humorous. These demure people are sometimes sly, very sly. Such a passage is that describing the progress of the procession which set out to announce King Edward's accession. We are told how the civic authorities "maintained a symbol at least of their ownership by having a crimson rope drawn across the street at the place where Temple Bar used to stand"; how the delegates charged with the delivery of the proclamation "entered fully into the spirit of the performance"; how the City Marshal gave out the historic challenge, "Who goes there?"; how Rouge Dragon was "equal to the task imposed on him," and "explained that nothing more hostile towards the rights of the City Corporation was intended than to ask permission to proclaim the new sovereign within the boundaries of civic London"; how the Lord Mayor "showed not a moment's hesitation in directing that the procession should at once be admitted"; and so on, in the junior reporter's most terribly sarcastic vein. I fancy, however, that Mr. McCarthy is in earnest when he discusses the popularity of "bridge" and cigarette-smoking among women. "Nobody is likely to assume that the woman of English society to-day is in any sense less modest and proper than her mother because she puffs at a cigarette which her mother would have thought it a degradation, if not a positive sin, to put between her lips." That *must* be

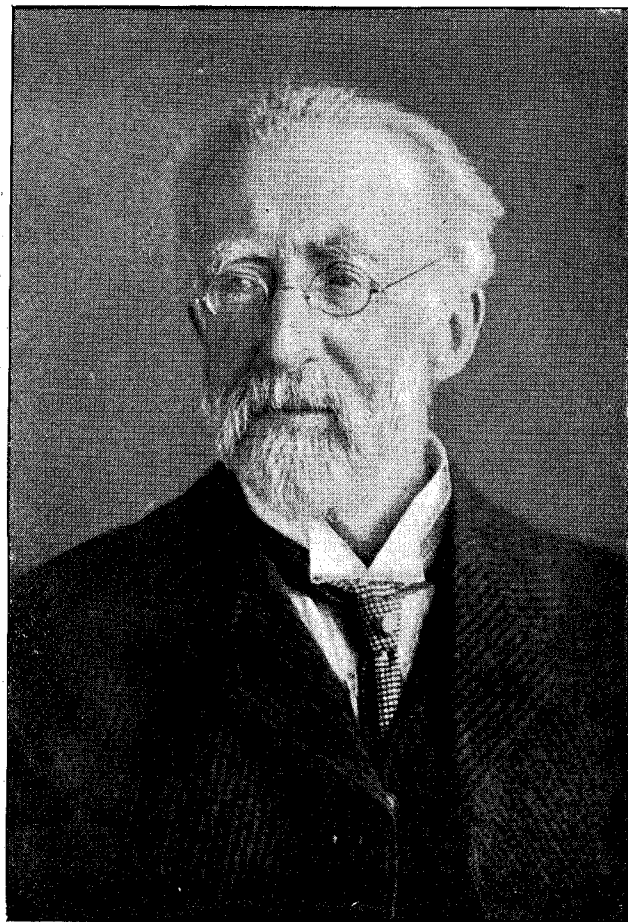


Photo Elliott & Fry.

Mr. Justin McCarthy.

* "A History of Our Own Times: from the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, to the Accession of Edward VII." By Justin McCarthy. Two vols. 24s. (Chatto and Windus.)

intended seriously. Whether or not, the mention at some length of these portents is an instance of Mr. McCarthy's habit of magnifying small things and using them as finger-posts to development or retrogression.

With all their faults these volumes possess the merit of being readable. The student is carried along from chapter to chapter without any appreciable mental exertion. If they do not stimulate, they never stun. They are as easy as a novel, and far more proper, because no angry passions are allowed to intrude.

THOMAS LLOYD.

LONDON AND "A YEAR HENCE."*

These three books have put me particularly in mind of a stanza in "Don Juan," of which it is sufficient to quote these words:

"The man who has stood on the Acropolis,
And looked down over Attica. . . .
May not think much of London's first appearance—
But ask him what he thinks of it a year hence."

As far as I know Byron was the first to utter this precise thought. It was the beginning of a new language about London, involving a new attitude—that of deferred understanding. And it enhances the utterance to find it coming thus lightly from the haughty and irreverent spirit of Byron. Wordsworth in his great sonnet, Cowper from his peep-hole of reflection, Johnson at his table at the "Mitre," had exclaimed in their several ways upon the magnitude of London. But with all three it was a magnitude capable of description, even though, as in Wordsworth's case, its demand was for the soul's homage. In his Westminster Bridge sonnet Wordsworth gave the supreme expression of London's majesty, when that majesty could still be comprehended. But Byron's flippant words are the bottom rung of a new ladder of appreciation, set against the murk and mass of a Babylon which no man can include in his mental vision. For Londoners, the love of possession has become the love of being possessed by London. London has withdrawn from every caress into an impenetrable wholeness, where she can be pursued only in psychological gropings. To-day the Londoner loves London as an idea rather than as a city. As for the stranger he can no longer on Westminster Bridge exclaim "all that mighty heart." These words almost imply in their essence, what we know as a fact, that Wordsworth looked on a small London.

When with Australian eyes a visitor looks down to-day on London from the gallery on the dome of St. Paul's, what are his feelings? Mr. Abbott says: "London is limitless. To a murky smoke-dimmed horizon there is a plain of house-tops, a long prospect of continuous building. Save for the narrow erratic burrows of streets, the open parks, the squares, and the river, it is almost one house. There is nothing to compare it with. It is tremendous. The very area of river flat and gentle downs on which it stands is as large as a large sheep run. Because of the smoke the outskirts of the city are invisible. The whole world is full of houses." And with this marvel there mingles disappointment. "It is only after an acquaintance of some time . . . that one learns to like it and admire it." The demand for time is now the first and typical cry which London provokes. Time to see and feel.

Such are the exclamations of a vigorous Australian observer on his first sight of London. From Mr. W. D. Howells, a frequent visitor, and a more practised writer, we find the same thoughts in solution, so to speak. We gather, as we go along, his ever present sense of the hopeless dimensions of his theme. Thus, on a bus-top: "You are now a molecule of that vast organism, as you sit under your umbrella on your omnibus-top, with the public apron across your knees, and feel in supreme degree the insensate exultation of being part of the largest thing of its kind in the world, or perhaps the universe." The omnibus itself is to Mr. Howells a symbol, or logarithm, of London's elusive sum. "Its clumsiness is lost in the collective uncouthness which becomes of a tremendous grandeur. The procession bears onward whole populations lifted high in air." In

* "An Outlander in England: Being Some Impressions of An Australian Abroad." By J. H. M. Abbott. (Methuen.)

"London Films." By W. D. Howells. 10s. 6d. (Harper Bros.)

"English Hours." By Henry James. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)

another and less external way Mr. Howells strives to bring home to his readers the incalculability of London. He declares that it could best be visited by a syndicate of cultured Americans, one giving himself to its political interests, another to its religious associations, another to its literary history, and so forth. But he adds the warning that even then the American must reconcile himself to see Londoners as devoted to the leisured study of these phases as himself. "It is not for nothing that poets, novelists, historians, antiquarians have been born in England for so many ages; and not a palm's breadth of her sky, not a foot of her earth . . . but has been fondly noted, studied, and described in prose or celebrated in verse. English books are full of England."

But it is in Mr. Henry James's book that I find the most memorable statements of London's unique quality. It is odd that this quality should be magnitude, and that this should suffice. When you have exhausted the adjectives and phrases of size on a city, it might still be argued that you have communicated nothing, that you have been revelling in mere dimension. But the size of London is not of the kind that requires to be measured before it is known. It is in the air. The scale of the whole is felt in every part, and it is the continual enrichment of this idea that makes the "year hence" so important. Most magnitudes diminish with acquaintance, London's only increases. It is felt the more deeply as it becomes clarified by knowledge, and this knowledge amazes the gatherer as he perceives that it is only a more enlightened ignorance. Nothing in Mr. James's penetrating pages is more human than his account of the first impact of London on his mind. In a day or two he had taken lodgings, and there he sat down, privately housed, to consider his situation. The room was stuffy, there were lithographs on the walls, the light was poor, and the rattle of a hansom shook the window. "A sudden horror of the whole place came over me like a tiger-pounce of home-sickness which had been watching its moment. London was hideous, vicious, cruel, and above all overwhelming; whether or no she was 'careful of the type,' she was as indifferent as Nature herself to the single life." Here, again, in this likening of London to Nature we come upon the new language. In his recent book, "The Soul of London," we had Mr. Hueffer writing of London as a human aggregation which is "almost as essentially a natural product as any great stretch of alluvial soil."

Although I have chosen London as common ground to the three writers whose books are before me, they have observed no such limitation: all of them cast thoughtful looks over England as a whole, and it is remarkable that three books of such note and similarity should come together.

WILFRED WHITTEN.

MOLIÈRE AND HIS TIMES.*

It is quite an accident, no doubt, that two studies of Molière and his time have just been issued in this country almost simultaneously, and perhaps it is too much to hope that their publication will put an end to English neglect of this great—nay, greatest—master of the art of comedy. Our own distinguished analyst and exponent of the comic spirit may lavish his superlatives on the Célimènes and the Agnès, the Alcestes and the Arnolphes, and the scenes in which these happy creations of their author's genius figure, but somehow Molière remains for Mr. George Meredith's fellow-countrymen an acknowledged but a neglected foreign classic. Why this should be so it is not easy to understand, any more than why our own finest comic dramatist, Congreve, cannot get a hearing nowadays. If many of Molière's plays, being in the main pictures of French manners, have but a local interest, there are others wherein the types of character presented and the note of humour sounded make an universal appeal. Molière of course is in no sense a romanticist, but English theatrical taste has been far from constant to romance. Indeed, there was a time when Molière exercised a marked influence on a school of English dramatists; our own seventeenth and eighteenth century comedy-writers set up his witty dialogue as a model which

* "The Life of Molière." Henry M. Trollope. 16s. net. (Constable.)

"A History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times." Vo. IV. "Molière and His Time." 10s. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

**Molière.**

(Reproduced from "The Life of Molière," by kind permission of Messrs. A. Constable and Co., Ltd.)

they strove to copy, and Dryden, Wycherley, Vanbrugh, Cibber, and Fielding paid him the more direct compliment of adaptation and translation. Wycherley's "Plain Dealer" was a version, if a very free version, of "Le Misanthrope," and Vanbrugh translated or adapted no less than three of the Frenchman's comedies. But, save in the case of "The Plain Dealer" and Fielding's "Miser," Molière in English hardly appears even then to have been a draw. In England to-day Molière's plays seem rarely read outside the school-room; their fate has been only too often to be used as task-work at which sleepy boys and girls are set to grind amid the patient despair of their French tutors, while the only occasions on which our modern stage ever sees any of these masterpieces of the age of Louis Quatorze are during the rare but welcome visits of M. Coquelin, who has happily not so far broken with the traditions of the House of Molière as not to be willing now and then to repeat his famous impersonations of Mascarille and Gros René, of Tartuffe, Harpagon, and the "bourgeois gentilhomme."

Yes, we English folk neglect Molière sadly; but inasmuch as the present age is one in which the public likes to read about authors—indeed prefers reading about them to studying their works—it is probable enough that the interest which the French playwright has failed to obtain across the Channel will be readily extended to Mr. H. M. Trollope's "life" and to Karl Mantzius's record of "Molière and his Time." Certainly the strongest claim which both books have on the reader's attention is based on their furnishing a faithful and entertaining account of the social conditions of Molière's age. The various classes of people who were the butts of the dramatist's satire—marquises and "precieuses," pedants and "petits maitres," snobs and hypocrites—the history of Molière's long wanderings in the provinces, the constitution of his company, the fate of his plays, the takings of his box-office, the behaviour of his audiences, the long war which the novices of the Palais Royal had to wage with their rivals of the Hotel de Bourgogne, the loyal attitude of King Louis towards the much-assailed poet-playwright, and generally the whole social milieu—Bohemian and aristocratic—of Molière's life, all these personal matters are described with a thoroughness that shows that neither

author has spared himself toil in ransacking all the authorities of his theme, ancient and modern. Naturally the treasure-house of La Grange's diary is freely drawn upon by both historians. La Grange, besides being one of the editors of the first complete edition of the plays, was a member—a prominent member—of Molière's company from Easter, 1659—six months after the troop had begun to play at the Hotel du Petit Bourbon—till the year of the dramatist's death, 1673—and indeed long after that, for he kept the company together after Molière's decease. And all this while he kept a daily register, recording every day the play that was acted, the receipts of each performance, the shares due to each actor, after expenses had been deducted, and generally any news connected with the affairs of the troop. "Think," says Mr. Trollope, "if only Heming or Condell had given similar information about Shakespeare's plays when they were new! How greedily we should have devoured the pages of such a diary!" No wonder M. Edouard Thierry called La Grange's register, published, by the way, in 1876, "le livre d'or de la Comedie Française."

Of the two appreciations of Molière just issued, that of Karl Mantzius has infinitely the more vivacious and attractive style. This Danish scholar, who is writing "A History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times," of which his volume on Molière and the French theatre of the seventeenth century forms the fourth part, does not pretend to offer an æsthetic appreciation of Molière the poet and comic-dramatist, and does not claim for a moment that his sketch of his subject's life should be considered as a formal biography. His aim has been merely to supply the background of the theatrical history of Molière's time, and to show the environment in which he lived and worked. And well this historian has acquitted himself of his task—admirably diverting, thanks to the tact and literary taste of his translator, Louise von Cassel, does his record read. His book, indeed, has all the appearance of being a series of brilliantly clear generalisations, and yet once it is examined closely, it is astonishing how full it is of carefully related detail. Once and again perhaps its author is a little too hasty at jumping to conclusions. Thus he rather too boldly

**Portrait of Molière as a Young Man**

(Reproduced from "A History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times," by kind permission of Messrs. Duckworth and Co.)

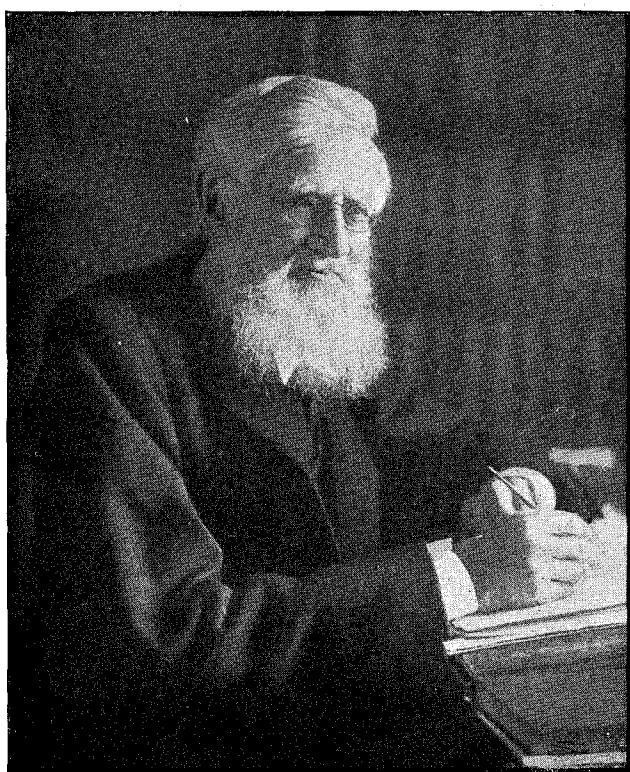


Photo Elliott & Fry.

A. R. Wallace.

repeats the old story that the satire of "Les Precieuses Ridicules" was directed against the Hotel de Rambouillet. Now since, as Mr. Trollope is able to point out, the heyday of the Marquise de Rambouillet's assemblies was prior to the Civil War known as the Fronde, which broke out in 1648, and the affectations of its society were comparatively innocent, and the date of Molière's comedy was 1659, it is more reasonable to suppose, as Mr. Trollope supposes, that the playwright's fun was directed against the more ridiculous eccentricities of the less eclectic salons—of the imitators of Rambouillet cabinets—which sprang into notice after the Fronde. Herr Mantzius again is much more convinced than Mr. Trollope as to the exact object of Molière's attack in "Tartuffe," which was aimed, he says, at a religious clique known as "The Society of the Holy Sacrament." He may be right here, but he certainly exaggerates the importance of Molière having been at the same Jesuits' school (where there were nicely graduated ranks) as the Prince de Condé, and he over-emphasises the advantages Molière gained during his provincial "wanderings" from Condé's patronage.

On its historical side, Mr. Trollope's biography is necessarily fuller than Karl Mantzius's book. Mr. Trollope makes larger extracts from La Grange, he expands the details of Molière's tour of the provinces, he gives a more exhaustive and a fairer account of the condition of the French stage prior to Molière's return to Paris. But æsthetic criticism is not Mr. Trollope's strong point. So long as he is relating the historical facts of his subject's career, his language is forcible, if not exactly bright. But as soon as he begins to tackle matters of criticism, his perspicacity seems to desert him. It is a small matter that, as a result perhaps of long residence or study in France, he adopts Gallic idioms and connects relatives and present participles, follows "if" with "that," and revels in "and which's." A far more serious fault of Mr. Trollope's consists in his intellectual incoherence and amateurishness—in his offering a whole series of platitudes and commonplaces as though they were a valuable contribution towards the analysis of Molière's art. Mr. Trollope is fond of question-begging and cant terms, such as "frank" and "wholesome;" he is for ever talking of Molière's humanity and respect for goodness, and he thinks it necessary to defend Molière for not being an enthusiast, whereas, as a matter of fact and of necessity, every comic dramatist from Aristophanes downwards has been a foe of enthusiasm. But Mr. Trollope's most exasperating critical fault is his trick of repetition. He mentions "characterisation" as the chief virtue of Molière not once, but sometimes half a dozen times on a single page. F. G. BETTANY.

MY LIFE: A RECORD OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS.*

Since the days of Pepys scarcely any man has so ingeniously lifted the veil from his inner and outer life and displayed them to the public as Mr. Wallace has done in this book. With most men there is a salutary consciousness that the details of personal history are seldom of sufficient interest to be confided to the general reader. But Mr. Wallace is no ordinary personality. He has been before the curtain for many years in many parts, naturalist, traveller and explorer, philosopher, political and socialist reformer, spiritualist, anti-Christian and anti-vaccinator. He was the independent and contemporaneous formulator, with Darwin, of the hypothesis of the origin of species by natural selection; and his three great works, "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," and the "Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection," are standard books of reference.

The personal revelation he has given us in this story of his life is a curious psychological study. His earlier years were spent in genteel poverty, as he was son of a thriftless Micawber-like father, who "passed the last few years of his life in comparative freedom from worry about money matters because these had reached such a pitch that nothing worse was to be expected." His schooling was interrupted and not very profitable, as his family moved from place to place; and his youth from fourteen to twenty-one was chiefly spent in wandering over the South and West of England with his brother, who was by profession a land surveyor. He had a short experience afterwards as watchmaker's assistant, as usher in a small school, and as railway surveyor, before he discovered the occupation for which he was best fitted, that of explorer and collector of natural history specimens. From 1848 to 1862 he was engaged in travel and research of this nature in South America and in the Malay Archipelago. Since his return he has been unremittingly active in literary work, which has not been confined to subjects relating to the record of his work as naturalist, but he has also, with considerable versatility, published essays on popular science and on speculative themes of various sorts.

The parts of this work which deal with his early life, and indeed much of the matter relating to his later literary life, abound in details which Iago would certainly have characterised as chronicles of "small beer," and, doubtless, had he submitted his MS. to any judicious friend, the pruning scissors would probably have been freely used. Most of us have, when boys, made bread seals, and many have seen, or even felt, the inconveniences of a sudden suspension of the supply of tobacco. The four pages of epitaphs and riddles from his father's note-book might also have been omitted without loss, and it would have been in better taste had the account of the unfortunate love story in Ch. XXIV. been left unwritten. Some of the digressions (which are many) are important, as showing the manner in which he formed his opinions; others might have been abridged with advantage.

The chapters which deal with his travels in S. America and the Malay Archipelago are graphic and interesting, as are those that record the events of his lecturing tour in America in 1886-7. The notes show a keen appreciation of the poetry of Nature, a faculty of which there are very few traces in the writings of Darwin; indeed the best parts of the whole work are some of the descriptions of scenery, especially those of Wales and N. America. He has devoted five chapters to the account of his intercourse with the great naturalists of his acquaintance, Darwin, Huxley, Lyell, etc. Mr. Wallace has been very fortunate in his friends, and he has set forth here not only the points of mutual agreement, but also those on which they differed.

It was his misfortune that, owing to his adverse early circumstances, he had not the advantage of a laboratory training in comparative anatomy, which is now considered to be one of the essential parts of the equipment of a field naturalist. This branch of science does not seem to have attracted him, for he tells us that he has never seen a dissection nor has he had ever any inclination to practise the art.

It has been also unfortunate that training in practical

* "My Life: A Record of Events and Opinions." By Alfred Russel Wallace. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Chapman and Hall.)

physiology should have been equally lacking in his education, for although he states that he never had an hour's instruction on the subject, never saw a physiological experiment, and had a profound distaste for all such, yet he is a believer in the ancient phrenology of Gull and Spurzheim, of the truth of which he was "satisfied" on the slender evidence of two very commonplace stock characters given by two itinerant lecturers on the subject, which rendered it "certain that the position of all the mental organs had been very precisely determined."

A mind of the type of Mr. Wallace's often proves an easy prey to the impostor, and in his naive record of his money matters he tells us how he has suffered from the familiar "confidence tricks" of the Stock Exchange, whereby he lost most of the hardly earned results of his expeditions. His misfortunes in this respect have, however, not impaired his confidence in his own judgment on other matters, such as anti-vaccination and spiritualism, of which subjects he is an aggressive partisan.

Our author is a man of strong opinions on many subjects. Politically he is a Socialist, having been converted to that creed by Bellamy's "Looking Backward." He regards it to be the duty of the British nation "to evacuate Gibraltar, dismantle the fortress and give it over to Spain. Crete and Cyprus should be free to join Greece. Malta in like manner would be given the choice of absolute self-government under the protection of Britain or union with Italy." We should also give "absolute internal self-government to Ireland, with protection from attack by any foreign Power; and the same to the Transvaal and Orange Free State; and this last we should do in sackcloth and ashes, with full acknowledgment of our heinous offences against liberty and our plighted word."

The other reforms he proposes as remedies for the defects in our social system are land nationalisation, abolition of the Limited Liability Act, the getting rid of Government funds, preference shares, etc., the nationalisation of the railways. In this way he would abolish the class who live on the unearned increment of capital, as he would leave no safe investment except agriculture, manufacture, or commerce. The evil of large estates he would remedy by their distribution in freeholds of four or five acres to each labourer. His Socialism is not exactly of the pattern of Marx or Lassalle, but is a sort of eclectic synthesis of Owenism, Saint Simonism, and the financial schemes of Schulze-Delitsch.

Mr. Wallace's religious position is that of a believer in a spirit world and a future state. He is repelled from Christianity by the character and inconsistencies of those that profess it, and, as far as can be gathered from his works, he is otherwise still an agnostic.

Although he has reached the patriarchal age of eighty-two, Mr. Wallace is still mentally vigorous. That he may long continue so is the earnest wish of all those who have known him either personally or through his writings.

ALEX. MACALISTER.

FRESH WOODS AND PASTURES NEW.*

Goldsmith's reputation as a humorist is generally attributed to one great comedy. This unpardonable mistake is probably due to the fact that even the most complete editions of his works give only extracts—hopelessly dull extracts—from his "History of Animated Nature." For this is undoubtedly Goldsmith's most original and diverting effort. In his own day it was for the most part taken seriously, and for many a year afterwards it was reprinted and solemnly annotated. Quite recently it has become a fashion in juvenile Christmas literature to exploit the humorous side of the lives of "our poor relations." Goldsmith was a pioneer in many literary adventures, and no modern comic "book of beasts" makes even a distant approach to his inimitable "History." Of his contemporaries Johnson alone understood Goldsmith. And his insight did not fail him regarding this masterpiece. When Thrale foolishly challenged Dr. Goldsmith to go to his stables to verify a surprising statement concerning the horse, Johnson successfully protested against fiction being brought to the touchstone of fact!

Mr. Bell's delightful volume has reminded us of "The

* "My Strange Pets, and Other Memories of Country Life." By Richard Bell, of Castle O'er. 6s. net. (Blackwood.)

History of Animated Nature" for the reason that we can recall no other book which has so well succeeded in making natural history as pleasing as a Persian tale. (The pleasing property of the Persian tale was a secret buried with Johnson, for which we owe him a grudge as bitter as that we bear against Diggory for his selfish monopoly of that remarkable story of the "owd grouse in the gun-room.") As the comparison may well seem to be the reverse of complimentary to the accuracy of Mr. Bell's facts, we must hasten to say that the books achieve a similar result by very different means. Goldsmith delights us by his humour, the magic of his style, and the unapproachable gravity of his inaccuracy. Mr. Bell hypnotises us by his enthusiasm, his humour, and his modestly-displayed but most convincing knowledge. The range of his interest and observation has been so wide that only a jury empanelled from keepers at the "Zoo" could hope to pass a verdict on the accuracy of his statements. No reader of his book will doubt them. Mr. Bell's work is one such as rarely gladdens the eye of the reviewer. It is the brilliant and humorous record of the lifelong pursuit of a delightful hobby. The special charm of the book evades description. It seems to us to lie chiefly in its sincerity, its humour, and its contagious enthusiasm. Of any attempt at fine writing Mr. Bell is happily quite innocent. He tells a plain, unvarnished tale with the gusto of a true sportsman. And, unlike most men with a hobby, he does not bore his auditor. He takes you by the arm with a delightful air of good-fellowship; and before you realise it he is racing you round his aviaries and his unique menagerie with the eagerness of a schoolboy who is hustling his newly-arrived chum into an immediate visit to his rabbit-hutch.

The width of Mr. Bell's sympathies and interest may be inferred from the fact that the book begins with emus and ends with wasps. Between these extremes Mr. Bell introduces us to many scores of his intimate animal friends. And the introduction is effected so pleasantly that we feel at once on friendly terms with emus, mongooses, monkeys, snakes, Iceland collies, ravens, budgerigars, goosanders, waterhens, hedgehogs, rough-legged buzzards, short-eared owls, velvet scoters, and many others with whom it would be sheer affectation to say that we had any previous acquaintance. Every reader will, of course, pick his own friends. We confess that even Mr. Bell's engaging narrative does not inspire us to emulate his friend who "invariably" slept with a South American boa coiled at his feet. The same gentleman "frequently took the python to bed." Mr. Bell is reticent about this gentleman's later history. We have a horrid wonder whether one morning there was an empty bed and a smile on the face of the python! We have a greater regard for the emus, fellows apparently of infinite jest and very patterns of conjugal fidelity. Mr. Bell is at his best in his short biography of Tommy and Jenny "Emu." When Jenny had laid her eggs, each a trifle weighing one and a half pounds, Tommy made it his business to hatch them.

"He did not touch food or water during the whole period of incubation, which lasted for fifty-eight days in this instance, though both were kept constantly beside him."

"When the young ones had left the nest, Tommy was naturally very thin after his long fast, but was quite hearty, and was most determined to murder his wife if possible, who, I forgot to mention, had been fenced off the day he began to sit. He twice jumped over this fence, which was 4 feet 6 inches high; but, excepting a severe beating, no great harm was done to Jenny. The rheas, who were in the same enclosure as Jenny, were too fleet of foot, and Tommy could not catch them."

Speaking of emus, Mr. Bell is able to give interesting confirmation of the accuracy of the poet who sang of the cassowary

"On the plains of Timbuctoo,
Who ate up a missionary,
Carpet-bag and hymn-book too."

For Tommy's digestion was even more remarkable than his marital devotion. Not only could he hatch eggs, but he could eat nails. One morning he made a hasty snack off a bag of tin-tacks, and was discovered just in time in the attempt to bolt the carpenter's chisel. It is a pity that emus are so tall and strong and expensive. Else it is clear that no garden should be without them. Broken dishes would no longer be a nightmare to the scullion. They would serve as a pick-me-up to the emu.

From his history of Tommy Emu the reader may easily judge of Mr. Bell's delightful way. We have not space to

retrace in review the pleasant journey we have made in his company. But we must quote the tragical and moving history of Jacko's tail. Monkeys, Mr. Bell assures us, out of sheer idleness (*teste* Dr. Watts), "nibble their own tails." This tale of tails tells its own moral.

"Jacko was addicted to this habit, and the resulting sore became so bad that the tail broke through at one of the joints about six inches from the 'far end,' and kept dangling about in a most uncomfortable looking manner. This loose piece became 'dead,' and it required cutting away, but I did not like to perform the operation myself, simple though it was.

"It happened, however, one day that the local doctor had been assisting to amputate a poor man's leg in the neighbourhood. He called on me on his way home, and I asked him, 'as his hand was in,' would he cut off the monkey's 'tail-piece,' and he readily consented. Jacko was placed in a sack, with his tail outside, and I held him under my arm. When the piece was amputated, the stump was seared with a red-hot iron. The doctor stayed to dinner, and after the meal was over I went to see how the 'patient' was, and brought him into the dining-room.

"As was his wont, he sat on the fender bar. I suggested he should have a glass of wine to freshen him up after the operation, and as his medical adviser had no objections, I handed him a good bumper of sherry. He held the glass in one paw and the tail-stump in the other. He would first look at his stump, emitting at the same time a most melancholy whimpering sound, and then take a sip of wine, repeating the action over and over again. The scene loses in the telling, but the whole thing was so ludicrous, and still so human-like, that the worthy doctor nearly fell off his chair with laughing."

Besides giving many stories as true as they are good, Mr. Bell's volume is a repertory of curious information. Take the hedgehog, for example. "We remember the amazement with which we first saw a hedgehog run and clamber over a garden wall after hours of passive resistance to a pertinacious terrier. But Mr. Bell assures us that the hedgehog can not only run, but whistle "blithe and clearly." Nor must we omit mention of Cocky, a lemon-crested cockatoo.

"If any person whistled a tune he would have danced for an hour, I am sure—at least, he generally tired out the 'fiddler.' His contortions, accompanied by screams of laughter, were extremely ludicrous: during his performance he would throw himself into every possible position, and even fall off his perch altogether, when he hung by his chain, flapping his wings, still continuing his outbursts of hilarity. . . . As I write he is going through some of his performances with as much vigour as when I first made his acquaintance thirty-six years ago. He shows no sign whatever of old age, and his health, plumage, and spirits are as perfect as when I first saw him."

The headline of one of Mr. Bell's pages is "The Rook with the Deformed Beak." This is eloquent proof of the author's width of sympathy and keenness of observation; and such is the allurements of his enthusiasm that we are made to feel genuinely interested in the rook and to grieve over the unfortunate condition of his beak. We are sorry that space does not enable us to enliven our review with a few more of the scores of delightful passages we had marked for quotation. But there are no inequalities in this volume. It is all the best of good reading. Boys will be fascinated by it, but they will probably find some difficulty for a few weeks in filching it from the so-called study of the "old boy." Every boy who has ever kept a pet is familiar with the name of Frank Buckland. We shall be glad, and certainly not surprised, if Richard Bell achieves something of his friend's renown.

J. H. LOBBAN.

Novel Notes.

THE VROUW GROBELAAR'S LEADING CASES. By Perceval Gibbon. 6s. (Blackwood.)

These striking tales of the veldt appear in collected form with the reflected glory of their serial publication in "Maga." It is high praise, but not a whit too high, to say that they rank with the very best of the famous "Tales from 'Blackwood.'" Among recent short stories it is difficult, if not impossible, to think of any that equal them, whether in regard to their dramatic force and interest or their very remarkable literary finish. At first sight many readers will quarrel with the title of the book; but after perusal most, we imagine, will applaud Mr. Gibbon's choice. For in the "Vrouw Grobelaar" Mr. Gibbon has achieved a bit of brilliant characterisation. The Vrouw is a distinct addition to "the line" in the portrait gallery of English fiction. She is the supposed narrator of all the stories in this volume, and her strong personality—a wonderful blend of shrewdness,

cunning, humour, and courage—gives a unity to the volume greater than will be found in most of the carefully constructed plots of present-day romance. The stories in themselves are of extraordinary interest. They are an indispensable text-book for a knowledge of Boer life, and Mr. Gibbon bids fair to become our chosen interpreter of South Africa as Mr. Kipling is of Anglo-India. That Mr. Gibbon owes much to Mr. Kipling is undoubted. But he is no servile imitator. His stories, both in form and in matter, breathe a refreshing originality, and we are much mistaken if they do not indicate a great reserve force. It is at once their merit and their promise that they are never for a moment weak or diffuse. In a good short story, as in a sonnet, every line must tell. Mr. Gibbon has realised this, and his labours with the file have resulted in a piece of undoubted artistry. Than Vrouw Grobelaar and Katje, we have not recently encountered two more delightful characters in fiction.

THE PURSUIT OF MR. FAVIEL. By R. E. Vernède. 6s. (Alston Rivers.)

It appears that we were mistaken in thinking the form and matter of the detective story established as if by the law of the Medes and Persians which altereth not. Mr. Vernède has provided a distinct variation. Instead of crime and mystery, we have merely disappearance for a wager. Instead of melodrama and the creeps, we have farce. Mr. Faviel, the handsome explorer, and a slippery financier, called Blenkenstein, are in love with Lady Mallendon's niece, Judith. They quarrel, and wager for £10,000 a side that Faviel cannot vanish under certain conditions for the space of a month. It is obvious, of course, that if Faviel goes right away, he leaves the field clear for his rival in love. How he eludes capture, escaping on several occasions by the decimal part of a hairsbreadth, and yet communicates with Judith, forms the groundwork of the story, which is further complicated by an independent search undertaken by Mr. Faviel's aunt and her fat pug, Monarch. We do not like the author's very smart wit. His dramatis personæ are the usual marionnettes of high life and higher finance. The plot is preposterous. Coincidence is stretched to absurdity. That is why only the most ferocious partisan of a hundred best books could read the "Pursuit of Mr. Faviel" without laughing at it as well as with it. The story is ridiculously funny.

MADAME WILL YOU WALK? By Beth Ellis. 6s. (Blackwood and Sons.)

"Chelsea China" one would feel inclined to entitle the pretty ladies who walk and who talk in this piquant volume, but that the spirit of them is such as would shiver to dust any potter's clay, however good the outer glaze. Queen Anne was *not* dead when Lord Wildmore laid his wagers, the winning of which gave rise to the various romances which this book chronicles. The wagers were a hundred guineas to whomsoever at the month's end should produce a favour gained from one or other of those named by him as the ten fairest and proudest women in London. Queen Anne was alive, Marlborough was out of favour, there was more than one man with James Stuart's features, ready to give trouble; but in spite of these last two facts the world of London was very gay; manners were certainly free and play was high; there was, too, a wealth of romance in the period, and Miss Ellis has woven it with such dainty skill and colouring as went to the making of the exquisite brocades in which her heroes and heroines danced the "Minuet au Coeur." The charming old song which suggested the title, and is printed at the beginning, finds itself well matched in Miss Ellis's graceful old-time comedies.

A CUMBERLAND VENDETTA. By John Fox, junr. 6s. (Constable.)

This is a new tale by the American author who made his name in this country with the idyll "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come." The story of "A Cumberland Vendetta" is slight, and concerns itself wholly with the progress of a feud between Transatlantic country families who live by the side of the river Cumberland. The writing is strong but simple, and the strength and simplicity are those of a craftsman with a thorough mastery over his tools. There is no bungling, no slipshod work; and the right word is invariably found. The feud is a bitter one, it has lasted for generations, and the families avail themselves of every opportunity to do each other harm. In the end there is

tragedy, but out of it springs a marriage, and the vendetta is no more. The American country scenery is charmingly drawn, and the American dialect (of which there is a good deal) is such as need repel no reader. There are spirited full-page wash-drawings by Mr. Louis Loeb.

FLIES IN AMBER. By George Egerton. 6s. (Hutchinson.)

In "Flies in Amber" we hear again the emphatic, purposeful voice of the lady who wrote "Keynotes" in the days when the Pioneer Club was something novel and well-advertised, and the "Yellow Book" was in existence or about to come into existence. "George Egerton" was taken to represent what were then the New women; and the short stories here show that she is still in high revolt, and that her dislike of the conventionalities of the "suburban" view is as keen as ever. The majority of the tales deal with "sex" problems; and some of the sayings-by-the-way are, to say the least of them, "frank," while at times, too, in the descriptions of love-making there is a lack of delicacy and restraint; all of which is a pity, the lady being a writer of real power, who can present a subtle analysis of a feminine character. With men she is not so successful: now and again we seem to have hints that she thinks there ought to be admiration for men of the impossible type represented by Mr. Rochester. To our mind the best thing in the book is "The Interment of Little Alice," which tells with quiet pathos of the funeral of a London child from a slum near Red Lion Court, Bloomsbury. It is a tale free from the eternal "sex" controversy; but its excellence is not added to by the following, in which we have taken the liberty of italicising one word. A procession is being described, and we are told that it "caused a block at the Holborn end of Gray's Inn Road, paralysing *circumlocution* from the Marble Arch to the Bank."

RICHARD HARTLEY, PROSPECTOR. By Douglas Blackburn. 6s. (Blackwood.)

There is some uncommonly good character drawing in "Richard Hartley." Graham Wilmot, a failure at home in England and incapable of doing the only work that is obtainable out in the Transvaal, is well enough, but Richard Hartley, the luckless but sternly honest prospector with his weakness for drink and his quaint method of holding himself in check, is better, and in some ways the canny, close-fisted, suspicious inventor, Adam M'Queen, is better still. Wilmot discovers by the merest chance the place in which a gatling gun has been hidden by the Jameson raiders who have lately been defeated and captured, and are yet in prison at Pretoria. He takes Hartley into his confidence, and together they enter upon a perilous gun-running enterprise, which is to make the fortune of both of them. Adam reluctantly takes a hand in the business, and after much intriguing and many narrow escapes the gun is successfully got across the border and delivered into the hands of the chief of the Magatos. But for all their secrecy they have been discovered, and on the return journey Hartley's proverbial luck overtakes him, and nearly all the great reward they had striven so hard for is mysteriously filched from them. There are some very clever sketches of Boer life and character, and one is left with vivid impressions of the squalor and sordidness and soulless narrowness of existence in the big mining centres of the place. The love interest of the story is rightly kept in the background, but has an important influence on it, and adds no little to the interest and attractiveness of what is a distinctly interesting and ably written novel.

BARBARA REBELL. By Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes. 6s. (Heinemann.)

We said of Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes' "Heart of Penelope" that: "It is a full book, and the stories of its various characters are very deftly woven into a novel of quite exceptional interest." Of "Barbara Rebell" we might say the same, and more. It is in the main a study of irregular relations, entered upon and persisted in by one couple of fine emotional nature; rejected, though hardly so, by another couple touched to still finer issues.

"So Love can conquer Honour; when that's past,
Dead Honour risen outdoes Love at last."

Most women, in writing of such irregular relations, either flaunt them defiantly or condemn them without question. They preach. Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes does neither. And therein lies her strength. Just because she is not led aside

by ethical considerations unnecessary to the story, by a desire to reform or preach, she is able to apply without hindrance a clever woman's subtle knowledge of her sex to the task of working out the situation, or rather of letting her characters work it out for themselves. Nor are her men puppets, though, with the exception of Dr. McKirdy, a rough-tongued, shrewd old Scotsman, sentimental at heart, they are decidedly more sketchy than Barbara Rebell and her godmother, Madame Sampiero (*née* Rebell)—the two women who are alike in being separated from more than worthless husbands; unlike in their relations with the men who do love them. "Barbara Rebell" should please those who ask of a novelist intellectual enjoyment, good writing, and that *quelque chose de spirituel* which is so difficult to define.

THE CLOAK OF FRIENDSHIP. By Laurence Housman. 6s. (Murray.)

There are seven little stories in Mr. Housman's book, and more than one rare and delightful thread runs through all. Each is tender, graceful, and finished. And each reveals faintly the thought with which it is woven. In the "Troubling of the Waters" that thought is rather more elusive and therefore more distracting than in the others. Indeed, perhaps the beauty in all would be clearer if they seemed merely stories and legends, and all else of chance rather than intention. The child is the inspiration of each—the child's love and wonder of the beasts; the child's is the cloak of friendship, refuge of all creatures, oppressor and oppressed; the child's the silvery salamander got by a ruse into heaven. And the briefest of all, the "Love-child," is the most beautiful. To come back to simplicity by way of artifice—that surely is, by how weary a circuit! the goal of every artist. Here and there in his book Mr. Housman betrays the artifice—a word too pictorial, too arresting to mingle, and an occasional hint of elaboration. Here and there fall as if by chance fine little wise spontaneous sentences:—"If thou keep me in memory, I remain." "But the memory gives disquiet to a man: only the eyes give rest." "When I have seen it I shall know that I have seen it," answered the youth solemnly. Not many of us are so certain. And this, of the wizard's assured reward everywhere and everywhere:—"A few even refused to sell to him, but they were not so many as those who would not buy, *nor did their refusal matter so much.*"

The Bookman's Table.

LIFE OF GENERAL SIR ANDREW CLARKE. Edited by Col. R. H. Vetch, C.B., with a Preface by Colonel Sir G. S. Clarke. 15s. net. (John Murray.)

"What are you going to do Saturday and Sunday? Will you and Mrs. Clarke do me the honour of coming to me from Saturday to Monday, either this week or next? I can really put you up very well, and Mrs. C.'s maid shall be made love to by my coxswain." This quotation from one of the letters to Sir Andrew Clarke printed in his Life illustrates the danger of modern biography. The biographer is apt to sink to triviality. Sir Andrew lived a strenuous and valuable life, although he never fought in the field. He was far-sighted, an administrator never paralysed by red tape or fear of his own initiative, almost revolutionary for one in touch with the War Office; he was one of the workers for the Empire, whose services were accepted as part of the order of things, and because his work was so sterling it was seldom brilliant, and the recognition of the State was slow to come his way. His first and last energies were devoted to Australia: between, he served on the Gold Coast, was Director of Works for the Admiralty, Governor of the Straits Settlements and member of the Viceroy's Council, Commandant of the School of Military Engineering, and Inspector-General of Fortifications. In all phases of his career he did well, and it should be recalled with gratitude by the public and with pride by his friends. But it would have attracted more notice to-day had it been told more briefly; an appreciation, however just, spread over 300 odd pages is bound to have tedious and prolix passages.

BURFORD PAPERS. By William Holden Hutton, B.D. 7s. 6d. net. (Constable.)

These studies in eighteenth century life and literature derive their title, as Mr. Hutton says in his preface, from

the fact that they were all written "to or in a house at Burford, in Oxfordshire." The first four articles in the book contain much of interest concerning Fanny Burney and her circle, and if the two dozen hitherto unpublished letters from "Daddy" Crisp to Mrs. Gast, of Burford, tell us nothing fresh about the author of "Evelina," and throw no new lights on her personality, they have the value that attaches to every authentic contemporary document that records anything of her doings, and they give incidental and charmingly unaffected glimpses of the life and thought and habits of the time. Following a delightful little series of essays "Among my Books" comes what many will find the most fascinating section of the volume, "A Warwickshire Coterie," which gossips very pleasantly and with an excellent enthusiasm about Shenstone, Somerville, who wrote "The Chase," Lady Luxborough, Jago, and Richard Graves. In writing these latter sketches Mr. Hutton would seem to have dipped his pen in the curious charm and very quietness of the country life of the eighteenth century, and his pages are impregnated with its atmosphere. Shenstone had no commanding personality, and the vein of poetry running through his best poems is not a rich one; but if buyers are sent to his book and pilgrims to the "Leasowes" under the spell of these essays, they will certainly not regret going to either. Mr. Hutton always writes interestingly, and is scholarly without being academic. The book is illustrated with several admirable photographs.

Notes on New Books.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER AND CO.

It is, indeed, a "Tale in Porcelain" which Mr. and Mrs. Egerton Castle gives us in **French Nan** (6s.). With that light touch of theirs which is so daintily effective, these authors tell the tale of Lady Anne Day, the child-wife of the Squire of Queen's Compton, in Oxfordshire. Lady Anne, born in France, and half French by extraction, yearned for the gay life of Town, in that period when powder and patches were "the mode"; and she worried her countrified husband past endurance. Then begins this dainty, porcelain version of "The Taming of the Shrew," to accomplish which Squire Day not only follows the line of some modern believers who declare that punishment in the next world is brought about by a surfeit of what has been our favourite pleasure in this one, but he joins in the punishment himself. In effect he not only allows his wife a surfeit of Town gaiety, but he takes to it on his own account. This is the bare *motif* of the story. The telling of it makes one of the prettiest books of the season.

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.

Wild Wheat, by M. E. Francis (Mrs. Francis Blundell), (6s.) is, it seems, an innocuous variation of wild oats, and Peter Hounsell's sowing of his is the main theme of this graceful country tale. Peter was the second son of a rich yeoman farmer, and when the rich yeoman farmer died and left his wealth, as with his pride of family he thought right, to his wife, and then to his elder son, Peter was in a somewhat anomalous and uncomfortable position. It was all very well until the trio squabbled, but when that happened Peter, the headstrong, went off and did seemingly reckless things, which included taking a situation that entirely cut him off from his family, loving a girl in a higher position than his own, marrying one in a lower position, and meeting with vicissitudes which were interesting and natural, but were, again, uncomfortable for Peter. This impetuous hero, however, is brave and sturdy, and Mrs. Blundell has a charming knack of making us kindly affectioned towards both sides in the quarrel. There is genuine tenderness in her work, real sentiment without sentimentality, and an atmosphere of unspoiled rural life which is as good a tonic as a week in the country.

MR. JOHN LANE.

There is a never-ending charm about such a book as has been compiled by Miss Theodore Thompson, under the title of **Underneath the Bough** (5s. net). Miss Thompson calls it "A Posie of Other Men's Flowers," and this means that, from a very wide field of reading, she has culled quantities of beautiful thoughts, and gathered them into this pretty volume. The choice is marked by catholicity of taste and sound judgment, by freshness of material, for the majority of the selections are uncommon, and by a true instinct for proportion. It is an inspiring, heartening little volume, very daintily produced.

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS.

Messrs. Routledge and Sons are really ingenious in their little schemes for helping the brains of their fellow creatures. In a series of little books—little enough to be slipped into a waistcoat pocket—they have provided what may be called "Tips for the Million." Two small volumes lie before us at the moment, **The Newspaper Reader's Companion**, by Albert M. Hyamson (1s. net.), in which may be found an explanation of all the

terms and expressions in general use in newspapers, from the "Geneva Convention" to a "Mugwump," from "Gerry-mandering" to the "Unearned Increment." And the second volume, **Who Wrote That?** by H. Swan (1s. net), which is in truth a generous dictionary, in tiny compass, of prose quotations. This latter is useful for reference, and is at the same time extremely good reading. This Miniature Reference Library is a real boon to busy business men.

MR. J. W. ARROWSMITH.

Mr. Henry Leach has had ample experience of journalism in most of its phases, both in the provinces, in the gallery, and in the "street." In **Fleet Street from Within** (1s.), he writes a bright account of the production of present-day papers, with a clear exposition of the younger journalism. He has no secrets to divulge, for the press tells its own secrets as a rule, but he has many pleasant anecdotes, and some sad ones to give variety to his pages. The public, wishing to understand the supposed *arcana* of Fleet Street, to realise some of the rewards and many of the trials of the journalist, and to look on morning and evening papers, perhaps, with more appreciation of difficulties conquered, and surely with more tolerance of occasional blunders, could not do better than read Mr. Leach's booklet.

MESSRS. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE AND CO.

That one need not live "piggishly" because one is poor, is a fact proved by Mrs. Willoughby Wallace in **Woman's Kingdom** (3s. 6d.). Taking the small means for granted, she begins by telling us how to choose a house, and goes on to tell us not only how to furnish it and decorate it from attic to basement, but also how to keep the servants in it, and entertain our friends. This is a new volume in the readable and practical "Home Series," which Messrs. Constable publish, a series designed to aid "the mistress of the house." We have praise to give it for its cheerful help and suggestive illustrations; the only improvement we would advise is that the subjects of the several chapters should be carried along at the top of the right-hand pages.

MESSRS. HURST AND BLACKETT.

Miss Ada Cambridge always gives her novels a setting which takes her readers straight into the heart of a rich, free, Australian life. **Platonic Friendship** (6s.), has heroines of various ages; Dinah, perhaps, is the real heroine, aged twenty-seven, but Dinah's mother, aged forty-six, is, in her way, quite as interesting, and her love-affair is quite as "young" as that of her daughter. Dinah, indeed, it was who elected to try platonic friendship; but it is an exceptional nature which can do this with success, and Dinah, though exceptional in many ways, was not, finally, equal to a continuous platonic friendship. There is vivacity in the story, and an unhackneyed atmosphere about it.

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS.

The work of Miss Lilian Street always deserves attention, the note in her songs is sincere, the form graceful and strong in its simplicity. In **Shadow and Gleam** (2s. 6d. net) she sings of Love, and London, and many of the smaller things which *au fond* are great. Always her lines arrest; they are never dull, or trite; and although not able to win for their author the laurel crown and a place in the forefront of the century's poets, they will win, by their personal understanding, what should be valued by any poet, viz., the affection of scores of readers.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN.

It is always interesting to read a book which has won a place for itself, and **Saints in Society**, by Mrs. Baillie Saunders (6s.), has done this very triumphantly. It is, as most persons know by this time, the prize-story in the First Novel Competition, and its rivals, we are told, were many. Mrs. Saunders takes for her theme the effect of worldly success on the characters of a young husband and wife: from slums to Society she takes them, from Walworth to wealth; and to our surprise it is the tawdry, selfish little wife who is ennobled in character by the dizzy position, it is the strenuous husband, whose heart was heretofore glowing with enthusiasm for his suffering brethren, who now is unable to stand the test of power and flattery. The idea has freshness as the author has presented it, and her "social problems" are properly lightened by shrewd observation, which is sometimes even severe. This record of two souls makes a readable story, and we congratulate both author and publisher.

Reprints and New Editions.

As a good "working Shakespeare," it would be hard to better that just issued by the Clarendon Press, Oxford. It is one handy volume, **The Oxford Shakespeare** (7s. 6d.), edited by that sound Shakespearean scholar, Mr. W. J. Craig, printed on Oxford India paper, bound in limp cloth, and containing a glossary. With its good type, numbered lines, and an Index of Characters, it is to be most heartily recommended.

A very welcome reprint is that which has been now included in the Harmsworth Library—**The Golden Treasury**, by Francis T. Palgrave, published by the Amalgamated Press. There is no need at this time of day to sing its well-deserved praises, or be amazed at the excellence of this famed anthology of song and lyric. We need be amazed only at its price (1s.).

Mr. William Heinemann is another publisher who knows the popularity of reprints and new editions. One of his latest is a large type, fine-paper edition of **Ebb-Tide**, by R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne, 2s. net cloth, 3s. net leather.

Rembrandt Photogravure.



From the Painting by W. P. Frith.

The Vicar of Wakefield

Some Opinions of

THE BOOKMAN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE

By THOMAS SECCOMBE and
W. ROBERTSON NICOLL

Complete in 12 monthly parts, price 1/- net each part

**THEODORE
WATTS-
DUNTON.**

"It is a very long time since any new issue from the press has fascinated me so much as the first number of 'The Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature.' I have read with the greatest care the introduction and also the article on Chaucer—a poet of whom I have myself been making a special study for many years—and they have so charmed me that I have just begun to read them again. Should the work be carried on in the same spirit and with the same efficiency to the end, it will be a real boon to every lover of English literature. There is in Great Britain plenty of real learning, and there is also plenty of picturesque writing. The difficulty is, and has always been, to find the two qualities combined in the same writer. To have conquered this difficulty as Mr. Seccombe and Dr. Robertson Nicoll have done, is a much rarer feat than might generally be supposed. And as to the get-up, typographically and artistically the first number is a veritable feast for the bookman's eyes. I do not know of any reproduction of the Chaucer portrait, nor of the Spenser portrait, that is so artistic as the reproduction given in the first number. I am getting my impressions of them framed."

**EDMUND
GOSSE.**

"I am amazed at the amount of useful and accurate information pressed into so small a space. I shall follow the progress of the work with the greatest interest."

**SIDNEY
LEE, Litt.D.**

"The work seems to promise to be a valuable contribution to literary history. The authors, as far as I can judge, combine very felicitously biography with criticism, while the notes give references to the latest results of current scholarship."

**WM. JOHN
COURTHOPE,
C.B., LL.D., D.Litt.**

"'The Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature' seems to me excellent in idea and arrangement, and, in the very competent hands to which the execution of the task is entrusted, I cannot doubt that the work, when completed, will form a most valuable contribution to the study of our literature."

**Professor
HUME BROWN,
M.A., LL.D.**

"It is written in a clear and animated style; and in beginning the history with Chaucer, the authors, as it seems to me, have shown a judicious appreciation of the scope and purpose of their work. The illustrations too are excellent."

**Major MARTIN
HUME.**

"It is so comprehensive and yet so judiciously condensed that if the whole work is completed in the same style no other History of English Literature in one volume will be able to compete with this for general usefulness."

**Sir GEORGE
DOUGLAS, Bart.**

"The information, so far as I have tested it, is accurate; the criticism is sound and well considered; the style combines ease with distinction."

**Sir HENRY CRAIK,
K.C.B., M.A.**

"'The Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature' serves as a storehouse of much information calculated to be most useful to the lovers of our literature."

ORDER FORM for the remaining parts of the Series.

To _____

Please send me Part III. and the remaining parts as published of THE BOOKMAN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (complete in twelve monthly parts, price 1/- net each part), for which I enclose _____ in payment. I have already purchased a copy of Parts I. and II.

Name _____

Address _____

This form may be handed to any Bookseller, or to the clerks at the Railway Bookstalls. If sent to the Publishers postage 3d. per part must be included.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement.

WERNER LAURIE'S GIFT - BOOKS.

Please write for Mr. Laurie's New Illustrated Catalogue.

The Best Biography. **WITH JOHN BULL AND** **JONATHAN.**

Reminiscences of Sixty Years of an American's Life in England and the United States.

By **JOHN MORGAN RICHARDS.**

Very fully Illustrated. 16s. net. SECOND EDITION.

Mr. Richards was proprietor of the "Academy" for many years, and was the lifelong friend of Dr. Parker. He is the doyen of the American colony in London, and the father of John Oliver Hobbes.

By the Author of "Courtships of Catherine the Great." 4th Edition.

THE BURLESQUE **NAPOLEON.**

Being the Story of the Life and Kingship of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, Youngest Brother of Napoleon the Great.

By **PHILIP W. SERGEANT, B.A.**

Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net. SECOND EDITION.

By Reef and Palm.

NOTES FROM MY SOUTH **SEA LOG.**

Being Louis Becke's Account of his Sporting and Fishing Adventures whilst Supercargo in the South Seas.

Portrait and Map. 6s. net. SECOND EDITION.

A Chesterton Nonsense Book. **BIOGRAPHY FOR** **BEGINNERS.**

Being a Collection of Miscellaneous Examples for the use of Upper Forms.

Edited by A. CLERHEW, B.A., and with 40 diagrams by G. K. CHESTERTON. 6s. net. The funniest book of the season.

Big Game Hunting in the Far East.

JUNGLE TRAILS AND **JUNGLE PEOPLE.**

Travels, Adventures, and Observations in the Far East

By **CASPAR WHITNEY.** Many Plates. 12s. net.

Thrilling adventures of an experienced big game hunter. His wild elephant hunting is of special interest in view of the Prince of Wales's visit.

THE CATHEDRAL SERIES.

THE CATHEDRALS OF NORTHERN FRANCE. By FRANCIS MILTOUN. With 80 illustrations from original drawings, and many minor decorations, by Blanche McManus. 1 vol., decorative cover, 7½ by 5½ by 1½. Cloth gilt, 6s. net.

THE CATHEDRALS OF SOUTHERN FRANCE. By FRANCIS MILTOUN. With 90 illustrations from original drawings, and many minor decorations, plans, and diagrams, by Blanche McManus. 1 vol., cloth gilt, 6s. net.

THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. By T. FRANCIS BUMPUS. With many plates and minor decorations, and specially designed heads and tailpieces to each chapter. First Series. 8vo, decorative cover, cloth gilt, 6s. net.

CLASSIC MYTHS IN ART. By JULIA ADDISON. Illustrated with 40 plate reproductions from famous Painters. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. net.

PICTURES IN UMBRIA. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID, Author of "In the Ardennes," "About Yorkshire," &c. With 50 original Illustrations by Thomas R. Macquoid, R.I. (Uniform with "The Cathedral Series.") Price 6s. net.

WERNER LAURIE, CLIFFORD'S INN, LONDON.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON, 1905.

Old Readymoney's Daughter. By L. T. MEADE, Author of "Wheels of Iron," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 6s.

The Letter Killeth. By A. C. INCHBOLD, Author of "Princess Feather," etc. Large crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 6s. (Not illustrated)

Ruth Gwynnett, Schoolmistress. By MORICE GERARD, Author of "The Shadow of Gilsland," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 6s.

Japan: From the Old to the New. By R. G. WEBSTER, LL.B., J.P., Author of "The Trade of the World," etc. With 16 Illustrations on art paper. Demy 8vo. Cloth boards, 6s.

Trapper Dan: A Story of the Backwoods. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of "To Win or to Die," etc. Large crown 8vo. 424 pages. 8 Illustrations. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s.

The Story of the Bible. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. (New Edition.) Demy 8vo. 620 pages. Eight beautiful Pictures in Colour, and more than 100 other Illustrations. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, bevelled boards, 4s. 6d.

The Earnest Life. By SILAS K. HOCKING. With Portrait and Autograph. Crown 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

In the Misty Seas: A Story of the Sealers of Behring Straits. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of "True Grit," etc. Large crown 8vo. 6 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Two Barchester Boys: A Tale of Adventure in the Malay Straits. By K. M. EADY, Author of "A Long Chase," etc. Large crown 8vo. 330 pages. 6 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Boy's Life of Nelson. By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN. Large crown 8vo. 304 pages. Beautiful coloured Frontispiece and 8 Illustrations on art paper. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Story of Jesus. For Little Children. By Mrs. G. E. MORTON. (New Edition.) Large 8vo. 340 pages. 8 Pictures in best style of Colour-work, and many other Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Moat House; or, Celi's Deceptions. By ELEANORA H. STOOKE, Author of "Mousey," "Salome's Burden," etc. Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Fully Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s.

Brave Brothers; or, Young Sons of Providence. By F. M. STOOKE, Author of "Brown A1," "Runaway Rollo," etc. Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s.

Great Evangelists, and the Way God has Used Them. By JESSE PAGE, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 160 pages. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Missionary Heroes: Stories of Heroism in the Missionary Field. By C. D. MICHAEL, Author of "Well Done!" etc. Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Fully Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

The Christianity of the Continent: A Retrospect and a Review. By JESSE PAGE, F.R.G.S., Author of "Great Evangelists," etc. Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Ira D. Sankey. By DAVID WILLIAMSON. Crown 8vo. Portraits and other Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

GIRLS' IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

ALL BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

Large Crown 8vo. 330 pages. Illustrations printed in photo tint on art paper. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, 2s. 6d. each.

SYDNEY LISLE; or, The Heiress of St. Quentin. By DOROTHEA MOORE.

LOVE'S GOLDEN THREAD. By EDITH C. KENYON.

"THE LITTLE MISSIS." By CHARLOTTE SKINNER.

THE FORTUNES OF EIGHT; or, The House in Hatford Place. By ISABEL SUART ROBSON.

Four other Volumes uniform in style and price.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining copies of these Books, the Publishers will send them post free on receipt of the published price in stamps or P.O.

New Illustrated Catalogue sent free on receipt of postcard.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE BOOKMAN: 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS

MRS. BROOKFIELD AND HER CIRCLE.

SECOND EDITION.

"Decidedly the most delightful book of reminiscences that has appeared this autumn."—*Truth*.

In 2 royal 8vo vols., 28s. net.

THE LIFE OF FROUDE.

By
Herbert Paul.
16s. net.

GEORGE MACDONALD.

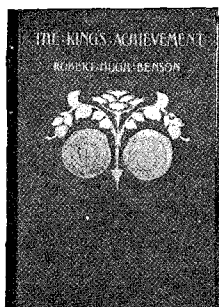
An Appreciation.

By
Joseph Johnson.
6s.

By F. G. AFLALO, F.Z.S. Fully Illustrated, 7s. 6d net.

THE SALT OF MY LIFE.

FICTION



"The best historical romance of recent years."

By the Author of
'The Light Invisible,' 'By What Authority?'

THE KING'S ACHIEVEMENT.

By ROBERT HUGH BENSON.
6s.

"A well told, well constructed and constantly interesting story. . . . An exceptionally good historical novel. . . . A clever, a thorough and a powerful work."—*Academy*.

Illustrated. 6s.

PRINCESS JOYCE.

KEIGHLEY SNOWDEN.

Illustrated. 6s.

THE SECRET OF THE TURRET.

ETHEL F. HEDDLE.

THEOLOGY

By the BISHOP OF STEPNEY.

THE PARABLES OF JESUS.

Uniform with the same Author's
THE MIRACLES OF JESUS.
6s.

By
CANON KNOX LITTLE.
THE CONFLICT OF
IDEALS IN THE
ENGLISH CHURCH.

10s. 6d.

By
Dr. STOPFORD BROOKE
SELECTED PASSAGES
FROM SERMONS
AND ADDRESSES.

6s.

NEW ART VOLUME BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE R.B.A.,
SIR WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A.

With 40 Plate Illustrations. In Buckram, gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

SEVEN ANGELS OF THE RENASCENCE.

"Both in form and matter it is a fine gift-book."—*British Weekly*.

LONDON: SIR ISAAC PITMAN AND SONS, LIMITED,
No. 1, AMEN CORNER, E.C. 4. 1905.

OLIPHANT'S NEW BOOKS.

SIR RAOUL.

By J. M. LUDLOW. Price 6s.

The Times says: "'Sir Raoul' is an historical novel on a large scale, which gets a welcome actuality by being put into the mouth of its hero—German knight, outlaw, crusader, whose adventures at the Imperial Court of Constantinople take up much of the story."

ST. CUTHBERT'S OF THE WEST.

By ROBERT E. KNOWLES. Second Thousand. Price 6s.

"Mr. Knowles has the literary gift and has given us a delightful story, full of pawky Scots humour."—*Daily Chronicle*.

THE MISTY ISLE OF SKYE.

Its Scenery, its People, its Story. By J. A. MACCULLOCH.

With 20 Full-page Illustrations and Maps. 4s. net; by post 4s. 4d.

"In this delightful book the author shows clearly that he is a keen lover of nature, a close observer of men and things, and one possessed of a pen both cultured and picturesque."—*Scottish Field*.

THE PEN OF BRAHMA.

Peeps into Hindu Hearts and Homes. By BEATRICE M.

HARBAND, Author of "Daughters of Darkness in Sunny India,"

etc. Cloth extra, with Illustrations, 3s. 6d. net; postage 4d.

"Sketches so full of insight, sympathy, and literary charm can hardly fail to awaken and stimulate interest in Christian enterprise in India."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

THE VILLAGE ARTIST.

By ADELINE M. TESKEY, Author of "Where the Sugar

Maple Grows." Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

"Any man or woman who wants to learn the art of looking at the bright side of things should get this book. The 'artist' turns village commonplace into romance."—*Methodist Recorder*.

SAINT CECILIA OF THE COURT.

By ISABELLA R. HESS. With Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

"This is a quaint, pathetic little story, clean and good throughout, and of vivid interest to the last line."—*Temperance Record*.

THE MOSLEM DOCTRINE OF GOD.

A Treatise on the Character and Attributes of Allah according

to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition. By SAMUEL M.

ZWEMER, Author of "Arabia, the Cradle of Islam." Price

3s. 6d. net; postage 3d.

"This valuable volume conveys in a series of popular and interesting chapters a great deal of information."—*Record*.

Complete List Post Free on application.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER,

21, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.; and EDINBURGH.

REVELL'S NEW LIST.

MODERN INDIA.

By WILLIAM ELEKYOY CURTIS, Author of "To-day in Syria and Palestine," etc. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d. net; by post, 8s. DEDICATED TO LADY CURZON.

"The book is a remarkably able and well-written one, and deserves to be widely read. It is handsomely got up and beautifully illustrated."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

EGYPT, BURMAH, AND BRITISH MALAYSIA.

Giving the Results of a Tour Last Year, and the Latest Information Available. In 8vo, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d. net; by post, 8s.

FOURTH EDITION.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE JAPANESE, SOCIAL AND PSYCHIC.

By SYDNEY L. GULICK, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net; by post, 8s. *Guardian*.—"Singularity opportune. . . . A very valuable book."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE WHITE PERIL IN THE FAR EAST.

A Study of the Ethical and International Significance of the Russo-Japanese War. 3s. 6d. net; by post, 3s. 10d.

"Dr. Gulick writes with singular freshness and clearness, and his conviction lends weight to arguments which are, in the main, unanswerable."—*Morning Leader*.

All about Japan. A Young People's History of Japan. By BELLE M. BRAIN. Illustrated. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. net; by post, 3s. 10d.

"It affords a good idea from many sources of the wonderful civilising influences which have long been at work in Japan."—*Scotsman*

THE UNIVERSAL ELEMENTS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

An Attempt to Interpret Contemporary Religious Conditions. By CHARLES CUTHBERT HALL, D.D. 3s. 6d. net; by post, 3s. 10d.

PRINCIPAL FAIRBAIN says: "Dr. Cuthbert Hall is an excellent man, courteous, Christian, and fair-minded, and his book is like him. It is candid, and though conservative, it is as courteous as any writing or address of man could possibly be."

Missions from the Modern View. By ROBERT A. HUME, of Ahmednagar, India. With Introduction by CHARLES CUTHBERT HALL, D.D. Price 4s. 6d. net; postage, 4d.

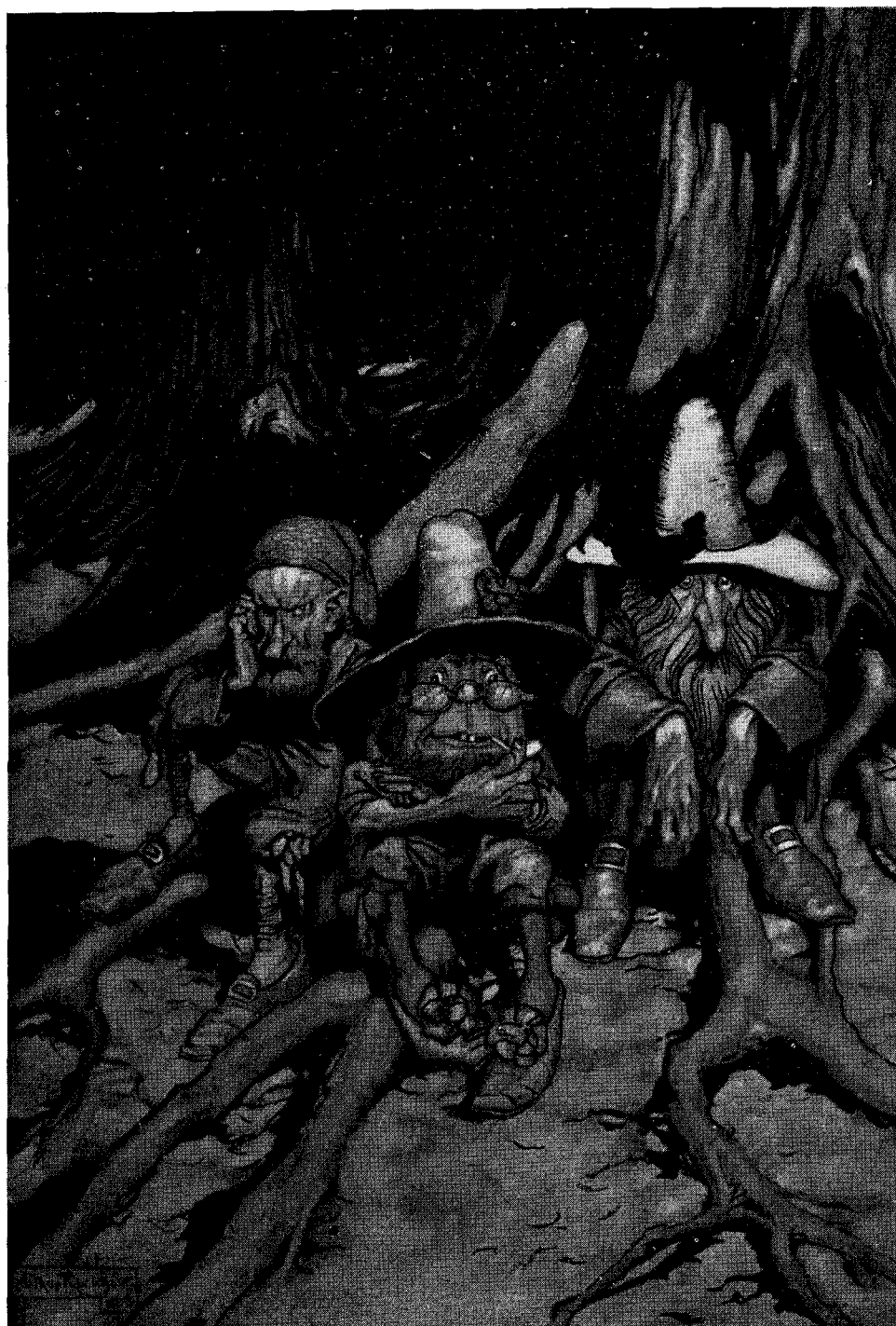
"Singularity interesting, instructive, and suggestive, deeply earnest in spirit, and distinguished by great freshness and width of view."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

21, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.; & EDINBURGH

THE BOOKMAN ♣ ♣ ♣ ♣ ♣ CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT ♣



*From Rip Van Winkle.
(William Heinemann.)*

THEY MAINTAINED THE
GRAVEST FACES.

RIP VAN WINKLE.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM, A.R.W.S. 15s. net. (William Heinemann.)

The perennially-fresh tale of "Rip Van Winkle" is sent forth by Mr. Heinemann in such a style as surely Washington Irving little dreamed of when he wrote the little gem of caprice. But Mr. Arthur Rackham, reading the story, saw in it countless scenes for illustration, and having seen them he put his talent to the work and produced over

fifty drawings, of which one can speak only in cordial praise. His touch is sure, his lines are clear and perfect. His gnomes and gobelins bring the world of the "small people" before us as a vital fact; his humans are strong with character, dainty and vigorous. With its artistic dull green pages to which the delicately coloured illustrations are attached, its delightful reprint of the classic itself in large type on beautiful paper, its handsome binding in green and gold, it is a safe investment for anyone who has a friend to please at this season of goodwill.



CHARLES AND MARY LAMB
DRAWN BY N. M. PRICE FROM
THE PORTRAITS BY HENRY
MEYER & FRANCIS STEPHEN
CARY IN THE NATIONAL
PORTRAIT GALLERY
LONDON

From *Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare*.
(T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

By CHARLES AND MARY LAMB. With Illustrations by
NORMAN M. PRICE. 10s. 6d. net. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

Elia would scarcely have known himself in this handsome, decorated volume. Messrs. Jack have spared no pains to make these time-honoured abridgments of Shakespeare acceptable as a gift-book for young or old. The portraits of Charles and Mary Lamb, which form the frontispiece, are drawn from those now hanging in the National Portrait Gallery; they are engraved, and now reproduced in sepia tones, and are a welcome possession in themselves. The other illustrations, twenty in number, are full-page, coloured, and a real adornment to the volume. Mr. Price has not contented himself with well-known scenes, his Shylock is not denouncing his daughter, his Juliet is not bending from her balcony. There is a freshness and vigour in his conceptions, a skill and vividness in his work which are admirable, and give Lamb's "Tales" yet further certainty of long remembrance.

PICTURES FROM NATURE.

By RICHARD AND CHERRY KEARTON. 10s. 6d. net. (Cassell and Co.)

In a tasteful, yet workmanlike portfolio of green linen, are fifteen beautiful Rembrandt photogravures of birds and animals in their natural homes, selected from the marvel-

lously faithful and now well-known work of the brothers Kearton. These nature-lovers spare no time or expense to obtain the best and truest results; indeed, to obtain the photograph which we reproduce here, Mr. Kearton tried for years to trace a black-throated diver to its nest; and, having at length found one on one of the three hundred and sixty-five islands in a Hebridean loch, he proceeded with patience and caution to build a hut near by, from which to photograph the bird without frightening or disturbing it. At last, with his face smeared with peat-earth, for the sake of colour, and his feet ankle-deep in water, he succeeded after a wait of hours in exposing his plate on "one of the shyest and wariest of 'sitters' ever attempted." The plates have been admirably reproduced, and are a well-earned triumph both for artist and publisher. (See page 59.)

A LIFE OF WALT WHITMAN.

By HENRY BRYAN BINNS. With
Twenty-three Illustrations.
10s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)

The predominant note in this handsomely appointed volume is its genuine enthusiasm. Mr. Binns is indeed over-modest in his claims. On the one hand he deprecates any attempt in literary criticism; on the other he contends that the real biography of Whitman must yet be produced in America. In the meanwhile, Mr. Binns, as an enthusiastic English admirer of the poet, offers this volume as a contribution to the final work yet to be written. In light of its author's modest statement, it would be ungenerous to criticise it for what it does not profess to be. That it is a real and valuable contribution to the ever-growing Whitman literature is indisputable. It represents not only enthusiasm, but an enormous amount of honest work—work that cannot be overlooked by any

subsequent writer on the subject. To a great and successful industry in gathering biographical material, Mr. Binns has brought to his task a very thorough knowledge of his author's works and much penetrating and suggestive comment. There is a good store of valuable bibliographical information and many capital illustrations. (See page 49.)

THE WALLYPUG BOOK.

Drawn by HARRY FURNISS. Text by G. E. FARROW. Coloured
Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (A. Treherne and Co.)

Here is a celebrated *Punch* artist amusing himself and everybody else by drawing pictures in a three-inch square "Humpty-Dumpty" book for children. Here, too, is Mr. Farrow acting as his poetical interpreter. Mr. Farrow, however, is not like the Court Poet of Wallypug, whom he describes as—

"A very vain person
Who sometimes succeeds
In rhyming some verses
Which nobody reads."

We hope that many persons will read Mr. Farrow's verses—small persons of the nursery, whose hearty approval is not the easiest thing to capture, but when captured is found to be worth trying for. We prophesy that Messrs. Furniss and Farrow will be joyfully placed on the right list by the critical patrons for whom they cater.

SPANISH PAINTING.

By C. GASQUOINE (HARTLEY). With Reproductions. New Edition. 10s. 6d. net. (Walter Scott Publishing Co.)

There have been fewer real Art-books than usual this season, therefore Messrs. Walter Scott and Company's publication of a new edition of Mrs. Gallichan's account of Spain's Art-record is particularly welcome. The author knows her subject well has studied and looked upon the Spanish paintings which have influenced the art of the world, and has formed and retained her own opinions, the result of wide knowledge and sound critical judgment. To decorate her pages, to bear out the teaching of the book, and illustrate her points, about fifty-five reproductions, in half-tone, of the works of the great Spanish painters have been included in the volume, many of them gaining more interest from the fact that they are among the less commonly known subjects of the painters' work. Spanish painting has until late years been less known in this country than the painting of Italy and France, and this handsome red volume should meet with a ready demand. We have pleasure in reproducing one of the Velazquez pictures.

From Spanish Painting.
(Walter Scott Publishing Co.)



LOS BORRACHOS (THE TOPPERS);
By Velazquez.

RAPHAEL.

By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Ady). With Illustrations. 2s. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

Raphael, who has at times seemed almost unearthly in his personal beauty and the perfection of his art, is brought before us in this small volume as the genius, but also as the workman. Mrs. Ady traces his career—his all too short career—from his boyhood at Urbino to his death in Rome. Thirty-eight years were all that he had in which to achieve immortal fame, and when we consider the masterpieces which came from his brush, the greatness of his accomplishment seems, again, to be scarcely within human limits. This volume, which is one in the admirable series of small popular books on art, is rich in reproductions of the painter's works, as many as fifty being included, one of which we give here in illustration of his mature work.



From Raphael.
(Duckworth & Co.)

QUEER THINGS ABOUT SICILY.

By DOUGLAS SLADEN and NORMA LORIMER. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (A. Treherne and Co.)

Mr. Douglas has undoubtedly an observant eye for the unusual and the less commonly noticed things in any country

in which he travels. "Queer Things About Sicily" is a somewhat new departure from his other books descriptive of that land, and he has the great advantage of the assistance of Miss Norma Lorimer, whose own volume, "By the Waters of Sicily," was so favourably received a few years ago. In this present book Mr. Sladen has described Sicily from an entirely fresh standpoint; he shows how it strikes the ordinary traveller. He treats its drawbacks and peculiarities with a very pointed pen at times, and his style makes for a genuinely popular success. The illustrations are charming and exhaustive. (See page 62.)

BESS OF DELANY'S.

By L. T. MEADE. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

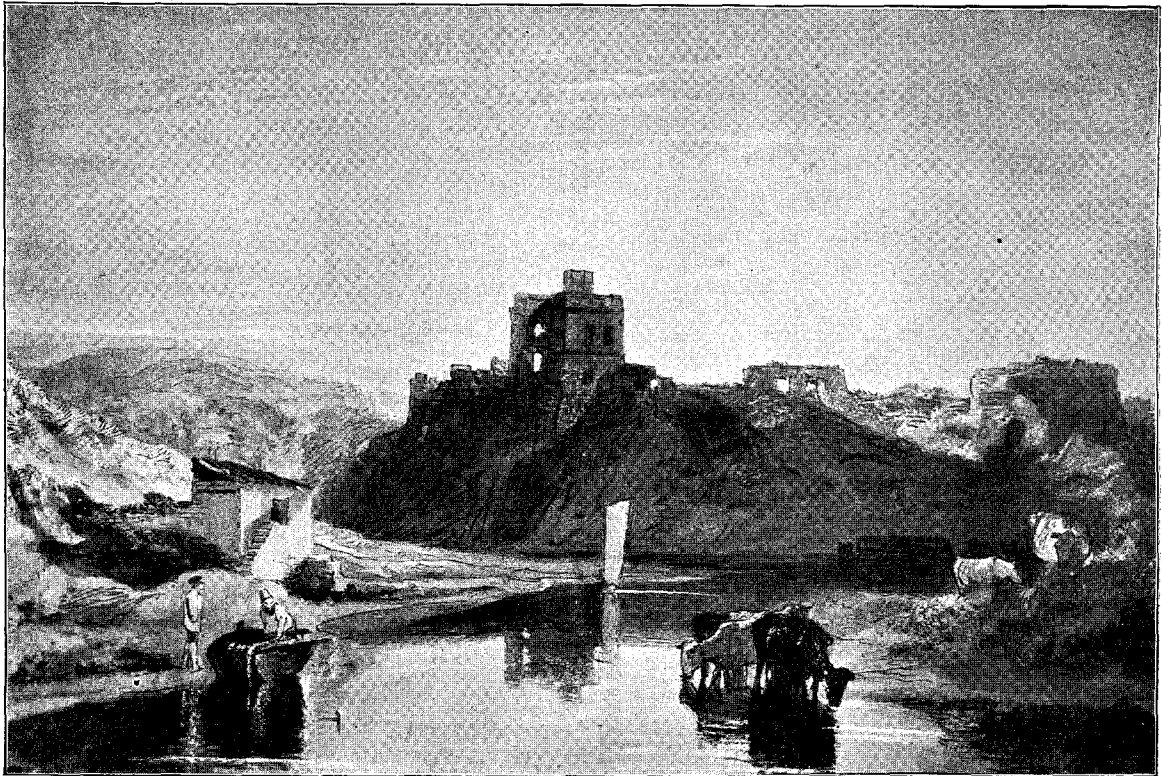
Mrs. Meade has in this new novel brought her versatile pen to bear upon factory life in Manchester. Her heroine is a splendid creature, great-hearted and beautiful, who persuades the man she loves to be the husband of her girl-friend who is delicate and unable to bear the stress and hardships of factory work. Larger issues than this also come into the story: the wrongs and reasonings of the factory hands, who at one time revolt and go on strike, are described with a sympathetic pen; as are, also, the sufferings of the families and the unselfish work of "Bess" and the man she loves, now the husband of her friend. The story is by no means all gloom, however. Mrs. Meade's touch is always light, her style sets men, women,

ST. CECILIA (DETAIL)
(BOLOGNA).

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

and scenes before us as they might be at any moment in our own streets and homes, real and emotional; and we may, perhaps, be allowed to reveal the fact that all comes right in the end.

relating to his pictures and sketches. This is the kind of book which reminds us of the national treasures which we possess, and sends us to look at them again with new eyes. The reproductions here are on a generous scale.



From Turner.
(George Bell & Sons.)

NORHAM CASTLE.

TURNER.

By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.
(G. Bell and Sons.)

There is no doubt now about the affectionate justice done to the genius of Turner. Messrs. Bell and Sons here include him in their careful and elaborate British Artists Series. In addition to Mr. Wyllie's sympathetic biography, which shows sound insight and generous criticism, we find four coloured plate reproductions of Turner's exquisite paintings, and sixty-four other illustrations. The volume is in truth a Turner gallery for the home.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.

By JANE AUSTEN. With 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and Introduction by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 2s. 6d. net, cloth; 3s. 6d. net, leather. (Mr. George Allen.)

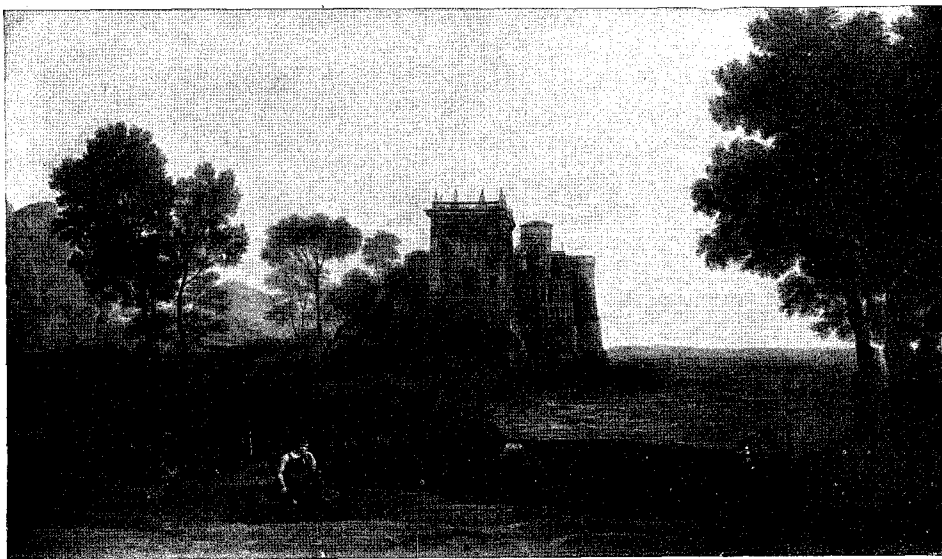
In this dainty Pocket Edition of the most generally popular of Jane Austen's novels we find an unusually felicitous combination of scholarship and artistic skill. Professor Saintsbury's little Introduction is a *multum in parvo*, and is equally valuable, whether read before the story to enable one to approach it with adequate appreciation of its historical setting, or after perusal as a delightful lesson in literary criticism. With an eighteenth century classic—and Jane Austen is that, despite the date of the publication of her books—Mr. Hugh Thomson could not fail. The illustrations in this volume are excellent examples of Mr. Thomson's exquisite draughtsmanship and delicate humour. (See page 60.)

THE SAUCIEST BOY IN THE SERVICE.

By DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N. With Illustrations. 5s. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

A boy's rattling sea-story is told in this thick, handsome volume. Dr. Gordon Stables, in his well-known style, writes of that which he knows; and when he makes his hero run away to sea, his own foot is, to speak in contradictions, upon "his native heath." Kep, the scion of an old Scottish family,

THE ENCHANTED CASTLE.



From Claude.
(Methuen & Co.)

CLAUDE.

By EDWARD DILLON, M.A. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.
(Methuen and Co.)

The work of Claude will ever be of profound interest to all lovers of early landscape painting. His laborious efforts to gain the effects he needed, his originality of composition at times, his luminosity and the means by which he achieved it, are points which his admirers will ever be eager to learn of. In this small volume Mr. Dillon has gathered together a surprising amount of varied information, biographical and

who feels the glamour of the sea so strong that he cannot resist it, is a "cheeky" young scamp of fourteen, who has always a ready and an amusing reply to any question, and the spirit to work his way pluckily through adventure after adventure till he finally returns, still at a very tender age, in a halo of glory and good-temper. The book will keep any boy quiet for some hours; how quiet he will remain later on depends upon his susceptibility to the force of example. The "Sauciest Boy" was *not* quiet.



From The Spirit of the Age.
The work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.
(Hodder & Stoughton.)

REST.

From an original Painting by Frank Brangwyn,
A.R.A. In the collection of E. Seegar, Berlin.

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE.

The work of FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A. 10s. 6d. net., 15s. net., 21s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

In this magnificent volume we have one of the most important art-books of the season. Mr. Frank Brangwyn has

taken his place as an artist of most original outlook and decorative treatment, and in these pages of colour reproduction and Rembrandt photogravure we have a worthy representation of his fine work.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

HANS ANDERSEN'S STORIES AND TALES.

Translated by H. OSKAR SOMMER. With over 100 Illustrations by ARTHUR J. GASKIN. 3s. net, cloth; 4s. net, leather. (Mr. George Allen.)

Never before has this juvenile classic appeared in English in so desirable a form. This year is the centenary of Andersen's birth, and this edition may be said to be a worthy celebration of the event. The translation is scholarly and eminently readable, and in Mr. Sommer's rendering a new generation of children will lose nothing of the undying



BUT one of them, the youngest remained behind, and the swan laid his head in her lap and she stroked his wings; and the whole day they remained together.

From Hans Andersen's Tales.
(George Allen.)

charm of these stories of the great Danish prose-poet. The illustrations can be cordially praised. The volume contains more than eight hundred pages; yet it is so light and portable that it is truly a pocket volume. It is a book of perennial charm, very daintily equipped.

THE STORY OF A DEVONSHIRE HOUSE.

By LORD COLERIDGE, K.C. Illustrated. 15s. net. (Fisher Unwin.)

"I hope that this account of the family of Coleridge will have interest for others than those for whom it was originally written." The fulfilment of this modest ambition was tolerably certain in any hands from the great intrinsic interest of the subject, but Lord Coleridge has brought to his task conspicuous literary skill no less than pious devotion and enthusiasm. The house which gives its title to the book is The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, which in 1796 became the property of the Coleridge family. It may be premissed that the reader will find little in the volume regarding the poet, who is the chief glory of the family. Lord Coleridge in the want of any specially new materials has wisely refrained from re-telling a familiar story. But the Coleridges have been a brilliant and prolific race, and the chapters which treat of the various scions of the family are replete with interesting biographical and historical lore. As illustrating the unexpectedly varied contents of the book,

we may mention that one chapter deals exclusively with the dreadful state of the French prisoners of war at Dartmoor in 1812. The fullest record treats of John Taylor Coleridge, the distinguished judge, father of the still more distinguished Lord Chief Justice. The volume is finely illustrated with portraits and views, among the former is a hitherto unpublished portrait of the poet, which we have been privileged to reproduce. (See page 49.)

UNA AND THE RED CROSS KNIGHT.

By N. G. ROYDE-SMITH. With Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON. 7 5s. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

One of the very best ways to familiarise children with the great romance masterpieces of English literature is to let them imbibe the actual stories contained in these before they have time to realise that they are "books they ought to read." In this volume Mr. Royde-Smith has re-told the tale of Una and the Red Cross Knight, and other stories from Spenser's "Faery Queene," in language that will be simple enough for the small child and not too simple for the elder brothers and sisters. In addition to the use of all this, we must most heartily give praise to the beauty of the book which Mr. Dent has made of Spenser's romances. It is produced with all the skill and finish for which this publishing house has long been noted. The illustrations are bold and entirely artistic. Mr. T. H. Robinson as a decora-



From Una and the Red Cross
Knight.
(J. M. Dent & Co.)

ALL AROUND HER PLAYED
HER CHILDREN, AND SHE
HELD THE YOUNGEST IN
HER ARMS.

tive artist is difficult to surpass in his own line, and in Spenser he has found a subject well fitted to his style.

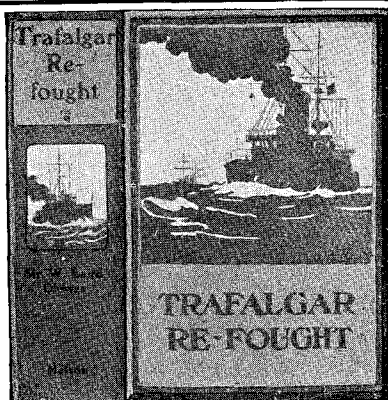
THE BOOK OF LEGENDS TOLD OVER AGAIN.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Gay and Bird.)

It was a happy idea, that of Mr. Scudder, to gather nearly a score of the legends which everyone should know, and tell them in language which any child can understand. Well

NELSON'S

Newest Gift Books.



THE BOYS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

By Sir W. Laird Clowes and Alan H. Burgoyne.

A NEW BOOK ABOUT THE NAVY.

With 20 Illustrations in Monochrome.

TRAFALGAR REFOUGHT

6/-

A splendid book for lads, who will find in it a fund of thrilling excitement, whilst gaining much information about the Navy.

All the knowledge of a great naval expert has been concentrated on the effort to depict a magnificent seafight fought under steam, and with the tremendous weapons and murderous possibilities of to-day.

6/-

At 5s.

EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN'S New Volume.

SMOULDERING FIRES.

This, the sixteenth annual addition to a long list of charming romances of history, is a tale of the terrible catastrophe at Martinique, which became historical so recently as 1902. Six Coloured Illustrations by E. SHEPARD.

New Story by E. L. HAVERFIELD.

THE GHOST OF EXLEA PRIORY.

A capital story, telling of the trials and troubles of a little girl at school, the tradition of the Priory "ghost" adding a touch of romance and leading to a pleasant *dénouement*. Six Coloured Illustrations by Miss N. TENISON.

A New and Captivating Historical Romance by C. W. WHISTLER.

A KING'S COMRADE.

The author's talent for making events of long-past history live again is brought to bear on this story with the usual happy results. Six Coloured Illustrations by A. F. SKINNER.

By GERALDINE MOCKLER.

THE HEIRESS OF AYLEWOOD.

A story that will captivate girls. Six Coloured Illustrations by Miss N. TENISON.

At 3s. 6d.

By ELIZA F. POLLARD.

SOLDIERS OF THE CROSS.

The brilliant colours of Spanish life in the picturesque days of Ferdinand and Isabella form the background to an enthralling story of adventures with the warlike Moors. Four Coloured Illustrations.

A New Historical Tale by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

IN NORTHERN SEAS.

Four Coloured Illustrations.

By EDWARD STEP.

A NATURALIST'S HOLIDAY.

A thoroughly interesting and instructive description of animal life in the sea and on the rocks. Profusely Illustrated.

At 2s. 6d. By TOM BEVAN.

RED DICKON, THE OUTLAW.

A title that will whet the imagination of a boy, and lead him to expect a thrilling tale of "red rebellion," outlawry, and wild adventure, in none of which particulars Mr. Bevan's story will disappoint him. Two Coloured Illustrations by WALTER GRIEVE.

By M. KIRLEW.

FAMOUS SISTERS OF GREAT MEN.

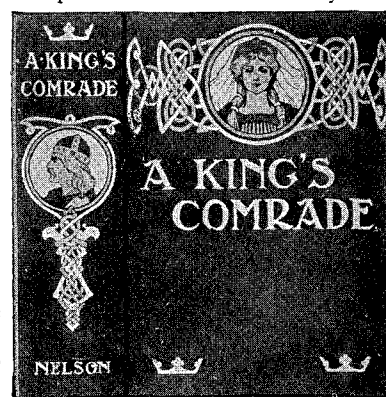
Henrietta Renan, Dorothy Wordsworth, Mary Lamb, and Fanny Mendelssohn.

At 1s. 6d.

By H. ROBERTON.

JOHN KNOX'S BAIRNS.

A most seasonable reward book for this, the year of the Great Reformer's quarter-centenary. Two Coloured Illustrations by WALTER GRIEVE.



COVER DESIGN.

At 1s. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

UNCLE BOO. Miss Green has produced a most charming tale of child-life. Two Coloured Illustrations.

By HAROLD AVERY.

UNDER PADLOCK AND SEAL. Two Coloured Plates and Illustrations in Black and White.

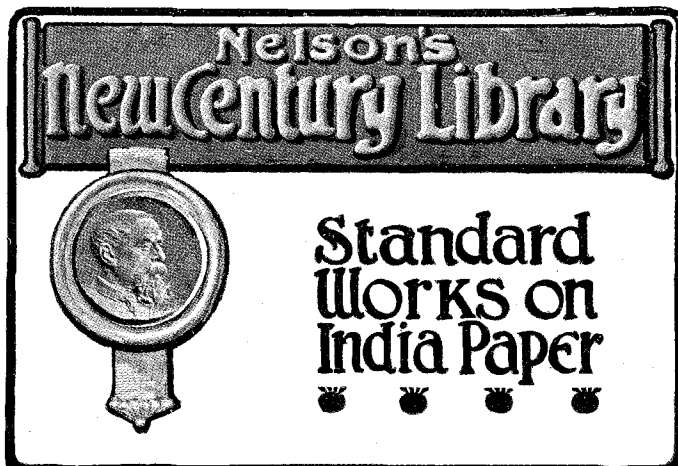
Brighter than ever. Beautiful Coloured Cover.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY. This well-known Annual forms a treasure-house of miscellaneous reading for children, with abundance of pictures.

At 9d. By JANE H. FINDLATER.

ALL THAT HAPPENED IN A WEEK. Two Coloured Illustrations.

** Write for Complete Catalogue, post free on application.



The Masterpieces of English Fiction in
LARGE TYPE.

Each work is complete in one volume, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness = about 1,000 pages.

The Series includes the works of

DICKENS. THACKERAY. SCOTT.
BRONTË. JANE AUSTEN. LEVER.
KINGSLEY. LYTTON. CARLYLE, etc.

** Prospectus and Specimen Pages post free.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Edinburgh; Dublin; & New York.

From ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.'S LIST.

SIR HENRY SETON KARR says in *Vanity Fair* :—"Mr. Thompson Seton can chain the attention of his readers and carry them along with him in sympathetic interest for his animal heroes. There is a human quality about the whole story that makes it quite impressive. The book is charmingly and characteristically illustrated."

MONARCH, THE BIG BEAR.

By the Author of "The Lives of the Hunted," &c.

With over 100 Drawings by the Author in half-tone and line. 5s. net.

"A more charming and pathetic animal story was never written even by that sympathetic student of wild life, Thompson Seton."—*Daily Express*.

"A most entertaining and engrossing story, and should charm the hearts of old and young alike."—*Academy*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

TWO LITTLE SAVAGES. Being the Adventures of Two Boys who Lived as Indians, and What They Learned. With over 300 Drawings by the Author. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.



"Monarch," as a Baby.

JOHN FOX'S CHRISTMAS VOLUME.
BLUE GRASS AND RHODODENDRON :
Stories of Outdoor Life in Kentucky. By the Author of "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come." Fully Illustrated. Bound in cloth, gilt extra. Large crown 8vo, 6s. net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME.
Illustrated by F. C. YOUNG. 6s. Sixth Edition.

CHRISTMAS EVE ON LONESOME. With 6 Illustrations in Colour. 3s. 6d. net.

A CUMBERLAND VENDETTA. With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE KENTUCKIANS. With 6 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

CRITTENDEN. A Novel. 6s. Second Edition.

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN'S NEW BOOK.
ROSE O' THE RIVER.

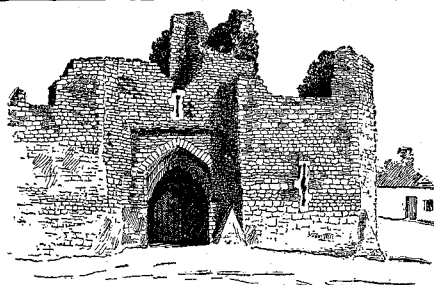
By the Author of "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," &c.
With 10 Coloured Illustrations. Price 5s.

"Kate Douglas Wiggin is a writer whose books always form delightful reading."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Miss Wiggin has a charm and style of her own, and they are at their best in this very pretty and humorous tale."

—*Morning Post*.

"An idyllic story, replete with pathos and inimitable humour. As story-telling it is perfection, and as portrait-painting it is true to the life."—*Daily Mail*.



IN THE MARCH AND BORDERLAND OF WALES.

By A. G. BRADLEY.

Illustrated with about 200 Sketches of the Country by W. M. Meredith.
Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

"Lovingly exploited by this genial author. The volume ought to prove specially attractive to Borderlanders. It is beautifully got up, and Mr. Meredith's over 200 sketches add greatly to the charm of the book."—*Fishing Gazette*.

PROF. ERNEST RHYS says in *The Manchester Guardian* :—"It is Welsh enough to be for Welsh folk an invigorating story; easy to read as a novel, and infinitely more diverting than most novels of the day."

WILD WINGS. Adventures of a Camera-Hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of America on Land and Sea. By HERBERT K. JOB. With about 160 Illustrations from Photographs. Square 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

"We cordially recommend this book to all lovers of wild life."—*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*.

"A volume which in every way is one of the most attractive of its kind we have yet seen."—*Bookseller*.

NATURAL HISTORY IN ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Oxon, F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c. Illustrated by GAMBIER BOLTON and WINIFRED AUSTEN. Extra crown 8vo, 6s. net.

"A short, readable, attractive, but accurate account of the animals usually seen at Zoological Gardens. . . . A most attractive volume."—*Nature Notes*.

"A volume both instructive and genuinely interesting."

—*Christian World*.

EXTINCT ANIMALS.

By E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With over 200 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

"Professor Lankester knows how to give in an attractive form a vast amount of information agreeably, and to excite the interest of the merest tyro and awaken the desire in him or her to learn more. We give the book a hearty welcome, feeling sure that its perusal will draw many young recruits to the army of naturalists and many readers to its pages."—*Nature*.

"The best possible introduction to the fascinating study of geology. We read about the wonderful bygone ancestors of the animals we see to-day at the Zoo."—*Daily News*.

"Will not only delight juveniles, but interest and instruct adults as well."—*Westminster Gazette*.

"He has done his best to arouse in others a like interest in this most wonderful page of the world's history."—*Graphic*.

"A book that must be read."—*Illustrated London News*.

TWO POCKET CLASSICS.

GEORGE GISSING'S FAMOUS BOOK.
THE PRIVATE PAPERS OF HENRY RYECROFT. By GEORGE GISSING. A Pocket Edition on Thin Paper, with Portrait of the Author. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

MAX MULLER'S THOUGHTS.
THOUGHTS ON LIFE AND RELIGION. By MAX MULLER. Selected and Arranged by his Wife. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net; full limp leather, 3s. 6d. net.

MESSRS. CONSTABLE are the Publishers of the Works of
GEORGE MEREDITH. Novels, Poems and Essays.
(The Pocket Edition has just been completed by the issue of *An Essay on Comedy*. Price 2s. 6d. net in cloth, 3s. net limp leather.)

BERNARD SHAW. Plays and Novels. 6s. each.

MARY JOHNSTON. Novels. Illustrated. 6s. each.

EMERSON. New Uniform Edition, in 12 volumes, price 6s. each volume.

ALL OF WHICH ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE AS PRESENTS OR GIFTS.

The above form a Selection from the Season's Books published by ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., Ltd., of 16, James Street, Haymarket, S.W. Complete Catalogue, New List and Prospectus of each book will be sent post free on application.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

Messrs. Chatto and Windus have done their best to produce it in a style worthy of the poet and the artist. Burns' tender picture of cottage life in the weekly hours of rest after labour is reprinted in beautiful type on quarto pages. Mr. Boyd, whose work as a depicter of the Scottish toiler is so well known and admired, gives a score of scenes representing the hours of the "Saturday Night," from the cotter's return to his home till "the youngling cottagers retire to rest." Mr. Boyd has made a long and careful study of the Scottish types, and in Burns' fine poem he has found a subject admirably fitted to his task and inclination. As a gift-book the volume will hold charms for many.



From *The Misty Isle of Skye*.
(Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.)

ON THE TOWER, DUNVEGAN CASTLE.

known ones, such as "The Wandering Jew," "The Flying Dutchman," "King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid" are here; but, also, we are delighted to find the less-known, often very beautiful stories, such as "The Bell of Justice," "The Image and the Treasure," and "The Brazen Head" of Roger Bacon. This is almost a necessary, as well as an entertaining little book, and pictures help to decorate its pages.

THE MISTY ISLE OF SKYE: ITS SCENERY, ITS PEOPLE, ITS STORY.

By J. A. MACCULLOCH. Illustrated. 4s. net. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

"Jerusalem, Athens, and Rome,
I would see them before I die!
But I'd rather not see any one of the three,
Than be exiled for ever from Skye!"

So wrote Sheriff Nicolson, and his enthusiasm, which triumphs over the laws of metre, is reflected in Mr. Macculloch's pleasant volume, the result, he tells us, of eight years' residence in the bewitching Isle of Mist. Though driven by convention to use the title, Mr. Macculloch stoutly denies the existence of mist, and speaks of it as a *lucus a non lucendo* designation. But he admits truthfully that "rain there is in plenty," and we all know that in the Highlands and Islands mist is a pleasing euphemism for a three days' drizzle or deluge. Mr. Macculloch has written an excellent book, which no prospective visitor to Skye should neglect. He tells of its beauties of scenery, its history, its legends, its people, and its literary associations with undoubted knowledge and with an enthusiasm that is quite infectious. Much work has gone to the making of this book as well as enthusiasm, and the purely scientific chapters suffice to show the great care and thoroughness with which Mr. Macculloch has carried out his labour of love. There are some striking photographs excellently reproduced.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

By ROBERT BURNS. With Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. 6s. net. (Chatto and Windus.)

The well-loved poem in which Burns sang of the homely ways and simple pleasures of the Scottish labourer is one of the most appropriate for separate publication with detailed illustrations, and

THE GREEN-PAINTED SHIP.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON. Illustrated. 6s. (Melrose.)

The *Albatross* was a green-painted ship, which was sent out by its Liverpool owner with the design to have it scuttled. His nefarious scheme was balked, however, by two boys from his own office, who by a succession of remarkable adventures found themselves together on board the ship after it had been the scene of a dastardly mutiny. Ultimately Martin Venner and Frank Kershaw are stranded on St. Kilda, where they find a number of the mutineers before them. After finding a great store of buried treasure, they outwit the mutineers, and carry them back in triumph in



From *The Cotter's Saturday Night*.
(Chatto & Windus.)

THE FATHER CRACKS OF HORSES,
PLEUGHS, AND KYE.

Mr. Heinemann's Christmas Books.

EGYPT FROM BEHIND THE SCENES.

NEW EGYPT.

By A. B. DE GUERVILLE.

Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

A record of travel by a well-informed and witty Frenchman, fortified with introductions to the highest personages. He gives an interesting account of the country, his travels in which extended beyond Fashoda, and his experiences are at once lively, amusing, and instructive.

The accounts of interviews with the Khedive and others will be found excellent reading; and the descriptive passages are full of life and colour.

IMPORTANT NEW PUBLICATION ON SOUTH AMERICA.

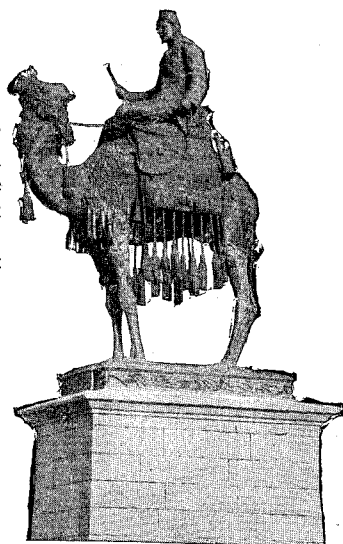
THROUGH FIVE REPUBLICS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

A Critical Description of ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, CHILE, URUGUAY, AND VENEZUELA, IN 1905.

By PERCY F. MARTIN, F.R.G.S.

Copiously Illustrated with Special Photos, Maps, Plans, and Statistical Tables. Large 8vo, cloth, 21s. net.

"One can find all one wants to know about the railway systems, the financial status, and the commercial prospects. . . . There certainly does not exist a work which presents in so comprehensive a form the latest political and commercial information of the leading countries of South America."—*Financial Times*.



RIP VAN WINKLE.

By WASHINGTON IRVING.

Illustrated with 51 Coloured Plates after Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM. Royal 4to, 15s. net.

"Each a marvel of his Düreresque detail, his grotesque elaborateness, and of the strange bizarre life which beats on every inch of his paper. . . . Among the Christmas books . . . it will be hard to rival this delightful volume."—*Times*.

ENGLISH HOURS.

By HENRY JAMES. "Journeys

with the Masters" Series, Vol. IV. Pott 4to, cloth, 10s. net. 92 Illustrations from Original Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL. Uniform with his former "A Little Tour in France," W. D. HOWELLS' "Italian Journeys," and JOHN HAY'S "Castilian Days." In case, cloth, £2 net; half-morocco, £3 3s. net, the set of 4 vols.

"A series of literary snapshots . . . bright and crisp."

—*Bystander*.

YOUNG GERMANY.

Being the Sixth and Final Volume of Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. Translated from the Danish of GEORGE BRANDES, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. net.

"The respect which Dr. Brandes has won from English readers must always entitle his work to serious consideration. . . . Dr. Brandes is marvellously well read, illuminating in analysis, comprehensive and balanced in his historic outlook."—*Athenæum*.

CATHEDRAL CITIES OF ENGLAND.

By

GEORGE GILBERT. With 60 Coloured Plates after Drawings by W. W. COLLINS, R.I. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s. net. *Edition de Luxe sold out before the date of publication.*

"The volume is one of those charming ones called into existence by the modern improvements in colour printing . . . Picturesquely but properly austere in fidelity to nature, and always a pleasure to look upon."—*Scotsman*.

MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By

EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D. REVISED and ENLARGED PORTRAIT EDITION. Demy 8vo, 72 full-page Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone. 7s. 6d.

"A history of literature accompanied by illustrations is almost . . . a novelty . . . The portraits . . . increase the interest of the book, both for the dilettante reader and for the academic student." —*Birmingham Post*.

THE WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE.

12 vols. The Prose in 8, the Poems in 4 vols. Small crown 8vo, 5s. each.

"The English reader may congratulate himself on being now able to get a reasonably adequate idea of Heine in all the moods of his brilliant and versatile lyric."—*Manchester Guardian*.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

MAITLAND MAJOR AND MINOR.

By CHARLES TURLEY, Author of "Godfrey Marten." Crown 8vo, 5s.

Mr. J. M. BARRIE writes:—"This book and 'Godfrey Marten' seem to me the best that have been written of the English schoolboy for many years."

A GAY DOG.

Pictured by CECIL ALDIN. Royal 4to, 5s.

"The story of a foolish year, . . . the adventures are set forth with characteristic humour in a series of excellent plates."

—*Glasgow Herald*.

Also A DOG DAY. Cheaper Edition. 2s. 6d. net.

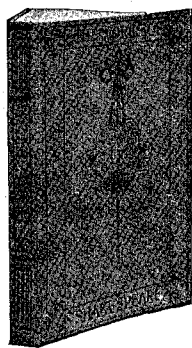
KINGDOMS CURIOUS.

By MYRA HAMILTON.

Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM and other artists. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Sixteen fairy tales, in which fun and nonsense are delightfully blended in the enforcement of an irreproachable but not too aggressive moral . . . beautifully printed and admirably illustrated."

—*Scotsman*.



Heinemann's Favourite Classics.

TWO NEW VOLUMES IN THIS POPULAR SERIES WILL SHORTLY BE READY.

1. PIPPA PASSES.

By ROBERT BROWNING.

2. THE LYRICAL POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.

The Introduction in each case is by ARTHUR SYMONS, and each Volume has a Frontispiece in Photogravure.

Other Volumes in the Series are: SHAKESPEARE (40 vols.); TENNYSON (7 vols.); MATTHEW ARNOLD (2 vols.); S. T. COLERIDGE (1 vol.); PLAYS OF SHERIDAN (3 vols.); ESSAYS OF ELIA (2 vols.) Each Volume, with Frontispiece and Introduction, 6d. net, cloth; 1s. net, leather.

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

the green-painted ship to Liverpool. The ship-owner duly is sent to penal servitude and his accomplices hanged, while Frank and Martin with their treasure found the famous St. Kilda line of steamers. The story is packed with adventure, and is told with great spirit. It is sure to increase the number of Mr. Leighton's juvenile admirers.

THAT LITTLE LIMB.

By MAY BALDWIN. With Four Illustrations by Miss ATTWELL. 2s. (Chambers.)

Gwennie Sinclair's introduction to Mr. George Evans, M.R.C.S., was highly unconventional. It was brought about by Gwennie and her brother, 'Gelic Being, having been caught in the act of flinging snails to the number of a hundred into their neighbour's strawberry beds. But the result was satisfactory enough. Gwennie adopted the lovelorn surgeon as her Prince, and he proved her faithful friend through many diverting scrapes into which she and 'Gelic Being fell. When Gwennie at last went to school the most surprising thing in the world came to pass. For Gwennie's beloved teacher was no other than the lost Princess.



From *That Little Limb*.
(W. & R. Chambers.)

COVER
DESIGN.

A LITTLE BOY LOST.

By W. H. HUDSON. With Illustrations by A. D. McCORMICK. 3s. 6d. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

Readers who know Mr. Hudson's writing in "The Purple Land," "Green Mansions" and "Idle Days in Patagonia," will not be surprised to hear that this child-book which he has just written is quite unlike the ordinary child-book which comes out, and is welcomed, and fulfils its appointed mission as a gift at this season. The glamour of the imagination, the joy of the Nature-lover, the finish of the writer of literature, are all here. The beautiful story of Martin, the little boy who went from Southampton with his parents to live in a wider land, the story of his shooting of the rose-coloured spoonbill and his subsequent wanderings far from home, among strange places and people, is a story which will fascinate young readers by its spirit and adventure, and be valued by older readers for its literary worth and charm. In his illustrations Mr. A. D. McCormick seems to have seen little Martin with the eyes of his creator, and



From *A Little Boy Lost*.
(Duckworth & Co.)



From *The Guide to Fairyland*.
(Alston Rivers.)

THE HOMES OF THE FOUR WINDS.

to have entered into his experiences with the mirage people, the wild horses, the people underground, and of the sky and sea, as if he had been with Martin on his travels. The book is unique, and deserves fame beyond the nursery.

THE GUIDE TO FAIRYLAND.

By DION CLAYTON CALTHROP. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Alston Rivers.)

Mr. Calthrop possesses one inestimable advantage over most authors of nursery books, he can illustrate his own ideas. To this we may cordially add the fact that the ideas are well worth illustrating, and the illustrations are worthy of the ideas. The handsome violet volume is full of good things, it is bright and packed with incident and fun and pretty things; the sort of story that is long enough for children to grow to love, and not long enough to bore them. As for the pictures, they are among the very best we have seen, full of the details which children love and their parents can enjoy as well. A book to be heartily recommended at Christmas.

NORTHERN TRAILS.

By WILLIAM T. LONG. With Illustrations by CHARLES COPELAND. 7s. 6d. (Messrs. Ginn and Company.)

The silent spaces of Labrador and Newfoundland are those chosen by Mr. Long for the subject of his latest volume of animal talk. What we like about this writer is his naturalness: he loves the hunt, and the great white hunting-grounds, and the ways of the creatures of

MARTIN LYING SO STILL ON THE YELLOW GRASS
IN THE MIDST OF THAT BLACK-ROBED COMPANY.



From *Northern Trails*.
(Ginn & Co.)

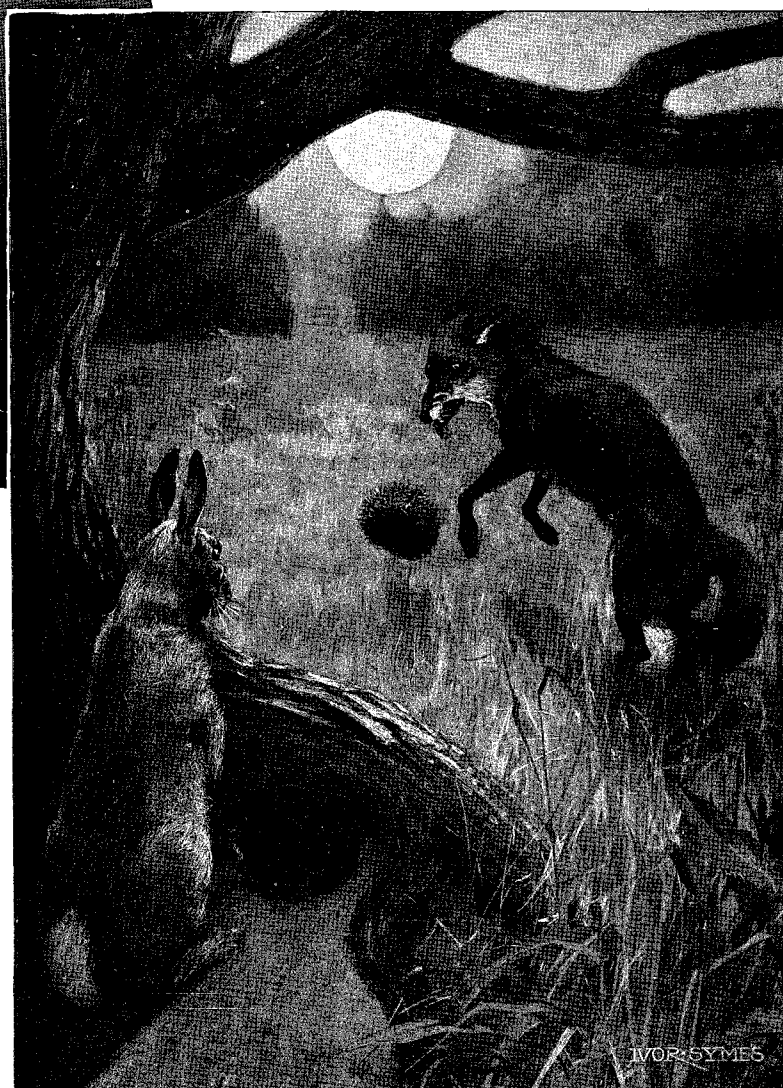
THE TERRIBLE HOWL OF
THE GREAT WHITE WOLF.

these lands are of great and genuine interest to him. But he does not in consequence take one especial beast and laud him to the skies, as too often has been done by one *poseur* and another. He follows the animals as they are, and as they are he shows them to us—their habits, their achievements, their cunning and their stupidity. His style is easy, and his tales are entrancing. He makes one feel the cold and see the hunt. The volume, though over-heavy in the hand, is very attractive, with its many illustrations and decorated margins.

LITTLE OLAF AND THE BEARS.

By ARTHUR CRAXFORD. With Coloured Illustrations by HENRY AUSTIN. 1s. net., 1s. 6d. net. (J. Nisbet and Co.)

Here is a little volume, with a little story in it, about a little Eskimo boy who had for his playmates a dog and a walrus, who went off and had adventures with bears, and came home and ate a bear's steak and thirteen pieces of Christmas pudding. If it is carefully explained to little English boys and girls that it is only to little Eskimo boys that thirteen helpings of pudding are possible, the rest of the small volume will be pure delight and entirely without harm, for the size of the book, the pictures, the story, and the type are such as to make it a well-loved friend for little folks, to be put beneath their pillows all ready for the morning.



From *The Stoat Pack*.
(Alston Rivers.)

WITH A YELP OF PAIN AND SURPRISE
THE FOX DROPPED HIS VICTIM.

THE STOAT PACK.

By G. G. DESMOND. With Illustrations by IVOR J. SYMES. 5s. (Alston Rivers.)

Lovers of "Brer Rabbit" will, we think, be much attracted by this volume of downright animal stories. There is nothing of the fantastic animal lore in these yarns; they are so good in their absolute facts and yet so entertaining in their records, from the animals' point of view, that both young and old will thoroughly enjoy them from end to end. It comes as a surprise to us that the stoat, of all creatures in the world, should make such a good hero—or villain. Parents who wish to improve the nursery folk by a little natural-history powder in a good deal of amusing jam, who, also, would be glad of a volume worth abstracting surreptitiously after the young folks are in bed, will do well to invest in a copy of "The Stoat Pack"—it is good all through.

PHANTASTES.

By GEORGE MACDONALD. With Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES. 4s. 6d. net. (Arthur C. Fifield.)

This "Faerie Romance for Men and Women," which George MacDonald gave to the public as his first work in prose, is now sent forth as



From *Little Olaf and the Bears*.
(James Nisbet & Co.)

"WHAT WILL YOU GIVE ME
IF I DON'T EAT YOU UP?"
"I'VE ONLY GOT THIS SPEAR
AND THIS SNOWBALL."

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

LIFE IN MOROCCO.

By **BUDGETT MEAKIN**,
Author of "The Land of the Moors."
With 24 Full-page Illustrations.

THIS work, which is written in a popular style, presents largely in attractive narrative rather than in expository form pen pictures of the Berber life, the material for which was gathered during a residence in the country of over ten years' length. In addition, there are chapters dealing with the character and history of the people, and also with the present political situation as viewed from the Moorish standpoint. It is a faithful picture from original sources, and is also based upon extended personal experience. Of the author's life in Morocco, many years were passed in the capacity of a journalist—he thus had peculiar facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects treated of. About twelve months were also spent by Mr. Meakin in important libraries collecting facts from the historical records of the past.

A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES from 1897 to the Accession of King Edward VII. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

* * These two Volumes form Vols. VI. and VII. of The Complete "HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES."

"An admirable and impressive survey."—*Standard*.

THE LIFE OF LAURENCE STERNE. By PERCY FITZGERALD. With a Mezzotint Portrait. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS as Revealed in his Writings. By PERCY FITZGERALD. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 21s. net.

THUNDER AND LIGHTNING. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Translated by Walter Mostyn. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

AT THE DAWN OF A NEW REIGN: a Study of Modern Russia. By S. STEPNIAK. Third Impression. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DR. GEORGE MACDONALD. 2 vols., crown 8vo, buckram, 12s.

THE POCKET RICHARD JEFFERIES: Passages chosen by ALFRED H. HYATT. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net; leather, gilt top, 3s. net. (Uniform with "The Pocket R. L. S.")

LOVE'S CROSS-CURRENTS. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Third Impression. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s. net.

MR. SWINBURNE'S TRAGEDIES. COLLECTED EDITION in five crown 8vo volumes, uniform with the "COLLECTED POETICAL WORKS." Price 6s. net each volume, or 30s. net for the five volumes. (Subscriptions can be accepted only for complete sets.) In course of publication.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT. By ROBERT BURNS. With Illustrations by A. S. Boyd. Foolsap 4to, cloth, 6s. net.

THE STORY OF CHARING CROSS and its Immediate Neighbourhood. By J. HOLDEN MACMICHAEL. With two Illustrations and a Plan. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net. [Shortly.]

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE WATERS OF DESTRUCTION. By ALICE PERRIN, Author of "East of Suez," etc. SECOND IMPRESSION.

"A novel to be read. . . . Our interest never flags."—*Times*.

A THIEF IN THE NIGHT. (The new "Raffles" Story.) By E. W. HORNING, Author of "Stingaree," etc.

"Assuredly one of the best raffles in detective literature—all prizes of enjoyment, no blanks of insipidity."—*Liverpool Post*.

DILYS. By F. E. PENNY, Author of "The Sanyasi." SECOND IMPRESSION immediately.

"Mrs. Penny has fairly made good her right to a front place in the still scanty roll of novelists of Anglo-India."—*Guardian*.

Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

ESSAYS OF TRAVEL. By R. L. STEVENSON.

TALES AND FANTASIES. By R. L. STEVENSON.

THE ART OF WRITING. By R. L. STEVENSON.

THE SPECULATIONS OF JOHN STEELE. By ROBERT BARR.

"Has a breathless fascination about it."—*Evening Standard*.

MAURICE. By JOSEPH KEATING, Author of "Son of Judith."

"One of the outstanding stories of the year."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

SACRED AND PROFANE LOVE. By ARNOLD BENNETT, Author of "The Grand Babylon Hotel."

"A triumph—a supreme triumph."—*Daily Chronicle*.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. Edition de Luxe, with 16 Photogravure and 84 half-tone Illustrations by Matt B. Hewerdine. Small 4to, cloth, 6s. net.

PRAYERS WRITTEN AT YAILIMA by R. L. STEVENSON. Post 8vo, half-cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

"Will appeal to all his admirers, for they present the essence of the man."—*Athenæum*.

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY.

Printed in clear type on fine paper. Cloth, gilt top, 2s. net per volume; leather, gilt edges, 3s. net per volume.

By Sir WALTER BESANT.

London.

All Sorts and Conditions of Men.

Sir Richard Whittington.

Gaspard de Coligny.

By HALL CAINE.

The Deemster.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Woman in White.

By DANIEL DEFOE.

Robinson Crusoe. With 37 Illustrations

by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By BRET HARTE.

Condensed Novels.

By O. W. HOLMES.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.

With Illustrations.

By RICHARD JEFFERIES.

The Life of the Fields.

The Open Air.

Nature near London.

The Pocket Richard Jefferies.

By CHARLES LAMB.

The Essays of Elia.

By LORD MACAULAY.

The History of England, in five volumes.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

Reign of Queen Anne, in one volume.

A History of the Four Georges and of

William IV., in two volumes.

A History of Our Own Times, from the

Accession of Queen Victoria to 1897,

in three volumes.

By GEO. MACDONALD.

Works of Fancy and Imagination, in

ten volumes.

I. Within and Without—The Hidden

Life.

II. The Disciple—The Gospel Women—

Book of Sonnets—Organ Songs.

III. Violin Songs—Songs of the Days and

Nights—A Book of Dreams—Road-

side Poems—Poems for Children.

IV. Parables—Ballads—Scotch Songs.

V. & VI. Phantastes.

VII. The Portent.

VIII. The Light Princess—The Giant's

Heart—Shadows.

IX. Cross-Purposes—The Golden Key—

The Carasoy—Little Daylight.

X. The Cruel Painter—The Wow o'

Rivven—The Castle—The Broken

Swords—The Gray Wolf—Uncle

Cornelius.

By CHARLES READE.

The Cloister and the Hearth. With 32

full-page Illustrations.

'It is Never Too Late to Mend.'

By R. L. STEVENSON.

Memories and Portraits.

Virginibus Puerisque.

Men and Books.

New Arabian Nights.

Across the Plains.

The Merry Men.

The Pocket R. L. S.

By MARK TWAIN.

Sketches.

By WALTON and COTTON.

The Complete Angler.

By BOCCACCIO.

The Decameron.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905



From *Phantastes*.
(Arthur C. Fifield.)

I SAW, LEANING AGAINST THE
TREE, A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN.

its author would have wished to see it. The fine underlying lesson which this fairy-tale holds has at length been artistically realised by an illustrator, and with careful workmanship combined with strong feeling for the mystic side of the romance, Mr. Arthur Hughes has produced a series of pictures which will satisfy the most fastidious admirers of "Phantastes."



From *Micky*.
(Macmillan & Co.)

TELLING THE UNFAMILIAR CROWD
WHAT HAD HAPPENED TO THE
FROG PRINCE.

MICKY.

By EVELYN SHARP. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. (Macmillan and Co.)

One of the writers for children to be reckoned with is Miss Evelyn Sharp. Her boys and girls do not walk and talk like marionettes, but like real boys and girls who live in brick and mortar houses, and go to school, and get into mischief. "Micky," the hero of this pretty story, is one of three brothers, two of whom are left at home, while their mother goes abroad for three months with the other brother who has been ill. The adventures of Micky and his brother Tristram, their enmity and friendship with the new tenants next door, the spiriting away of Micky and his experiences with the strolling players, are all told as naturally, as humorously, and as engagingly as Miss Sharp well knows how to tell them.

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations by H. J. Ford. 6s. (Longmans.)

Gorgeous within and without is this year's volume from the hands of our faithful friend, Mr. Andrew Lang. The



LITTLE SIR BEVIS AVENGES HIS FATHER.

From *The Red Book of Romance*.
(Longmans, Green & Co.)

romance which verges on the fairy-tale, but possesses all the strength and excitement of real adventure, is the kind of romance chosen for inclusion between these beautiful red and gold covers. Here are tales of chivalry and danger, of fighting and treachery, of tilting and jousting, of dire straits and breathless moments, of fun and rescue, and many be-guilements. We cannot imagine a Christmas book-season without one of Mr. Lang's entrancing collections of tales which are the joy of boys and girls alike. For sixteen years we have not been required to imagine Christmas without a "Lang"—long may his editorship please and recompense him.

ESMOND.

By W. M. THACKERAY. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Macmillan and Co.)

"Esmond," of course, has long passed beyond criticism as a story, but Messrs. Macmillan have added new attrac-

Hodder & Stoughton

venture to draw your attention to the fact that

December 26 is not Christmas Day

Detach these pages from "The Bookman," put a cross (X) against the books you want, fill up the Order Form and send it to your bookseller. **DO IT NOW.**

Of course not, you say. But if you are not careful it will be December 26, or 27, or 28, before your Christmas present reaches your friend. Now, we think you will admit that a Christmas present loses half its value if it arrives even a day too late, while the sender, when he hears of the tardy delivery of his gift, naturally blames the Post Office or the bookseller or the publisher, or—all three.

This, we know, was the case last year with many books intended for Christmas presentation. Two or three days before Christmas we were besieged by telegrams and urgent orders from booksellers all over the country. We had made special arrangements to deal with late orders. We were working night and day, but of course we could not be held responsible for the thick fog which enveloped London and completely dislocated traffic and delayed the delivery of thousands of books.

This year we certainly believe it will be more difficult than ever to secure the books you wish to give away at Christmas. The booksellers have been very generous in their orders, but of course they do not want to be overstocked, and as yet the orders for Christmas presentation have hardly begun to arrive. All they know is that they expect to sell more books than ever, and so do we, for books are becoming more and more popular as Christmas presents. This is not to be wondered at, when you come to think of it, for good books are always acceptable and you cannot have too many of them.

And then the choice is so wide that you can suit every individual taste. If you are not in the habit of sending books as Christmas presents, may we suggest that you give them a trial this year. You will be surprised to find how welcome they will be in every home. But if you wish to be on the safe side, you will not delay until you are actually in the Christmas week. For the booksellers' sake and for your own sake we want you to fill up the following form and send it as soon as possible. You will be doing a good service to yourself, to the bookseller, and to the publishers. We are most anxious to meet your wishes and give you the books you want beautifully bound and excellently produced throughout, but we know it will not be easy to keep up with the demand, and we can only promise to have the books ready if you order early.

After all, it is just as easy for you to send your order now as to wait till the day before Christmas, and it will save all concerned much worry and trouble if you do so.

Here, then, is our suggestion. On the following pages you will find a list and particulars of a very large number of new books. We know you will not want all of them, but we know that many thousands of people will see this advertisement, and that most of them will want one book. So you see we expect to be very busy supplying orders. First come, first served, is an inevitable rule. Please therefore put a cross (X), as indicated above each volume, against the books you require, fill up the Order Form below, detach these pages from "The Bookman"—you can do so without damaging the magazine—and send them to your bookseller at once. He will see that he has the books in stock and will reserve them for you.

We are sure you will agree that this is a good plan. May we close with the motto which you will find prominently displayed in most business offices in America—"DO IT NOW."

ORDER FORM.

To..... Bookseller,

Please reserve for me the books against which I have put a cross in the accompanying list of
HODDER & STOUGHTON'S Publications. I shall want them delivered to me by.....

Signed.....

Address.....

Date.....

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

The special attention of readers
of The Bookman is directed to

- (1) Hodder & Stoughton's Christmas Catalogue of new and recent Theological and Religious Publications (post free on application).
- (2) Hodder & Stoughton's Illustrated Guide to their popular Art Publications (post free on application).
- (3) "Fiction that Counts," Hodder & Stoughton's Guide to the Best Novels of the year (post free on receipt of three penny stamps).



HODDER & STOUGHTON,
27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Novels, Stories, and General Fiction.

HERE are some books which have been written first of all to entertain. That, after all, is the first object of the novel. It may instruct as well—indeed, it often does; still, its primary purpose is to amuse and entertain, to create for the reader new surroundings and new situations in which he may breathe a new atmosphere and live for the time being a new life. The very books, you say, to be given as Christmas presents, for recreation is the very essence of a true Christmas holiday.

NOTE.—Nearly all the novels we have issued this season are beautifully illustrated, many in colours.

FOURTH EDITION.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

CAPTAINS ALL.

By W. W. JACOBS.

With Illustrations by WILL OWEN.

We have no hesitation in saying that "CAPTAINS ALL" will be, without a single exception, the most popular gift book of the year. A writer such as Mr. Jacobs, who can call the reader out into the sunshine, can make him laugh until his sides ache and the tears run down his cheeks, is a true benefactor to the human race. And this year in particular, when so many novels deal with the squalid and sordid side of life, such a book as "CAPTAINS ALL" is more than ever welcome. At the present time our great trouble is to supply the demand, but our arrangements are now complete for an enormous sale before Christmas time. If you want to laugh and make your friends laugh read "CAPTAINS ALL." It is one of the few books which we can guarantee will please everyone. We challenge you to find a single person who will not enjoy reading it.

Some typical pages from "Captains All" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE CHERRY RIBBAND.

By S. R. CROCKETT.

Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERSON.

In "THE CHERRY RIBBAND" Mr. Crockett has reached the high water mark of his literary achievement. The book recalls in style and in the delightful handling of its theme that most charming love idyll, "The Lilac Sunbonnet." It is indeed an ideal romance of great deeds, great love, great sympathies, and, above all, it has in an especial degree that essence of all good romance—charm. Says the "Daily Telegraph": "A thoroughly good book, and an admirable piece of literary work into the bargain."

Some typical pages from "The Cherry Ribband" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

WHITE FIRE.

By JOHN OXENHAM.

With 16 Full-page Illustrations.

This is, indeed, as one of the papers puts it, the book for which we have all been waiting. For the first time an author of great reputation, an author who knows how to write an engrossing and captivating novel, has written a missionary story which will appeal to all the world. "WHITE FIRE" is a book full of glowing enthusiasm, a story of a muscular Christian, a magnificent figure of a man who seems to have stepped straight out of the pages of Kingsley. A tender and unconventional love romance is interwoven with the higher theme. "WHITE FIRE" is dedicated to the memory of James Chalmers, "Great Heart of Sweet White Fire." We know that there is much in it that Tamate would have approved and enjoyed. Says the "Morning Post": "A clean-cut and fine drawn story of missionary life. The missionary hero is a fine fellow, and the story is told with an amount of fire and energy which compels the reader's attention, and makes this one of the very best of recent books."

Some typical pages from "White Fire" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SIXTH THOUSAND.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE RED REAPER.

By JOHN A. STEUART.

Illustrated in Three Colours by JENNY WYLIE.

This is, we think we are right in saying, the best reviewed book of the year. It has been received, indeed, with a national chorus of praise. The London newspapers have spoken of it as "a masterpiece"; from Edinburgh comes the statement that "Mr. Steuart breathes into the dry bones of history the very breath of life"; Glasgow writes of it as "Vivid and impressive"; a Liverpool paper says that it is "full of quite extraordinary force and vigour"; Manchester speaks of its "fine spirit and dash"; Aberdeen of its "stirring and picturesque style"; Dundee of its "consummate skill"; and Belfast of the power with which Mr. Steuart carries the reader along with him. In Scotland "THE RED REAPER" will unquestionably be the gift novel of the year. But do not make a mistake, it is not a novel which appeals only to Scotchmen. The Marquis of Montrose is, perhaps, the most romantic figure in all British history, and Mr. Steuart has been careful to avoid all difficult Scottish dialect. It is a novel for every class and every country.

Some typical pages from "The Red Reaper" are given with "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE PILOT AT SWAN CREEK.

By RALPH CONNOR.

With Full-page Illustrations and Decorations in Colour.

Every story from Ralph Connor's pen adds to his popularity and increases the number of his admirers. Ralph Connor goes from strength to strength, driven forward by the irresistible force of his genius. In this book the author returns to his favourite scenes; his hero is again the Sky Pilot. Once more his themes are the beauty of self-sacrifice, the undaunted courage and loyalty for which a living religion makes men strong, the unspeakable pathos of a strong nature's resignation. Ralph Connor's writings cannot lose their freshness. They are fed and watered by an unquenchable stream of human sympathy.

Some typical pages from "The Pilot at Swan Creek" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

THIRD EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

I.N.R.I.: A Prisoner's Story of the Cross.

By PETER ROSEGGGER.

We were persuaded when we undertook the publication of "I.N.R.I." that we were issuing a work which would create a sensation. This has indeed been the case. The story is being discussed and talked of from one end of the country to the other. It is indeed a remarkable and impressive book, a book which Tolstoy might have written. The "British Weekly" says: "The story of Conrad Ferleitner will live among the masterpieces of literature, saving many from despair. Every Christian preacher will find a sermon here. 'I.N.R.I.' is indeed the best prose poem on our Lord's life in modern literature."

Some typical pages from "I.N.R.I." are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Details these pages from the Bookman, fill up the Order Form, and send it to your bookseller.

We ask every reader to become his own reviewer—see “Fiction that Counts,” sent post free on receipt of three penny stamps.

FOURTH EDITION.

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

SANDY.

By ALICE HEGAN RICE.

With Eight Illustrations.

Of course you will include “SANDY” in your Christmas list. We expect by this time most of your friends have copies of “Mrs. Wiggs,” and of “Lovey Mary”—if not, you will be a benefactor if you send them copies—and they will all be wanting the new book by the same author, which has recently been issued. The publication of a new work by the author of “Mrs. Wiggs” is indeed an event in the literary world. “SANDY” is a delightful character, as one of the critics has put it, “as pleasant as sunshine, a real brick.” The story is full of the same refreshing optimism that characterised the heroine of the Cabbage Patch. “It has,” says no less an authority than the “Athenæum,” “its full share of that indefinable charm which characterises Mrs. Rice’s writings, a charm which may best be compared to the delicate fragrance which pervades a well-kept and old-fashioned garden.” “SANDY” will please everyone. It is a sunshiny book from beginning to end, the very book obviously for dull wintry weather.

Some typical pages from “Sandy” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

MID THE THICK ARROWS.

By MAX PEMBERTON.

Illustrated.

This is one of Mr. Max Pemberton’s happiest creations. We envy everyone who has still to make its acquaintance. Admirable as Mr. Pemberton is when treating of romantic subjects, many readers will like him better in this Society love story. It begins with a wedding, and ends with the reunion of those whom fate’s arrows have separated. Mr. Pemberton manages the complicated story with unfailing sympathy and skill. Everybody likes to read about society. This is one of the very best Society stories of the year. Says the “Daily Mail”: “A real romantic novel of to-day.”

Some typical pages from “Mid the Thick Arrows” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

ON COMPANY’S SERVICE.

By W. PETT RIDGE.

Illustrated.

We have made a specialty this year of sunshiny books, and we know that in doing so we have supplied a real need. There is not so much happiness in life that people, especially at Christmas time, want to be harrowed by horrors and saddened by problems. You must get away a little from the throng and press of the busy world with all its trials and difficulties, and you will see there are not a few books on this list which, as one writer remarks, “would make a bad sailor laugh whilst crossing the Channel on a rough day.” Among the best of such books we particularly recommend “ON COMPANY’S SERVICE.” Mr Pett Ridge began his writing at a time when the cheerful view of life was out of fashion, but we are glad that he has stuck to his guns. He was perhaps the first to show that life in the East End has its happy side, its pure and noble side. In this new book he has touched his highest mark. The stories bubble over with fun and humour and are full of the keenest observation, and, as the “Glasgow Herald” truly remarks: “Mr. Pett Ridge can make us laugh almost as heartily at a railway wagon as Dickens could make us do at a chimney can or a town pump.”

Some typical pages from “On Company’s Service” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

MR. LION OF LONDON, and Some Affairs of the Heart.

By J. J. BELL.

Illustrated by A. S. BOYD.

Here is another of our “look on the bright side” books, and although by the author of “Wee Macgregor,” it is not in dialect. That will no doubt create for Mr. J. J. Bell a new public, and we are glad of this, for we have faith in his future. He has the root of the matter in him. His appeal does not depend, as some may have suggested, upon strange turns and twists of speech, his success was not a lucky chance. “MR. LION OF LONDON” proves that he is an artist who feels deeply and writes from the heart. The book is crowded with genuine humour, the stories are mainly of affairs of the heart, simple, charming, and altogether attractive. We have no fear for the success of an author who can put the brightest and best of life as you and I know it into the printed page.

Some typical pages from “Mr. Lion of London” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE CZAR’S SPY.

By WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

Illustrated.

We saw the other day the advertisement of an American book which stated that it was the kind of novel which made the dividends of the gas company go up. That exactly fits “THE CZAR’S SPY.” It is a book which once taken up you cannot put down till it is finished. A complete plot ingeniously unfolded, a rush of thrilling incidents, local colour taken from many lands—these are the inseparable features of the stories which have come to be connected with the name of Mr. le Queux. In “THE CZAR’S SPY” these are all present in fullest measure, and help to make up a story that chains the interest from cover to cover. The best of Mr. le Queux is that he never keeps you waiting. The curtain is rung up in the first page, and he gives you many hours’ continued entertainment and absorbing excitement. Here is the advice of the “Daily News”: “For a journey we should advise rugs, a Bradshaw, and ‘THE CZAR’S SPY.’”

Some typical pages from “The Czar’s Spy” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

5s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

WOODMYTH AND FABLE.

By ERNEST THOMPSON SETON.

Profusely Illustrated.

If you come to think of it, we expect you have at least half a dozen friends who are on the look-out for any new books by the famous author of “Wild Animals I have Known,” “The Biography of a Grizzly,” &c. Please make a special point of sending them “WOODMYTH AND FABLE,” his latest book, one of the most delightful volumes of its kind ever published. We have grown to expect quaintness and the charm of dainty imagery and humour from Mr. Seton’s pen, and in these respects “WOODMYTH AND FABLE” is more than satisfying. The animal fairyland of fable Mr. Seton creates is not by any means an utterly impossible one, for although fancy plays its part it is fancy made the more delightful by Mr. Seton’s real knowledge. That “WOODMYTH AND FABLE” will be one of the most popular gift books of the season we have no doubt.

Some typical pages from “Woodmyth and Fable” are given in “Fiction that Counts,” free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Many pages from our "sunshiny" fiction are given in "Fiction that Counts," sent post free on receipt of three penny stamps.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

JACOB AND JOHN.

By WALTER RAYMOND.

"JACOB AND JOHN" is as good a book as has come out of the West for a very long time, and, as one of the reviewers says, "there is a suggestion of Balzac in the clever characterisation of old Jacob." The whole story is exceedingly picturesque and intensely human. Mr. Walter Raymond's position among present-day novelists is a unique one. His delicate country idylls of "Love and Quiet Life" have made a name for him in all parts of the country. This is by far his strongest book. It contains many beautiful descriptions of West-country life. It is peopled with a number of those quaint old-world folk with whose unconscious humour Mr. Raymond has made his readers familiar in his earlier works, and at the same time is one of the most powerful and heart-stirring stories published this autumn. It is essentially a happy book.

Some typical pages from "Jacob and John" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE HERITAGE OF THE FREE.

By DAVID LYALL.

Illustrated.

We are glad to know that thousands of readers every year ask for "David Lyall's new story" for presentation purposes, and it is pleasant to realise too that they are never disappointed with the result, for David Lyall is always worth reading, always fresh and invigorating. In "THE HERITAGE OF THE FREE" David Lyall has written a splendid book on a splendid theme—the struggle for independence in 1843. The pathos of the story is balanced by two love idylls in the author's best manner, while the parish of Kirkcubright presents in miniature the whole story of that stirring time. We see the quiet little village goaded into dignified protest by a piece of unwarrantable patronage, and the minister and his family sorrowfully but bravely leaving their home for conscience' sake. At such a time as this "THE HERITAGE OF THE FREE" is a book which will stir and strengthen the heart.

Some typical pages from "The Heritage of the Free" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

BRIDGET'S QUARTER-DECK.

By AMY LE FEUVRE.

Illustrated.

Miss Le Feuvre always writes with a purpose. Her emphasis is ever on true ideals, and her new story, like its many predecessors, will inspire a multitude of readers with all that goes to the making of true womanhood. The quarter-deck is the old terrace walk on the farm overlooking the sea, where Bridget spent most of her time. How Bridget learnt some of the deepest lessons of her life is the theme round which this sympathetic and natural story revolves. Those who have read and enjoyed Miss Le Feuvre's previous novels, "The Daughter of the Sea," "Olive Tracy," &c., will need no further recommendation to purchase a copy of "BRIDGET'S QUARTER-DECK."

Some typical pages from "Bridget's Quarter-Deck" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE CHOSEN. A Love Story.

By J. T. FINDLAY.

Here is another new author whom we are most anxious to introduce to readers of "The Bookman." We believe that "THE CHOSEN" is a book far above the common level of fiction, a book of outstanding power and pathos, a strong book in every sense. The story is worked out with quiet and impressive force and complete inevitability. The literary style is of unusual excellence, and the grey landscape is painted so as to form a masterly background for a haunting and pathetic tale.

Say, wilt thou think o' me when I am gone,
Farther each year from thy vision withdrawn—
Thou in the sunset, I in the dawn.

"A finely-written story," says no less a paper than "The Times."

Some typical pages from "The Chosen" are given with "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE MOTHER.

By NORMAN DUNCAN.

With Frontispiece and Decorations

Here is a book which will surprise readers. We feel inclined to let the extracts which are printed in "Fiction that Counts" speak for themselves, for it is difficult to sum up the story in a few words. It is truly uncommon and unlike anything else in current literature. The beauty of motherhood is its theme, a theme worked out with extraordinary tenderness and skill. The tawdriness of the background only serves as a foil for a magnificent portrayal of a mother's love. The book is full of power and pathos, and the heroine is a great creation. Mr. Norman Duncan will be remembered as the author of those remarkable books "The Way of the Sea," and "Doctor Luke." "THE MOTHER" is in an entirely different style, like them only in one thing—its striking, daring originality. "Mr. Duncan's best book," says the "Sheffield Telegraph."

Some typical pages from "The Mother" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

MRS. JIM AND MRS. JIMMIE.

By STEPHEN CONRAD.

Illustrated in Colour.

This is a book that is going to make its way—of that we are certain. It is another cheery, sunshiny book, full of sound, homely philosophy and kindly humour. The author wrote "The Second Mrs. Jim," which, although published in the spring, is making new friends every day, and we strongly advise you to get both books. They will do you and your friends real good. Readers of "The Second Mrs. Jim" will remember how Mrs. Jim had evolved a philosophy of life before she went to keep house for Jim and mother his boys. Here is an opinion of her capabilities from the "Westminster Gazette":—"She knew her value, and was not at all inclined to say 'Yes' to Jim merely for the asking. There were several things she wished definitely understood in the beginning; and, moreover, she was fully determined to put things thoroughly in training with her stepsons before she began to mother them. She was a born mother and she knew it. And Jim wanted a mother just as much as his boys—a fact she also recognised and acted upon. And her manner of relating her experiences is as fresh as her methods of getting her way, and managing her household, are full of humour and originality."

Some typical pages of "Mrs. Jim and Mrs. Jimmie" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, -27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Many pages from our romantic tales of love and adventure are given in "Fiction that Counts," sent post free on receipt of three penny stamps.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (X) here....

SECOND EDITION.

LOVE, THE MASTER KEY.

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

Illustrated.

This novel is an excellent example of Annie Swan's art at its best, an art that has made her name a household word among all lovers of simple, domestic English fiction. It is emphatically a book for the family, the fireside, the home circle. It is brimful of human interest and kindly sympathy. It is, above all, a love story. But in its descriptions of the heroine's experiences in a Glasgow shop it paints with unmistakable dexterity and faithfulness more than one aspect of modern city life. And, like all the author's stories, it is as interesting as it is wholesome. "Annie Swan has written many pretty stories, but not one that is better or more successfully worked out than 'LOVE, THE MASTER KEY,' is the verdict of the 'Lady's Pictorial.'"

Some typical pages from "Love, the Master Key," are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (X) here....

LOVEDAY.

By L. T. MEADE.

Illustrated in Colour.

Mrs. L. T. Meade's stories are always bright and interesting, and "LOVEDAY" does not lack any of the qualities we expect to find in the works of this talented writer. Mrs. L. T. Meade can never be dull; she is always sympathetic, often dramatic, and the pages of her books are filled with bright incident and interesting people. The doings of Loveday, Ellen O'Connor, Nurse Carill, Dursley, and the ever-faithful Nora will certainly fulfil expectations in this respect. A special word must be given to the illustrations, which are in colour and produced in the most artistic manner. Says the "Pall Mall Gazette," "So charming a story has seldom come from Mrs. Meade's prolific pen."

Some typical pages of "Loveday" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

SECOND EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (X) here....

PARTNERS OF THE TIDE.

By JOSEPH C. LINCOLN.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

"PARTNERS OF THE TIDE" irresistibly recalls the delightful moment when we first made the acquaintance of Mr. W. W. Jacobs' books, for the same true spirit of comedy permeates the atmosphere of this very original story by the author of "Cap'n Eri." The two charming old maids, "pretty old-fashioned craft, but seaworthy, both of 'em," who "sort of compromised on a boy as there wan't no bid in the man line," are distinctive characters. The "boy" becomes the hero, and takes up the life of the coast, and his adventures with Cap'n Titcomb—the genial and accommodating captain of an over-insured vessel—afford a fresh and striking series of pictures which will be new to most readers. "PARTNERS OF THE TIDE" is calculated to call out an extensive and prolonged smile upon even the severest countenance. The "Daily Express" says that "The person of Captain Ezra Titcomb compares favourably with David Harum."

Some typical pages from "Partners of the Tide" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

THIRD EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (X) here....

THE CLAIM JUMPERS.

By STEWART EDWARD WHITE.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

This new volume, by the brilliant author of "The Blazed Trail" and "The Silent Places," is a freshly-handled, breezy love story, the scene of which is laid in a mining camp of the Dakota Black Hills. A mingling of rollicking fun and delicate sentiment characterises "THE CLAIM JUMPERS" from start to finish. The situation of the "tenderfoot" lends itself to every kind of excellent practical jesting, while the love story is delightfully conceived and charmingly written. The heroine is one of the most winsome girls in the year's fiction. "Brisk and lively, the writing is excellent," remarks the "Daily Chronicle."

Some typical pages of "The Claim Jumpers" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (X) here....

RETURN.

By ALICE MACGOWAN AND GRACE

MACGOWAN COOKE.

Illustrated.

Alice MacGowan and Grace MacGowan Cooke will be remembered as the joint authors of "Aunt Huldah," that "heartsome" book which gained for its heroine an honoured place among the now famous members of "The Happy Family," and it is a real pleasure to announce a new book of even greater merit by these two gifted writers. "RETURN" is a book which has begun slowly, and is as yet but little known. But you can't expect a story by practically unknown authors to start with a rush. Good books soon advertise themselves, or, rather, readers who are pleased with them speak of them, and thus advertise them to their friends. Everybody who has read "RETURN" likes it, and reviewers praise it enthusiastically. The strange title, by the way, is the name of a boy—a name given by a lonely mother under strange and pathetic circumstances. The father does return, and all ends well. The "Daily Telegraph" says that "anyone with a taste for the romantic may take this book and settle down to a lengthy feast."

Some typical pages of "Return" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (X) here....

A HOUSE DIVIDED.

By E. M. JAMESON.

Illustrated.

We want particularly to introduce you to a comparatively new writer, who, if we are not mistaken, is going to be one of the most popular authors of what, for want of a better name, we must call home fiction. Last year we published "The Pendletons." Never has a book for children been better reviewed—"A really excellent story, we recommend it very heartily," said the "Times." And now in "A HOUSE DIVIDED" the author establishes her versatility, and proves that she can draw adult character and conduct a skilfully woven plot through many interesting episodes to a dramatic and satisfying conclusion. You must certainly read "A HOUSE DIVIDED." The "Liverpool Post" says it is "a capital story."

Some typical pages of "A House Divided" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Many pages from first-class historical novels are given in "Fiction that Counts," sent post free on receipt of three penny stamps.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE RESURRECTION OF CYNTHIA DAY.

By FLORENCE MORSE KINGSLEY.

Illustrated.

Cynthia Day, of rigorous upbringing, painfully narrow-minded and self-centred, is given by her doctor but one year's grace on earth. How she lived that one short year, and how it altered her whole course of life, is the theme of this clever story. She gave away to poor people all the heavy, old-fashioned furniture that encumbered her house, besides having the whole house papered and painted. She also gave up wearing black clothes, and came out in gay colours. But, above all, she took a kindly interest in others. Needless to say that these changes, helped greatly by the return of an old lover, gradually won away her mind from the gloomy contemplation of an early death, and the story ends with wedding-bells instead of a funeral knell. It is told most delightfully, with genuine pathos and with a humour that is always delicious.

Some typical pages from "The Resurrection of Cynthia Day" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

5s. Put a cross (x) here....

SONNY.

By RUTH MCENERY STUART.

With Eight Illustrations.

Everyone then will read with interest Mrs. Ruth McEnery Stuart's story of a child whose parents decided that their boy should be his own pilot and choose his own course.

"SONNY" is not by any means intended to be a serious study in education. It is simply the story of a child who was allowed to follow his own inclination. Yet, from it the reader will learn much wisdom. "SONNY" indeed is a very uncommon book. It belongs to the "Happy Family," which includes Mrs. Wiggs, Lovey Mary, Pa Gladden, and a number of other delightful stories, and "SONNY" deserves to be in that company, for it is a book of unique charm, full of delicate humour, and will make strong appeal to that vast number of men and women who find in the contemplation of childhood a never failing source of genuine pleasure.

"SONNY" will make you laugh too, and, perhaps, cry a little, and that after all is the way with most children, isn't it?

Some typical pages of "Sonny" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

TILLIE, A MENNONITE MAID.

By HELEN R. MARTIN.

Illustrated.

"TILLIE" is one of the latest additions to the "Happy Family." With the famous Mrs. Wiggs she has much in common, and her story shows in a marked degree those qualities which appeal so strongly to the great reading public. It is amusing, pathetic, and altogether charming. As one of the critics writes: "'Tillie' is the real thing. We are all familiar with the eagerness of children to know 'Is it a real story, or a made-up story?' The adventures of Tillie distinctly belong to the first of these branches of narrative art; it is all so genuinely human the reader is bound to go right through without skipping a line."

The story of Tillie's humble heroism is told throughout with humour and perception; the book describes a quaint corner of the world, and, though it deals with narrow lives, it never falls into the "depressing realism" that is so untrue to the mingled yarn of human experience. "TILLIE" herself is a charming memory.

Some typical pages of "Tillie" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

1s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

A DENOMINATIONAL GARDEN.

By ALICE HEGAN RICE.

With Illustrations in Colour.

Perhaps nothing written by Alice Hegan Rice, the creator of Mrs. Wiggs, Lovey Mary, and Sandy, the three most lovable and altogether original characters in recent fiction, has taken so strong a hold of the public fancy as that delightful description of Miss Viny's "DENOMINATIONAL GARDEN," to be found in the pages of "Lovey Mary." It is a little masterpiece of ingenuity and humour. With unanswerable logic Miss Viny explains the classification of her plants into Baptists, Methodists, Presbyterians, 'Piscopals, and Catholics. Geraniums are Methodists who "fall from grace 'an has to be revived." Lilies are "'Piscopals who are 'tony,' and have nothing to touch 'em when it comes to beauty." The hundreds of thousands of Mrs. Wiggs's admirers will be glad to have this beautiful little story in the form of a shilling booklet, beautifully illustrated on every page, and neatly boxed ready for the post.

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

DUNCAN POLITE, the Watchman of Glenoro.

By MARIAN KEITH.

With Colour Frontispiece.

This is the first and remarkably promising book by a new Canadian writer, whose style in many ways recalls the splendid stories of the famous Canadian author, Ralph Connor.

Duncan Polite counts himself, as with a high and holy calling, the spiritual watchman of Glenoro. His friend, Andrew Johnstone, is a dour old man, whose stern upholding of the Law and the Prophets, if need be by physical force, is known among the irreverent youth of the glen as "Splinterin' Andra." The religious and theological elements represented by these two typical elders of the kirk, in conflict with the more modern and unconstrained tendencies at work among the rising generation of a Canadian settlement, may be said to constitute the motif of a story rich in characterisation and full of romantic interest. The interventions of Miss Cotton, chief dress and mischief maker of the community; the impish jocularities of Coonie, the Carrier; and, finally, the heroic self-sacrifice of Duncan on behalf of his beloved glen, are all drawn with graphic power and keen insight.

Some typical pages from "Duncan Polite" are given in "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

6s. Put a cross (x) here....

THE FUGITIVE BLACKSMITH.

By CHARLES D. STEWART.

With Frontispiece.

"THE FUGITIVE BLACKSMITH" is, perhaps, the most original piece of work of recent years. It is a flashlight turned upon a new world, a masterpiece of rich and natural humour.

Finerty, keeper of the railroad sandhouse and coal bunkers in the Memphis "yards"—whose household, like all Gaul, was divided into three parts—had the story of the fugitive blacksmith from "Stumpy," the blacksmith's peg-legged companion in most of his wanderings. To Stumpy's absorbing narrative, which in its sweep and force calls to mind a terse Conrad, Finerty himself adds a number of stories in dialect. The misanthrope who can read through without smiling the story of how Finerty was left to "mind the throttle" of a plough to which four oxen were hitched, and the events that followed, is beyond salvation; and as for his recital of the mishaps of the "Gineral," in the Arkansas woods, it is impossible to match the humour outside of "Huckleberry Finn," or the "Pickwick Papers."

Some typical pages of "The Fugitive Blacksmith" are given with "Fiction that Counts," free to any reader on receipt of three penny stamps (postage).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Belles Lettres, Travel, Biography, &c.

HERE are a number of books for the bookman, for the lover of books, for everyone who wishes to enrich his library by some works which will not merely be read and put on one side, but which will be placed on the favourite shelf; books to be read and re-read till they become as familiar friends.

SECOND EDITION. Complete in 12 Parts.

1s. net each part. Put a cross (x) here....

THE BOOKMAN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By THOMAS SECCOMBE, M.A., AND W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

Complete in 12 monthly parts. Parts I. and II. now ready.

For your friend who delights in Literature we can think of no better present than a subscription to the "Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature." Two parts are ready, but you have only to give instructions to your bookseller to send your friend each part as published, and he will have a monthly reminder of your thoughtfulness. We could easily fill pages with the enthusiastic praise which this work has called forth from the greatest living authorities, but it is so well known that the "Bookman History of Literature" is one of the most remarkable successes of recent years that it is not necessary to quote from more than a single letter we have received. Mr. Theodore Watts-Dunton, one of the most eminent poets, critics, and novelists of this generation, writes: "It is a very long time since any new issue from the press has fascinated me so much as the first number of the 'Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature.' It will be a real boon to every lover of English Literature. As to the get-up, typographically and artistically it is a veritable feast for the bookman's eyes." With such a recommendation before you any comment from us would be superfluous. By the way, of course you subscribe yourself to the "Bookman History of Literature." It is one of those publications which are really indispensable to all bookish people. (*A prospectus will be sent on application.*)

SECOND EDITION.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

THE DAY BOOK OF CLAUDIUS CLEAR.

By CLAUDIUS CLEAR (W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.)

Claudius Clear's "Letters on Life," when published some years ago, had a remarkable reception. Altogether, 36,000 copies have been issued, and this is not to be wondered at, for as the "Academy" says: "Their driving alertness gives them a separate place in journalistic writings." "THE DAY BOOK OF CLAUDIUS CLEAR" is a companion volume to "Letters on Life," and already a second edition has been called for. Alike for its charm of manner and robustness of counsel, it will be read far and wide. "The Spectator" says: "Many thousands of readers have found pleasure and profit in 'Claudius Clear's Letters on Life,' and they will be delighted to make acquaintance with some more of his thoughts on men and books and practical life." It is just the very book for presentation purposes.

30s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

GLASGOW MEN AND WOMEN and Some Strangers Within Their Gates.

By A. S. BOYD.

With 114 full-page Illustrations. Edition limited to 300 copies. Edition de Luxe £3 3s. net completely exhausted before publication.

At the time of writing we are very doubtful whether copies of this publication will be available for Christmas presentation, for the simple reason that as far as we are concerned, we believe the edition, which is strictly limited, will be exhausted in a few days. The Glasgow booksellers may have a few copies, but if you have a friend to whom you wish to send one, it is absolutely necessary to book a copy immediately. Of course, this is not a book for everyone, but unquestionably it is the book of the year for Glasgow men and women. (*A prospectus will be sent on application.*)

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

CHARLOTTE BRONTE AND HER SISTERS.

By CLEMENT K. SHORTER.

Illustrated.

A new volume in the "excellent" Literary Lives Series, edited by W. Robertson Nicoll; a series which has won universal commendation. No happier selection could have been made than that of Mr. Clement K. Shorter for the preparation of a comprehensive life of Charlotte Brontë. Indeed, he has given so much study to the Brontë family that there cannot be much known concerning them with which he is not familiar. Hence his peculiar fitness for writing the latest addition to the admirable series of Literary Lives. In short, as Mr. G. K. Chesterton remarks, "Mr. Shorter has written an excellent life of the Brontës."

SECOND EDITION.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

ERNEST RENAN.

By WILLIAM BARRY.

Illustrated.

A brilliant summary of the story of Renan's life, of his quest for truth, of his remarkable career.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

COVENTRY PATMORE.

By EDMUND GOSSE.

Illustrated.

One of the most enthusiastically reviewed books of many years—a brilliant piece of criticism, showing Mr. Gosse at his best.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

JOHN BUNYAN.

By THE AUTHOR OF "MARK RUTHERFORD."

Illustrated.

As the "Spectator" says: "No more perfect biographer could have been found for Bunyan than the author of 'Mark Rutherford.' Understanding the hidden depths of Bunyan's spiritual life, he has expounded his character, not in the formulas of a sect, but in the eternal phrases of humanity."

THIRD EDITION.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

NEWMAN.

By WILLIAM BARRY.

Illustrated.

The "Times" says that this book is worthy of Saint Beuve. Dr. Barry is certainly to be congratulated upon having produced by far the best book ever written about Newman.

SECOND EDITION.

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By G. W. E. RUSSELL.

Illustrated.

"The Athenæum" says: "'MATTHEW ARNOLD,' by G. W. E. Russell, is one of the most useful works on the subject we have come across. In our opinion it is far superior to the ordinary run of such books. It is very pleasant reading, and has the merit of drawing attention to the salient points of Arnold's thought, instead of confining itself to subsidiary matters. Its wide-spread acceptance is to be desired."

We particularly draw your attention to these six volumes of Literary Lives. What a delightful present a set would be.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Books for the bookman, for the lover of books, for every one who wishes to enrich his library with the literary treasures of the year.

12s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRIK IBSEN.

With Photogravure Frontispiece.

Here again is a book which does not appeal to the great public, and yet will be welcomed with enthusiasm by every student of modern literature, and especially by all those interested in the life and work of the great Norwegian dramatist. It is practically an authorised biography of Ibsen and takes the place of the actual autobiography which it was understood he was preparing, but which he had to relinquish on account of ill health. The material is surprisingly intimate and personal, displaying, together with an almost passionate desire to be understood, an abundance of ready humour and whimsical comment on the march of men and events in Europe.

6s. Put a cross (x) here.....

MAKERS OF ENGLISH FICTION.

By W. J. DAWSON.

A companion volume to "Makers of Modern Prose" and "Makers of Modern Poetry."

Mr. Dawson has already done good service by his volumes on "The Makers of Modern Prose" and "The Makers of Modern Poetry," and by his present book he lays his readers under fresh obligations. He is an efficient, careful, thoughtful, and extremely helpful critic; his judgments are at once sympathetic and impartial and, above all, sane. After the preliminary sketch of the early origins (Mr. Dawson regards Defoe as the Father of English Fiction), our author passes in orderly review Richardson, Fielding, Jane Austen, Scott, Thackeray, Dickens, The Brontës, George Eliot, Charles Reade, Kingsley, Meredith, Hardy, Stevenson, and concludes with two chapters in which he discusses the achievement and the promise of writers of to-day. Mr. Dawson's criticism is not arid or academic. This is a book for the book-lover who wishes to share the fruits of Mr. Dawson's critical gleaning from the pleasant fields of romance.

The three volumes, 30s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

THE LIFE AND COMPLETE WORKS OF GEORGE HERBERT.

EDITED BY PROFESSOR GEORGE HERBERT PALMER.

Complete in three volumes, with 29 Illustrations in Photogravure and Half Tone.

These volumes, which are the result of years of study and research, deal exhaustively with the Life and Works of George Herbert, and form a complete edition of the poet's writings. Indeed, the work has been a labour of love with Professor George Herbert Palmer, and his aim has been to make it the most complete and definitive edition of the poet's work. That this will be for all time the standard edition of Herbert's Poems there can be no doubt. As Canon Beeching writes: "Professor Palmer has given us the edition we have been waiting for these many years." (A full prospectus will be sent on application.)

SIXTH EDITION.

6s. net. Put a cross (x) here.....

THE NEW KNOWLEDGE.

By ROBERT KENNEDY DUNCAN.

No less than six editions of Professor Robert Kennedy Duncan's brilliant review of the newest knowledge and its possibilities have already been called for. Sir William Ramsay, Monsieur Becquerel, and other well-known scientists, are among those who have spoken highly of a book which, although fully abreast of the newest ideas evolved from the study of radio-activity, requires no more of the reader than an average school education, and a love of contemporary knowledge. The "Spectator" says: "Professor Duncan has written a most lucid and interesting book for those who wish to know something of the birth of matter, the decay of matter, the nature of matter, of the nature of electricity and the relation of electricity to matter, of the nature of the sun and the sun's rays, of the possible cause of gravitation, the cause of clouds and rain, and the reasonable solution of many another mystery."

15s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

SHAKESPEARE AND HOLY SCRIPTURE, with the Version He Used.

By THOMAS CARTER.

Here is a book for your Shakespeare enthusiast friend. It is a book that he will prize and refer to constantly—one of the few really important additions of recent years to the literature of Shakespeare. The "Review of Reviews" says: "The book is prefaced by essays on Shakespeare and the Geneva Bible, and why he may be supposed to have used it and no other; and on Shakespeare and Puritanism. The book will be extremely useful to every Shakespeare student. It is a wonderful piece of work."

3rd Edition, 7s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here....

THE LURE OF THE LABRADOR WILD, A Story of the Exploring Expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jun.

By DILLON WALLACE.

With Maps and Illustrations.

Kipling's call to find "the something hidden behind the ranges," was the watchword of Leonidas Hubbard and Dillon Wallace, who set out on an expedition into undiscovered Labrador. (News of the successful accomplishment of Dillon Wallace's second attempt to penetrate into the unexplored region of Arctic Labrador has just been received.) "THE LURE OF THE LABRADOR WILD" is the graphic record of noble purpose and achievement told by the survivor. Your heart will beat faster as you follow these two young men, from page to page, into the trackless wilderness; you will feel the numbing cold, you will tread on endless snow; and it is there you will find revealed the best that is in strong men. We have just called for a new edition of this remarkable book of travel. "The simplicity and sincerity of this story make its impression the deeper, and impressive it is beyond all question. It is brave, it is tragic. This book is vastly better than any novel; it is a dramatic piece of life," says the "Daily Mail."

10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here

THE ORIENTAL RUG BOOK.

By MARY CHURCHILL RIPLEY.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 156 Illustrations.

Another book for the specialist, the most complete and most fully illustrated work on the subject. It is the very book to give to anyone who is keen on matters of furniture, and the rug enthusiast will find it an indispensable work. (A full prospectus will be sent on application.)

10s. 6d. net Put a cross (x) here....

WITH THE ABYSSINIANS IN SOMALILAND.

By MAJOR J. WILLES JENNINGS, D.S.O., and CHRISTOPHER ADDISON, M.D.

With 65 Illustrations. With a preface by COLONEL ROCHFORD.

This is the book for your friend who is interested in military affairs. He will revel in Major Jennings' account of the operations in Somaliland, and will find much to interest him in the store of folk lore and the particulars of the characteristics and customs of the Abyssinians which this volume contains. (A full prospectus will be sent on application.)

6s. net. Put a cross (x) here.....

THE LIFE OF ADELINE SERGEANT.

By WINIFRED STEPHENS.

With Photogravure Frontispiece.

Miss Adeline Sergeant was an author who made her readers her friends. To the wide circle of her admirers this life-story of a gifted woman is sure to appeal, for the memory of the distinguished writer is still cherished by a large public, both in England and Scotland. At the time of her death Miss Sergeant had in no way "written herself out." The demand for her work was never greater than in the closing years, and though she has passed too early into the land of shadows, the pure, inspiring influence of her books will linger long among us. Miss Stephens has performed her task of biographer with a skill and grace which must delight Miss Sergeant's friends.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

"The Bookman" Illustrated History of English Literature, complete in twelve monthly parts, 1/- each net, is the most striking literary production of the year.

SECOND EDITION.

5s. net. Put a cross (x) here.....

VISIONS.

By COULSON KERNAHAN.

With Decorations in Colour.

The admirers of Mr. Coulson Kernahan's imaginative work—and they may be numbered literally by the hundred thousand—have often asked for a collection edition of his writings, and this want is supplied by "VISIONS," certainly one of the most beautifully produced books issued this year. It contains a number of new imaginative pieces, and the fact that within a few days a first edition was exhausted, is a fine tribute to Mr. Kernahan's hold on the public. He is unquestionably one of the few great imaginative writers of the day, and we can recommend very heartily this edition of his work as a splendid gift book, which will be warmly appreciated by those who already possess many of Mr. Kernahan's separate booklets, which assuredly deserve the more permanent and luxurious form in which they are here presented.

6s. net. Put a cross (x) here.....

FRIENDSHIP.

By THE REV. HUGH BLACK, M.A.

An Edition de Luxe, artistically bound in cloth, gilt top, decorated pages.

This Edition de Luxe of the Rev. Hugh Black's most popular book, now in its ninth edition, has been called for by those who wished to have this charming work in a suitable form for presentation. It is luxuriously produced, with beautiful decorations on all the pages.

6s. Put a cross (x) here.....

A YANKEE IN PIGMYLAND.

By WILLIAM EDGAR GEIL.

With 125 Illustrations.

The author of "A YANKEE ON THE YANGTSE," one of the most remarkable travellers of this generation, undertook a journey of 110,000 miles for the purpose of a comparative study of native races, and an independent observation of missionary operations. Many savage, pagan, and cannibal races are met with in this book, and dealt with by Mr. Geil in his breezy, entertaining style of writing. The account of the author's across-Africa journey is crammed with thrilling adventures, and stories of dangerous encounters with man and beast.

6s. Put a cross (x) here.....

THE COMING POWER.

A CONTEMPORARY HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST, 1898-1905.

By MICHAEL J. F. MCCARTHY, B.A.

With Illustrations and Maps.

It is safe to say that Mr. McCarthy has written the fullest and best short history of the Russo-Japanese War which has yet been issued. "The Scotsman" says of "THE COMING POWER" that "Mr. McCarthy has carried out his task with conspicuous ability, and has produced a book which everyone who would follow intelligibly the course of events in Japan and China should always have at his elbow." Mr. McCarthy will be remembered as the author of that remarkable book, "Priests and People in Ireland."

3s. 6d. Put a cross (x) here.....

WILSON CARLILE AND THE CHURCH ARMY.

By EDGAR ROWAN.

With Portrait and Illustrations.

Her Majesty's desire that one-half of her munificent gift to the Unemployed Fund should go to the Church Army is fresh in the public mind, and it is in the hope that public opinion will be still further aroused, not only to support the efforts of the Church Army and kindred bodies dealing with the question, but also to attempt some State action for the cure of this serious and economic disease, that Mr. Carlile has reluctantly consented to the writing of this extraordinarily interesting book. Mr. Carlile's pet horror is the man whose only cry is, "As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be," and the tendency—still with us—to approve only the enthusiasms and energies that are of an expected pattern. There are many, we feel sure, who will wish to have a copy of Mr. Rowan's fascinating anecdotal study of the man whom the King and Queen are helping to help others, and of the society which, starting amid scenes and heavy persecutions, has since become one of the great reclaiming influences of the age.

6s. Put a cross (x) here.....

THE PROPHET OF THE POOR: The Life Story of General Booth.

By THOMAS F. G. COATES.

With Photogravure Frontispiece.

An extraordinary interest has been aroused in the wonderful work that is being accomplished by the Salvation Army. Men and women in every part of the Empire are asking to-day what manner of man is this who can control or even suggest such gigantic efforts for the sake of the homeless poor. Scoffed and scorned at for many years, General Booth has lived to see his critics silenced by a world-wide recognition of the work so well done. First among those to proclaim her merit have been King Edward and Queen Alexandra, the citizens of London, and his native town of Nottingham. The life-story of this venerable servant of humanity is well worth telling. All will rejoice that Mr. Coates is able to tell it with the approval and assistance of those who are closest in his confidence and associated with him in his work.

5s. net. Put a cross (x) here.....

HUGH MILLER: A Critical Study.

By W. M. MACKENZIE.

In this well-written book, Mr. Mackenzie's object has been not to supply a detailed biography of Miller, but to give a critical study of his life and work. This he does in a series of chapters dealing with his early life and training, literary style, history, and folk lore, religion and philosophy, geology, politics, ecclesiastism and editorship of "The Witness."

POPULAR EDITION.

6s. Put a cross (x) here.....

THE LIFE OF MAJOR GENERAL WAUCHOPE, C.B.

By SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, BART.

This popular edition of the career of one who was an honour to the Army, has been called for by the innumerable military, social, and political friends of that gallant soldier who fell at Magersfontein. Sir George Douglas's biography will take its place in the permanent national literature of Scotland. To quote the "Outlook": "He has told Andrew Wauchope's story as it should be told, bringing out by a wealth of anecdote a personality that all men loved, and revealing him to the English reader as his Scottish neighbours and the Black Watch knew him—the Christian soldier and gentle man."

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Art Publications for Everyone.

GOOD books on Art are, as a rule, almost prohibitive in price, and quite overburdened with letterpress. They are published not so much for the lovers of art as for the patrons of art; they appeal to the favoured few.

The following works are intended to bring within the reach of every lover of the beautiful, the friendly and elevating influence of all that is noblest and highest in art. They are, in the best sense of the word, popular.

Most of the volumes are primarily published at a marvellously low figure, but they may also be obtained in different bindings and at various prices to meet the requirements of the many who wish to purchase copies in a permanent and luxurious binding, either for presentation purposes or for their own library.

SECOND EDITION.

Art Wrapper, 5s. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Cloth, 7s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Art Vellum, 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Limited Edition, £1 1s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN ART.

FROM THE CREATION TO THE DEATH OF MOSES.

EDITED BY WALTER SHAW SPARROW.

The text by the Rev. CANON DOBELL, the Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL, M.A., The Rev. R. C. GILLIE, M.A., Dr. HANS W. SINGER, and M. LEONCE BÉNÉDITE.

Containing 208 pages of text and illustrations, including
12 Rembrandt photogravures, 8 coloured monochromes,
2 Duplex plates, and 144 pages of half-tone engravings.

Undoubtedly the art gift book of the year. All who possess "The Gospels in Art"—and the sale of that wonderful book is now approaching 30,000 copies—will wish to have a copy of this first companion volume on "THE OLD TESTAMENT IN ART." This wonderful collection of plates and pictures represents as before, the best art of the best painters, while excluding those pictures which might give pain or offence in any religious circles. Here is a word of praise from the famous art expert and connoisseur, James Orrock, R.I.: "It is a constant marvel to me how works of this uniform excellence can be sold for 5s. This volume on 'THE OLD TESTAMENT IN ART,' is exceedingly valuable and delightful, probably the best of the series."

Here is an appreciation from an eminent Churchman, the Venerable Archdeacon Sinclair: "I have never seen anything approaching the variety and beauty of the present volume. It is an undertaking that deserves the warmest congratulations and most grateful thanks."

But we cannot go on quoting, and must content ourselves with one word more—"THE OLD TESTAMENT IN ART," like "THE GOSPELS IN ART," is going to be the gift book of the Christmas Season. Every effort will be made to meet the great demand, but to insure delivery on a certain date it is most important that the bookseller is given a full week's notice. Only a few copies remain of the limited edition at a guinea, and to secure one of these copies you must place your order at once.

Full particulars of "The Old Testament in Art," with specimen illustrations, are given in our special Art Catalogue, sent post free on application.

FOURTH EDITION.

Art Wrapper, 5s. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Cloth, 7s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Art Vellum, 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....

THE GOSPELS IN ART.

The Life of Christ by Great Painters, from FRA ANGELICO to HOLMAN HUNT, the text by LÉONCE BÉNÉDITE, the Rt. Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D. (Bishop of Derry and Raphoe), Professor HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D., and the Rev. R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.

EDITED BY WALTER SHAW SPARROW.

280 pages of text and illustrations, containing 6 Rembrandt Photogravures, 32 special plates in coloured monochrome, and more than 200 engravings in half-tone.

"THE GOSPELS IN ART" has already had a larger sale than any other book of its kind published in any country in the world, and the demand is still so general that, although we have already reprinted once this autumn, we have recently been compelled to go to press with another edition.

This is very wonderful, for we are told that a book will not sell nowadays after it has been out a few months, in spite of the advice of the autocrat of the breakfast table, "Read only books a year old." That is the age of "THE GOSPELS IN ART," and it has evidently a long life before it. Not a day passes without orders for the various editions. It is admitted by everyone that such value was never before offered to the public; it is admitted by everyone that such a beautiful book was never before issued at the price. Remember, only three editions of this work are available:—The Art Wrapper edition at 5s. net., the cloth edition at 7s. 6d. net., and the Vellum edition at 10s. 6d. net.; the limited edition has long since been exhausted.

Full particulars of "The Gospels in Art," with specimen illustrations, are given in our special Art Catalogue, sent post free on application.

Art Wrapper, 5s. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Cloth, 7s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Vellum, 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (x) here....
Limited Edition, £1 1s. net. Put a cross (x) here....

WOMEN PAINTERS OF THE WORLD.

From the time of CATERINA VIGRI to ROSA BONHEUR and the present day.

EDITED BY WALTER SHAW SPARROW.

Containing 330 pages of text and illustrations, including 6 Rembrandt Photogravures, 7 pictures in colour-facsimile, 32 plates in monochrome, 4 Duplex plates, and more than 250 pictures in half-tone. The text by LÉONCE BÉNÉDITE, WILHELM SCHOLERMANN, Mlle. HELENA WESTERMARCK, N. JANY, RALPH PEACOCK, and the Editor.

Every reader of these pages will be sending at least one book to some lady friend or relative this Christmas time. The choice is not easy, but here is a simple fact that may be of service. "WOMEN PAINTERS OF THE WORLD" is without doubt the woman's gift book of the year, and, indeed, of many years. Published a few months ago, thousands have already been sold in all parts of the world, and we are confident that it will be greatly in demand as a Christmas gift book. Could any book be more acceptable to a woman? It is a revelation of sweetness and delicacy; it is a volume of uncommon beauty, containing over 250 pictures by the great women artists of all time and all countries. Not merely does it for the first time accord women their rightful place in the world of art, but its appeal is to the very heart of womanhood. The fact that Her Majesty Queen Alexandra honoured the work by graciously accepting its dedication is a proof of its value and excellence. We are preparing for a demand of several thousand copies before Christmas, but you must order immediately, for it takes time to bind such a volume as this, and our binders are already working night and day.

A full prospectus of "Women Painters of the World" will be sent to any reader, and particulars and specimen illustrations will be found in our special Art Catalogue, forwarded post free on application.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Detail these pages from the Bookman (X) against, fill up the books you want, and send it to your bookseller. DO IT NOW.

A Special Illustrated Art Catalogue will be sent free to any reader of "The Bookman."

Handsomely Bound. 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Limited India Paper Edition (250 copies), 30s. net. Put
 a cross (X) here....
 In Six Parts, 1s. net each part. Put a cross (X) here....

FROM BETHLEHEM TO OLIVET.

Pictures by modern painters from the Life of Christ. The text by J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "The Silent Times" Series. EDITED BY WALTER SHAW SPARROW.
 Containing 30 magnificent Rembrandt Photogravures, plates mounted on a thick art brown paper, size of page 16½ by 12½. Complete in 6 parts, price 1s. each part. The complete work handsomely bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. net; a limited edition bound in full leather, all the plates reproduced on India paper and specially mounted, limited to 250 copies, price 30s. net.

A wonderful gallery of Religious Paintings. Notice the very large size of the page, and that all the plates are reproduced in Rembrandt Photogravure.

The object of "FROM BETHLEHEM TO OLIVET" is to show clearly, in thirty popular pictures, how Christianity in Art is renewed for us by modern painters. The list of artists whose works are drawn upon include the names of the most celebrated painters of religious themes within recent years; for instance, W. Holman Hunt, Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart., Ford Madox Brown, M. de Munkacsy, Heinrich Hofmann, W. A. Bouguereau, &c. As to the production of the work we must leave it to others to say. Here are two Press opinions:—"The type and format of the publication are on the most sumptuous scale and wonderful value." "Nothing more artistic could possibly be given to the public at such a price."

"BETHLEHEM TO OLIVET" was published originally in six fortnightly parts, at 1s. net each part. For presentation purposes the volume form will undoubtedly prove most popular. The work is magnificently produced throughout, is bound in beautiful white cloth, with full gold lettering, and each copy is carefully boxed ready for despatch. That it is one of the most superb gift books ever placed on the market we have no hesitation in saying. The edition de luxe, price 30s. net., with the plates on India paper, is strictly limited to 250 copies, and to receive one you must order at once. There are only a few left.

Full particulars of "Bethlehem to Olivet," with specimen illustrations, are given in a special Art Catalogue, sent free on application.

THIRD EDITION.

Cloth, 9s. net. Put across (X) here....
 Art Vellum, 12s. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Limited Edition, £1 1s. net. Put a cross (X) here....

IN THE OPEN COUNTRY.

THE WORK OF LUCY E. KEMP-WELCH.

Twenty-one Studies and Pictures of Animals and Birds, with a prefatory note by Professor Hubert von Herkomer, R.A. Four Reproductions in Colour. Sixteen Rembrandt Photogravures. (Size of page, 11½ by 16¾). Art Vellum Edition limited to 200 copies. Edition de Luxe limited to 175 copies.

Miss Lucy Kemp-Welch, the British Rosa Bonheur, stands to-day in the first rank of living painters of animals. Her work is truly British in character, and it is hoped that the studies represented in the present volume will bring the friendly influence of a delightful artist within the reach of every home.

Miss Kemp-Welch's name is already a household word by reason of her beautiful pictures, and we are delighted to be able to present to a still wider public these magnificently produced specimens of her art. The book has been purchased by many of the art connoisseurs of the day, and has been received with universal commendation. It is already in a third edition.

A full prospectus of "In the Open Country" will be sent on application.

Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Art Vellum 150 copies. 15s. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Edition de Luxe (75 copies) £1 1s. net. Put a cross (X) here....

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE.

THE WORK OF FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A.

Four Reproductions in Colour. Four Lithographs. Twelve Rembrandt Photogravures. (Size of page, 11½ by 16½ in.). Art Vellum Edition limited to 150 copies. Edition de Luxe limited to 75 copies.

When a foreigner desires to draw attention to a contemporary English painter of great and vigorous gifts, he points to Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A., as the most original in outlook and the most decorative in treatment. Brangwyn, indeed, has "style in his blood," a manner all his own; and his sympathy with the industrial life of our time is as memorable, in its own way, as that wonderful history of the Flemish collieries, that the late Constantin Meunier has left us in his pictures and statuary.

This is the second volume of the already famous Art of the Present Day Series. It is a work of real magnificence—note the great size of the page, 11½ by 16¾—a triumph of the art of book manufacture. The limited editions will, if we mistake not, be at a premium in a few weeks. Our emphatic advice is—secure a copy of this book at once for yourself, and one for your friend.

A complete prospectus of "The Work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.," will be sent to any reader, or details will be found in our special Art Catalogue, forwarded post free on application.

SECOND EDITION.

Cloth, 9s. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Vellum (limited Edition), 18s. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Edition de Luxe, £3 3s. net. Put a cross (X) here....

ETCHINGS BY VAN DYCK.

Twenty-four plates reproduced in Rembrandt Photogravure, the full size of the Inestimable First States. With an introduction by Professor Hans W. Singer. Art Vellum, limited to 200 copies, containing 4 Carbon Print Photographs, and 20 Rembrandt Photogravures. The Edition de Luxe, limited to 175 signed copies, with all the First States represented in Carbon Print Photographs (by W. E. Gray, Art Photographer to His Majesty the King), the volume bound in Pigskin.

All good judges agree that Van Dyck's etchings are the greatest achievements of their kind in the history of Art, and it is a matter of great importance that the exact reproductions of the First States should be brought within reach of everyone who takes delight in masterpieces of pure draughtsmanship. The book contains twenty-two First States, and two Second States; it includes the famous unique proof in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire and the Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

A full prospectus of Etchings by Van Dyck will be sent on application.

Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. Put a cross (X) here....
 Art Vellum, 15s. net. (150 copies). Put a cross (X) here....
 Limited Edition. 21s. net. (75 copies). Put a cross (X) here....

INGRES, MASTER OF PURE DRAUGHTSMANSHIP.

Twenty-four Rembrandt Photogravures of important drawings and pictures, with an Introduction by Arsene Alexandre. Art Vellum Edition limited to 150 copies. Edition de Luxe limited to 75 copies.

It is to be feared that Jean Dominique Ingres is not so well-known in England as he deserves to be. Indeed, this book is the first which has appeared in England on his life and work, though experts have long regarded him as one of the most accomplished draughtsmen in the history of Art. A superb gift for an art enthusiast.

A full prospectus of this work will be sent on application

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

tions with which to confront a book-buying public at Christmas-time. Within the beautifully decorated dark green and gold covers which we have learned to associate with the reprints of this publishing house, we have an exceedingly interesting Introduction by Mr. Austin Dobson, and a succession of delicately beautiful illustrations by Mr. Hugh Thomson. When Mr. Austin Dobson so much as touches on the eighteenth century we know that we shall learn, and in the very pleasantest manner, genuine facts and items of interest which may always be taken without doubt or question. He knows, as we express it nowadays, "all there is to know" about the eighteenth century. As for Mr. Hugh Thomson's illustrations, those who have followed him admiringly since they found revelations in "Bracebridge Hall" and "Old



From *Esmond*.
(Macmillan & Co.)

"DO I LOOK VERY WICKED,
COUSIN?"

Christmas Eve," know that he, too, may safely be trusted to catch the very atmosphere of the period. Thackeray, Dobson, and Thomson, these are a strong trio for one volume, and Messrs. Macmillan are to be congratulated upon their achievement in bringing them together.

THE WIZARDS OF RYETOWN.

By A. CONSTANCE SMEDLEY and L. A. TALBOT. With Illustrations. 5s. (Hurst and Blackett.)

A real, new, long fairy-tale is to be found within these pretty pale blue covers. The authors have come across the very Princess to whom the very Prince said—

"Lavender's blue, diddle diddle,
Lavender's green!
When I am King, diddle diddle,
You shall be Queen!"

She lived in Lavender Garden, a lovely place quite shut off from the rest of the world by a high, thick yew hedge. But the Princess had to go out into crowded ways, and the adventures of herself and Prince Robin, who was seeking for himself a big kingdom, are well worth following. Also, without anyone's knowing it—at least, anyone under fifteen—there are three lessons taught in this most unlessonlike-looking book; one for boys, and one for girls, and one for boys and girls together. To find out these the book must be bought, but no one will regret the five shillings spent on this charming collection of pictures and happenings in Ryetown.



From *The Wizards of Ryetown*.
(Hurst & Blackett.)

THIS WAS THE CHIEF COOK,
STRIDING UP AND DOWN THE
ROOM RECITING POETRY.



"I say, Jelly, has everyone gone?"

From *The Scarlet Pimpernel*.
(Greening & Co.)

JUST ISSUED.

OUR ISLAND STORY

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND

By H. E. MARSHALL

SUMPTUOUSLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR
BY A. S. FORREST.

(SIZE, 9½ by 6.) BOLD TYPE, FINE PAPER, ARTISTIC BINDING, GILT TOP, 7/6 NET.

The fascinating story of England's History told in simple language. More interesting than all the "story books." Instruction in the most attractive guise. The best present for a child for Xmas, 1905.



✻ ✻ ORDER AT ONCE. ✻ ✻

OTHER LOVELY GIFT-BOOKS.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

Large type on fine white antique paper. 20 Original Illustrations in Colour by N. M. PRICE. (Size, 9½ by 6.) Beautifully bound with gold design, 10s. 6d. net.

Messrs. T. C. and E. C. Jack, whose reputation for turning out high-class books in admirable style is well known, send us a new edition of 'Tales from Shakespeare,' by Charles and Mary Lamb. It is printed in large type on good paper, but one of its most attractive features is the series of coloured illustrations, some twenty in number, by Norman M. Price. These illustrations are beautifully printed. . . . We have never seen a better edition of this attractive book."

—*Westminster Gazette.*

THE "BYAM SHAW" EDITION OF BUNYAN.

The PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

30 Illustrations in Colour by BYAM SHAW. (Size, 9½ by 6.) Bound in cloth, richly gilt, with gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

Record.—"A sumptuous edition of Bunyan's immortal work."

IN GOD'S GARDEN:

STORIES OF THE SAINTS FOR CHILDREN.

By AMY STEEDMAN.

Illustrated in Colour with 16 Reproductions from Italian Masterpieces. Large type, on fine white antique paper. (Size, 9½ by 6.) Beautifully bound with gold design, 6s. net.

IN FAIRYLAND.

Tales told again by LOUEY CHISHOLM.

With 30 Pictures in Colour, Cover Design and End Papers by KATHARINE CAMERON. Square 8vo, set in bold type, in artistic binding, richly gilt, with gilt top, 7s. 6d. net. (Size, 9½ by 6.)

The Old Fairy Tales are told in simple language, so that they can be read to and understood by little children, without the adaptation which is so often necessary.

Academy.—"A gift that should make any donor beloved for ever is Louey Chisholm's 'In Fairyland.' It is a triumph for writer, illustrator, and publisher alike."

"TOLD TO THE CHILDREN" SERIES.

Edited by LOUEY CHISHOLM, Author of "In Fairyland."

"The best series of books for very little children that I have seen for a long time."—Mr. CLEMENT K. SHORTER in the *Sphere*.

Simply re-told. In dainty Volumes at 1s. 6d. each net. Bound in cloth gilt, with Picture Design and Silk Marker. Also with ornamental boards, 1s. each net. Printed on pure rag paper, in beautiful antique type.

Each Volume is illustrated with 8 Pictures in Colour by well-known Artists.

1. **Stories of Robin Hood.** By H. E. MARSHALL. Pictures by A. S. FORREST.
2. **Stories of King Arthur's Knights.** By MARY MACGREGOR. Pictures by KATHARINE CAMERON.
3. **Stories from Chaucer.** By JANET HARVEY KELMAN. Pictures by W. HEATH ROBINSON.
4. **Stories from the Faerie Queen.** By JEANIE LANG. Pictures by ROSE LE QUESNE.
5. **Uncle Tom's Cabin.** Abridged by H. E. MARSHALL. Pictures by A. S. FORREST.
6. **The Pilgrim's Progress.** Abridged by MARY MACGREGOR. Pictures by BYAM SHAW.
7. **Robinson Crusoe.** Abridged by JOHN LANG. Pictures by W. B. ROBINSON.
8. **Old Testament Stories.** Selected by EDWIN CHISHOLM. Pictures by R. T. ROSE.
9. **The Heroes.** Abridged by MARY MACGREGOR. Pictures by ROSE LE QUESNE.
10. **The Water-Babies.** Abridged by AMY STEEDMAN. Pictures by KATHARINE CAMERON.
11. **Stories from the Life of Christ.** Selected by JANET HARVEY KELMAN. Pictures by F. D. BEDFORD.
12. **Stories from Shakespeare.** By JEANIE LANG. Pictures by N. PRICE and others.
13. **Nursery Rhymes.** Selected by LOUEY CHISHOLM. With 40 illustrations in Colour by S. R. FRAEGER and JACK ORR.
14. **Little Plays.** By LENA DALKEITH, adapted from Hans Andersen's "Fairy Tales," "Robinson Crusoe," "Sir Garth of Orkney," and other Familiar Sources. With 8 Coloured Photographs of Little Actors in Costume.

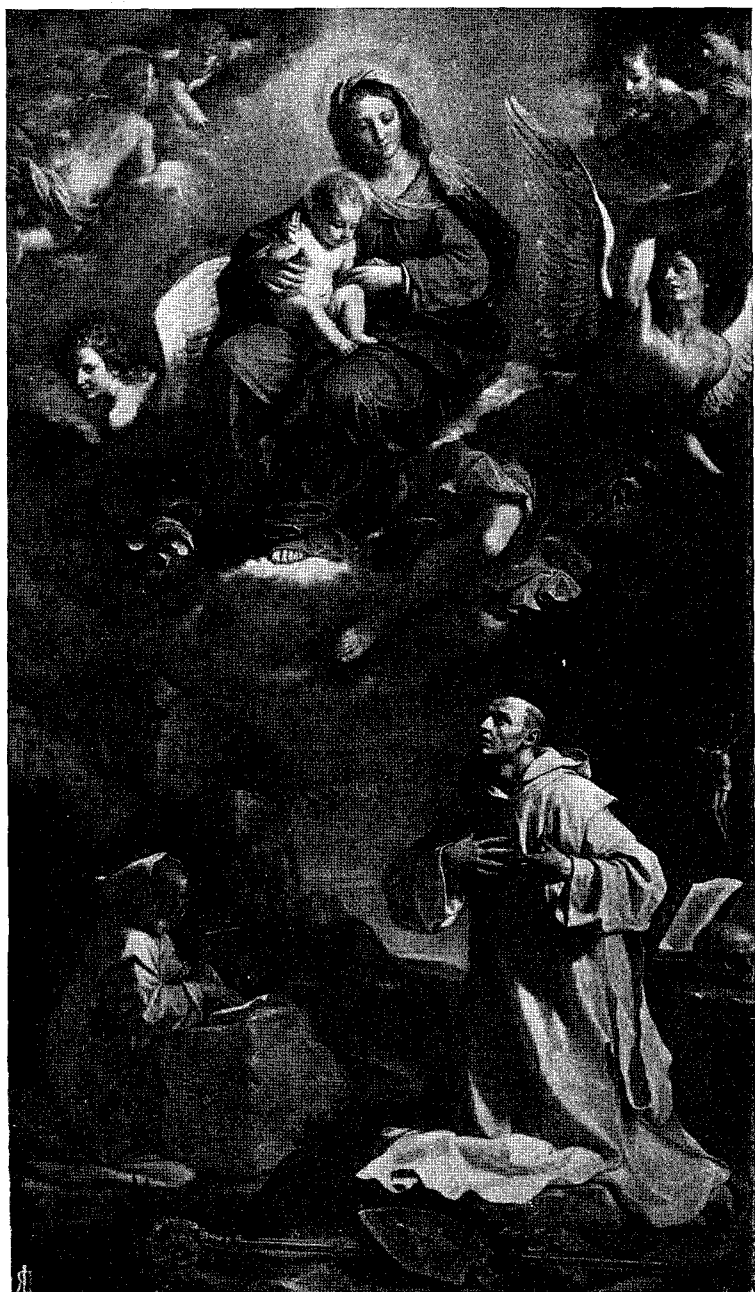
The first 13 volumes are enclosed in a handsome gilt cloth case at 21s. net. An Ideal Gift for a Child.

London: T. C. & E. C. JACK, 34, Henrietta Street, W.C.; and Edinburgh.

REYNOLDS' DISCOURSES.

With Introduction and Notes by ROGER FRY. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. (Seeley and Co.)

The illuminating "Discourses" delivered by Sir Joshua Reynolds to the students of the Royal Academy of his time are gathered into a most alluring volume by Mr. Roger Fry, who writes an introduction, concise and pithy, to each "Discourse." These introductions, and the fine gallery of pictures from the Old Masters which go to illustrate Reynolds' principles and instruction, are valuable additions to the great painter's words, and make the book a genuine art-treasure. When we say that there are over thirty of these beautiful reproductions, we may give an idea of the sumptuous manner in which the publishers have sent out this inexpensive book.

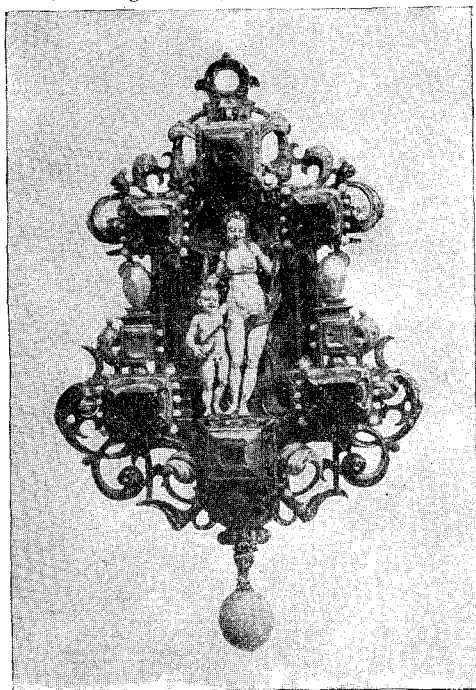


From Reynolds' Discourses.
(Seeley & Co.)

ST. BRUNO'S VISION, BY GUERCINO.
From a Photograph by Anderson.

THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL.

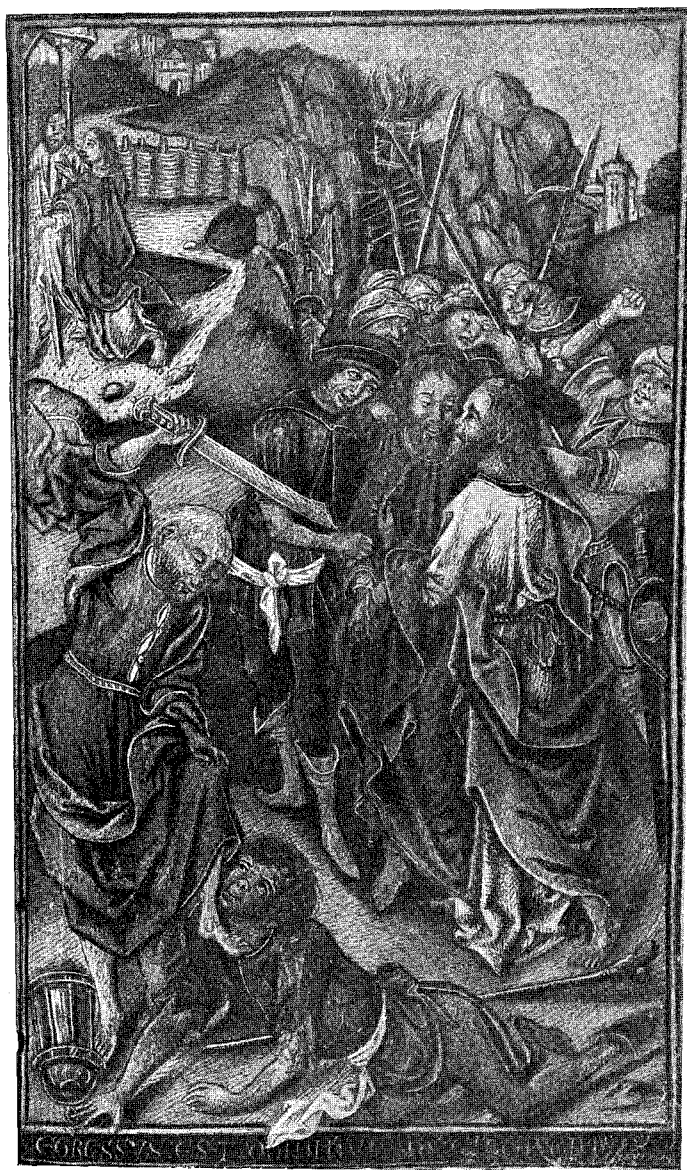
By Baroness ORCZY. With Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. 6s.
(Greening and Co.)



From Jewellery.
(Methuen & Co.)

GERMAN JEWELLED AND
ENAMELLED PENDANT OF
GOLD, SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

A most pleasing memento of a pleasing play is this illustrated edition of the Baroness Orczy's stirring and dramatic story. Mr. H. M. Brock has thoroughly entered into the spirit of the moving theme; his illustrations are vivid and at the same time delicate in workmanship, revealing even as the living figures do upon the stage, the subtleties and the changes of emotion which swayed the characters of the story.



From How to Collect Books.
(George Bell & Sons.)

FROM A FLEMISH MS. "HORAE,"
OF THE LATTER PART OF THE
FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

HOW TO COLLECT BOOKS.

By J. H. SLATER. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (G. Bell and Sons.)

In a comparatively small compass Mr. Slater gives us a whole storehouse of facts concerning the search for and recognition of books worth collecting. It is, in its way, a delightfully-produced handbook, guiding the collector in the acquisition of really worthy possessions. The subjects of paper and paper-marks, book-bindings, illustrations, title-pages, celebrated presses and printers'-marks are treated of in a valuable and detailed manner, while information as to old and modern collectors, early editions, strange books, and many a bit of practical advice are generously included. There should be a place for this volume in every library, for beginners will need it and seasoned collectors will enjoy it.

JEWELLERY.

By CYRIL DAVENPORT. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d net. (Methuen and Co.)

A fresh side of art is revealed to us in this new volume in Messrs. Methuen's "Little Books on Art." The beginning

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

and the growth of the designing and workmanship of jewellery are sought out and traced in the most engrossing manner, and a touch of real romance is felt in these records of artist-craftsmen, their rise, their triumphs, and their love for their work. All who know the fascination of the writing of that master in jewellery, Benvenuto Cellini, in his "Autobiography," will be prepared to believe that to read this little book is to be introduced to a living circle of lovers and patrons of artistic production. Mr. Davenport has intertwined in his history of jewellery accounts of curious customs and past fashions, which, with the numerous illustrations he gives, make his book a source of pleasure and a mine of information.

THE BURLESQUE NAPOLEON.

By PHILIP W. SERGEANT. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (T. Werner Laurie.)

So many persons talk and write of the great Napoleon, that the claims to our interest of Jerome Bonaparte, the youngest brother of the great Emperor, have been much overlooked. Jerome the gay, the gallant, the dissolute, the persistent, the faithless and cruel, forms a picture full of high lights, of a certain kind, and of very deep shades. Mr. Sergeant has done his best for him in this volume, by giving us the truth without bias in either direction; he has also done his best for the readers in weaving the old mixture of sordidness and romance into an attractive story. The career of Jerome, from Ajaccio to the Kingship of Westphalia, and from thence to exile and restoration, is traced with an illuminating pen. We see the period and we see the men and women. This "cork in a Niagara," as the author calls him, with his many loves, his callous treatment of his young wife, Elizabeth Patterson, his many vicissitudes, and his curious periods of power, reveals the character of his famous brother as well as that of himself, and his biography forms an interesting sidelight on the tremendous issues of the day.



From *The Burlesque Napoleon*.
(T. Werner Laurie.)

ELIZABETH PATTERSON
BONAPARTE.



From a Drawing by François Clouet, in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

From *Mary Queen of Scots*.
(Hutchinson & Co.)

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS,
IN 1559.
Photo by A. Giraudon, Paris.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

By T. F. HENDERSON. 2 vols. With Illustrations. 24s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

In this work, written by an author who has already given much thought and produced more than one book on the subjects of Queen Mary and the land in which she met her death, we have more of Mary and less of Scotland generally than it is usually possible to get. The career of the ill-fated queen was so intimately bound up with religion and politics that, fascinating although the lady has been found by students of history, her surroundings and outside circumstances have invariably led them off from the more personal aspects. Mr. Henderson does not offer us what is known as a "popular" history of Queen Mary, but with detail and criticism, as well as fact and a realisation of influences, he gives a biography of the queen herself, her environment, and her fate. We shall hope to deal with the book in a longer review in a future issue; meanwhile we reproduce a portrait of the heroine, which is one of many valuable reproductions included in these volumes.

BUSTER BROWNE, HIS DOG TIGE.

With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. (W. and R. Chambers.)

Buster Browne has made countless friends on this side of the water, and his new volume is fuller than ever of laughs for young and old. The mischief into which Buster and his dog Tige get day after day fills us with admiration for the ingenuity of the author. Nothing stales Buster, his "infinite variety" goes on from year to year; and from year to year we murmur words of thankfulness, not only that Buster is put into book form for our delectation, but that he can be kept there for our peace of mind and body. Buster is not for any one time, season or age, but for all time, all ages.

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL, 1906.

With Illustrations. (James Clarke and Co.)

With its yearly gorgeousness here comes "The Rosebud" again, displaying the very gayest unconcern regarding the fact that rosebuds are not supposed to come in December. There is never any doubt, however, about the welcome accorded to this brilliant volume, with its treasures of story and

verse, puzzle and music. As for the pictures, there are nearly two hundred of them, black and white and coloured, full-page and miniature. In those desperate hours of shopping for the nursery we should think of "The Rosebud," for it is a safe rule to remember, "When in doubt, buy an Annual." In it will be found something to please each one, and, as a rule, everything to please all. This year we think Messrs. James Clarke and Co. have done better than ever for the small folks. (See page 56.)

THE DUKE OF REICHSTADT.

By EDWARD VON WERTHEIMER. With Illustrations. 16s. net. (John Lane.)

Everything connected with Napoleon is of such intense interest to us that we eagerly scan the big volume which Professor Wertheimer has produced on the subject of the Emperor's ill-fated son. This is the first authoritative book on the subject of the Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon II.) and his short, dramatic life. The present biography is full of



From *The Duke of Reichstadt.*
(John Lane.)

THE DUKE OF REICHSTADT.
(Portrait by Lawrence.)

the story of her art as revealed in this exceptionally beautiful book. Here are the little-known results of her labours, not the published book-illustrations. Here are her early childish drawings and her finished pictures, examples of spontaneous caricature, impulsive vivacity, and again of



From *Kate Greenaway.*
(A. & C. Black.)

STUDY FROM LIFE.

fresh interest, and is exceptionally valuable owing to the numerous portraits which are included, of which we reproduce one from a painting by Lawrence.

KATE GREENAWAY.

By M. H. SPIELMANN and G. S. LAYARD. With Numerous Illustrations. 20s. net. (A. and C. Black.)

The book which we have been waiting for so long is now with us in excellent time for all persons of taste who lay down gold pieces when they go to purchase Christmas gifts for friends. It is a book of many merits and attractions, for Mr. Spielmann knew Kate Greenaway, and writes of her from friendly knowledge and complete sympathy with her life and her art. It is a quiet chronicle, but for those who do not crave for records of struggles in garrets it is full of attraction. Kate Greenaway was a person of many friendships—friendships worth having and worth learning of. That with Ruskin is one of the most important; the material gathered here on that subject alone is indeed valuable literary information. But above and beyond the story of Kate Greenaway's life as told in Mr. Spielmann's words, is



From *A Child's Garden of Verses.*
(Longmans, Green & Co.)

WHAT DID THE OTHER
CHILDREN DO?
AND WHAT WERE CHILD-
HOOD, WANTING YOU?

that most delicate, exquisite workmanship which she originated and excelled in beyond all others. Kate Greenaway revolutionised, it has been said, both the books and



From *A Trip to Santa Claus Land.*
(Gay & Bird.)

SHE SEEMED RATHER TO BE
DRAGGED THROUGH THE AIR.

the wardrobes of children. In this volume we can see the gradations of her work and the perfection of her achievement.

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With Illustrations by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH. 10s. 6d. net. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

A book as we first knew it is often the only form in which we care to possess it; and the "Child's Garden," with Mr. Robinson's pictures, has been, so far, the "Child's Garden" for most of us. But here, to our delighted surprise, comes an edition which wipes away all prejudices, and captures us by its real loveliness and appropriateness, and tender understanding of Stevenson's inner, childlike nature. Miss Smith's work is a revelation to us. With its dignity, its simplicity, its clean, beautiful lines, and its entire absence of affectation, it holds an endless pleasure for us. There are in the book twelve full-page coloured illustrations, and numerous black and white ones. The illustration which we reproduce, an illustration reduced here, but full-page and coloured in the volume, is not exactly characteristic of her style, but will give some idea of her talent for grouping and for artistic interpretation of simple words. Her work in black and white reminds us of the early black and white work of the more celebrated of our Victorian artists. The volume



From *Nursery Rhymes.*
(T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

SIMPLE SIMON WENT A
FISHING, FOR TO CATCH
A WHALE.

is a triumph, and Miss Smith's name should become even better known than it is.

A TRIP TO SANTA CLAUS LAND.

By VIVIAN PHILLIPPS. With Illustrations by PATTEN WILSON. 5s. (Gay and Bird.)

Joy for the nursery! A trip to the very source of Toydom is contained within these covers. Such pretty adventures, such charming travels, such amusing company! Ruth is the lucky child to take the trip; down a shining silver ladder she goes in her nightgown to the little waiting Christmas men in the white world below. This is a tale which will be eagerly followed by the nursery-folk, for it will tell them



From *The Jabberwock.* "I AM THE KEEPER OF ALL
THE STREAMS IN PEAKLAND."
(Chapman & Hall.)

all about the doings in the land from which the kind little man comes who goes his round on Christmas Eve to fill their stockings. Mr. Patten Wilson has quite entered into the spirit of the theme in his charming pictures of little Ruth's adventures.

NURSERY RHYMES.

Selected by LOUEY CHISHOLM. With Illustrations by S. R. PRAEGER AND JACK ORR. 1s. net., 1s. 6d. net. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

No one is too young for nursery rhymes, perhaps; and certainly no one is too old; and that there shall be a handy volume for children and their elders alike, Messrs. Jack have devised this pretty book, from which we reproduce an illustration. It is one in the delightful "Told to the Children" Series, which now numbers a baker's dozen of volumes, all of which may be had in a fine red case. As a Christmas present to a nursery it could not be improved upon. Stories and rhymes are here for all moods and every day in the week, with gorgeous coloured pictures to correspond.

THE JABBERWOCK.

Edited by BRENDA GIRVIN. Copiously Illustrated. First Volume. 4s. net. (Chapman and Hall.)

"The Jabberwock" is the youngest of our magazines,

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' CHRISTMAS BOOKS

ROMANCE OF THE FRENCH ABBEYS.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. A delightful blending of history, art, and romance. It fully carries out Guizot's suggestion: "If you are fond of romance, read history." 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, with 61 Illustrations, 15s. net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

ROMANCE OF THE FEUDAL CHATEAUX. ROMANCE OF THE RENAISSANCE CHATEAUX. ROMANCE OF THE BOURBON CHATEAUX.

ARIEL BOOKLETS.

A series of productions complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind. 32mo, with Photogravure Frontispiece, full flexible red leather, each 1s. 6d. net.

SOME TITLES.

Love and Skates, Father Tom and the Pope, Our Best Society, Cranford, School for Scandal, She Stoops to Conquer, Vicar of Wakefield, The Rivals, Old Christmas, Wit and Wisdom of Charles Lamb. Castle Rackrent.

**** SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR OF THIS CHARMING SERIES.**

THE TALES AND POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE HANDY VOLUME EDITION.

Six volumes, printed in large type on light, flexible paper, fully illustrated, crown 8vo, half leather, gilt tops
Per set, 21s. net.

MYRTLE REED'S NOVELS.

Miss Reed's books are steadily growing in public estimation and in Sale. Each year there is a demand for all of them, new and old, far in excess of the sale during the previous year.

AT THE SIGN OF THE JACK O'LANTERN.

A genial story of the adventures of a journalist and his young wife, who, at the end of their honeymoon, go to an unexplored heirloom in the shape of a peculiar old house, where many strange and amazing things happen.

LAVENDER AND OLD LACE.

THE SPINSTER BOOK.

THE SHADOW OF VICTORY.

THE BOOK OF CLEVER BEASTS.

Illustrated in colours by PETER NEWELL

THE MASTER'S VIOLIN.

LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN.

LATER LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN.

PICKABACK SONGS

Music by EVA CRUZEN HART. Illustrated in colours
by IKE MORGAN. 4to, decorated boards.

All the above Volumes are published at 6s. each.

OUR BEST SOCIETY.

A penetrating and brisk satire on our "best society." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
"This is a story of considerable merit."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

RANDALL PARRISH'S NOVELS.

THE SWORD OF THE OLD FRONTIER.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations in colour, 6s.

WHEN WILDERNESS WAS KING.

A Tale of the Illinois Country. With six pictures in colour and other decorations by the KINNEYS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MY LADY OF THE NORTH.

The Story of a Gray Jacket. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with four illustrations in colour, 6s.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A TOMBOY.

By JEANNETTE L. GILDER. With Illustrations by FLORENCE SCOVELL SHINN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. A new book by the Editor of the *American Critic*. This particular "Tomboy" had many adventures which make most interesting reading for everybody.

"Furnishes very entertaining reading, more especially for youthful folk. The Tomboy is a happy, light-hearted, and precocious schoolgirl, and the larks of which she was the ringleader are very brightly described."—*Sussex Daily News*.

FOR THE WHITE CHRIST.

A Story of the Days of Charlemagne.

By ROBERT AMES BENNET. Altogether unlike any novel of recent years, its breath, its dramatic intensity of action and largeness of scene, and the imposing figures that constitute its leading characters, justify a comparison with the fine old romances of days gone by. The publishers feel that Mr. Bennet's great and powerful story has received a worthy setting in the consistent and striking decorations and illustrations in colour by the Kinneys. With Illustrations in colour, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

SEND FOR OUR CHRISTMAS ILLUSTRATED LIST.

24, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON; and NEW YORK.

A SELECTION FROM

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S New Books.

With Flashlight and Rifle in Equatorial East Africa A Record of Hunting Adventures and of Studies in Wild Life. By C. G. SCHILLINGS. Translated by FREDERIC WHYTE. With an Introduction by Sir H. H. JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Illustrated with 302 of the Author's "Untouched" Photographs taken by day and night. Printed throughout on English Art Paper, in 2 handsome vols. super-royal 8vo, 24s. net.

** FIRST EDITION OF 4,000 COPIES READY IMMEDIATELY.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT writes of Mr. Schillings' Book:—"His extraordinary photographic work among the teeming wild creatures of East Africa. . . . He is a great field naturalist, a trained scientific observer, as well as a mighty hunter; and no mere hunter can ever do work even remotely approaching in value that which he has done. His book should be translated into English at once."

Twenty Years in Paris: being some Recollections of a Literary Life. By ROBERT H. SHERARD, Author of "Emile Zola: a Biography," "Alphonse Daudet: a Biography," etc. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, Illustrated with Portraits, etc., 16s. net.

Mary, Queen of Scots: her Environment and Tragedy. By T. F. HENDERSON, Author of "The Casket Letters and Mary, Queen of Scots," "Old World Scotland," etc., and Editor, with W. E. Henley, of "The Centenary Burns." In 2 vols. large demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with 96 Full-Page Illustrations printed on Art Paper, and 2 Photogravure Frontispieces, 24s. net. [Second Edition.]

Mr. ANDREW LANG, in a long review in the *MANCHESTER GUARDIAN*, says:—"All that Mr. Henderson writes . . . is very interesting. The book deserves the hearty welcome which students of the Queen's career will give. All the central part of the book is of very high merit."

The Life of Queen Henrietta Maria By I. A. TAYLOR, Author of "Lord Edward Fitzgerald," etc. In 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with 32 Full-Page Illustrations and 2 Photogravure Frontispieces, 24s. net. [Second Edition.]

"Cannot fail to attract; the book is brightly and pleasantly written."—*Times*.

"The volumes are enriched by an admirable series of portraits."—*Daily Telegraph*.

The Russian Court in the Eighteenth Century By FITZGERALD MOLLOY, Author of "The Romance of Royalty," "The Sailor King: his Court and his Subjects," etc. In 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, Illustrated with 2 Photogravure Frontispieces and 24 Full-Page Plates on Art Paper, 24s. net. [Second Edition.]

"As fascinating a page of real history as could be well imagined."—*Daily Mail*.

"The story is full of fascination."—*Daily News*.

In the Sixties and Seventies: Impressions of Literary People and Others. By LAURA HAIN FRISWELL. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 16s. net.

"These anecdotes make delightful reading. A most entertaining book."—*Daily Chronicle*.

The Tree of Life: a Study of Religion. By ERNEST CRAWLEY, M.A., Author of "The Mystic Rose." In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 12s. net. [Immediately.]

The Bravest Deed I Ever Saw Stories of Personal Experience as told by EARL ROBERTS, V.C., MAJ.-GEN. BADEN-POWELL, ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD HAMILTON, MAJ. ARTHUR HAGGARD, SIR CHARLES WYNDHAM, GENERAL VIIJOEN, ADMIRAL DEWEY, CAPTAIN WELLS, RIDER HAGGARD, FRANK T. BULLEN, A. T. QUILLER-BOUCH, WINSTON CHURCHILL, M.P., FREDERICK VILLIERS, C. B. FRY, and others. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt edges, with Illustrations, 5s. [Second Edition.]

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF SIR HARRY JOHNSTON'S GREAT WORK

The Uganda Protectorate: its Physical Geography, Botany, Zoology, Anthropology, Languages, and History. With an Introductory Chapter by the Author, bringing the work up to date. In 2 vols. crown 4to, cloth gilt, with 9 Maps by J. C. BARTHOLOMEW, over 500 Illustrations reproduced from Drawings and Photographs by the Author and others, and 48 Full-Page Coloured Plates from the Author's Paintings, 24s. net. [Fourth Thousand.]

The Regent of the Roués By Lieut.-Col. ANDREW C. P. HAGGARD, D.S.O., Author of "Louis XIV. in Court and Camp," etc. In 1 vol. demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with 16 Illustrations, 16s. net. [Second Edition.]

Uganda and its Peoples: Notes on the Protectorate of Uganda, especially the Anthropology and Ethnology of its Indigenous Races. By F. J. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Sir HARRY JOHNSTON, K.C.B. In 1 large handsome vol. crown 4to, cloth gilt and gilt top, printed on English Art paper, with Map and 212 Illustrations, chiefly from Photographs taken by the Author, and including a Coloured Plate, Maps, etc., 24s. net.

"An amazingly interesting book."—*Daily Express*.

The Art Crafts for Beginners By FRANK G. SANFORD. With over 200 Working Drawings and Photographs. Square foolscap 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE FAMOUS FIFTY-TWO LIBRARY

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Each in large crown 8vo, 400—500 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, gilt edges, with Illustrations, 5s. each. Over 400,000 copies of this series have been sold.

Fifty-two Stories of Head, Heart, and Hand for Boys
Fifty-two Stories of Head, Heart, and Hand for Girls
Fifty-two Thrilling Stories of Life at Home and Abroad

Adventures in Pondland By FRANK STEVENS, Author of "Adventures in Hiveland." With about 70 Illustrations by FRANK PERCY SMITH. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.
 "An entertaining and instructive book, suitable for all children."—*Spectator*.

Nature's Nursery; or, Children of the Wilds By H. W. SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, M.A., F.Z.S., etc., Author of "Nature's Riddles." With 240 Illustrations from Photographs. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
 "A delightful nature book will be a welcome present to children who have a taste for natural history."—*Yorkshire Post*.

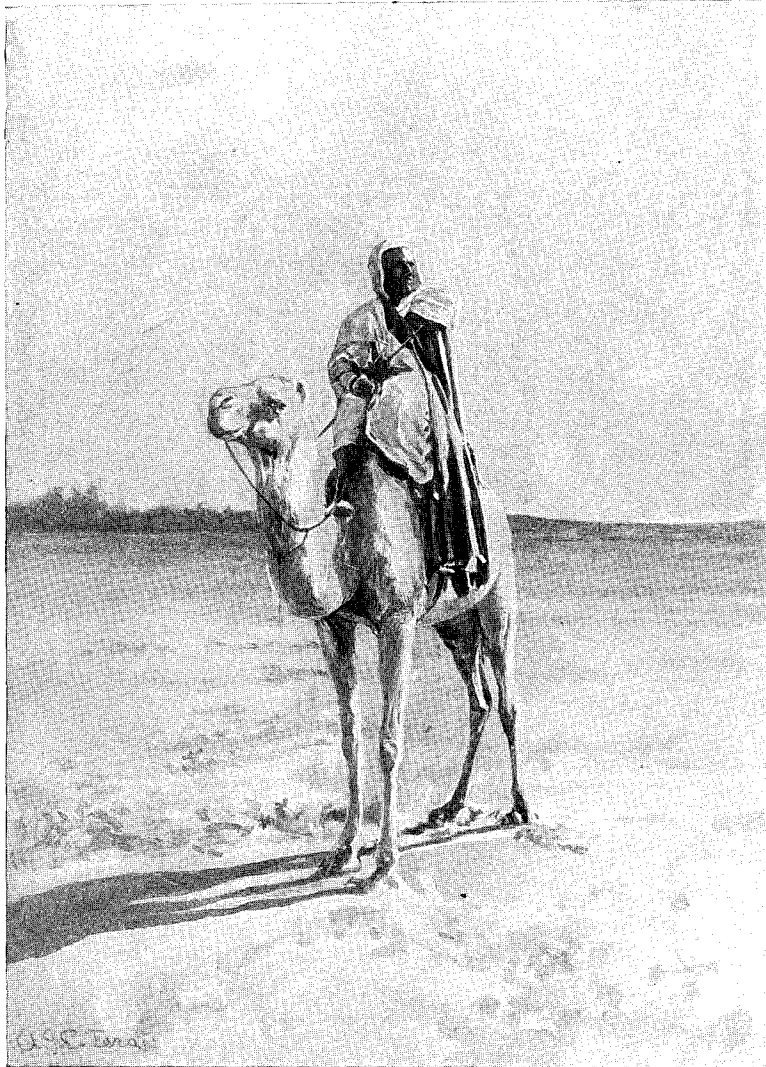
LONDON: HUTCHINSON & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

and it is to be congratulated on its first collected volume. The aim which the magazine originally set itself, to entertain and amuse young people, and to do so in a manner which shall also instruct them without appearing to do so, has been hitherto well fulfilled, and we have no doubt that it will make troops of new friends who are introduced to it for the first time in this its handsome Christmas form. There are two complete serials in the volume, and a wonderful variety of mingled information and amusement. A special feature is the excellent series of puzzles and competitions, which are all marked by a refreshing novelty. We have only to add that the illustrations are profuse and uniformly excellent.

THE VOICE OF THE SOUTH.

By GILBERT WATSON.
With Illustrations by
ALEARDO and A. J.
ENGEL-TERZI. 10s. 6d.
net. (Hurst and Blackett.)

The fascination of the Algerian desert land is to be felt in Mr. Watson's volume, and the story of his faithful guide, Athman, is well in keeping with the atmosphere of the whole expedition across the sand wastes. This is not a book of great adventures and hair-breadth escapes; but one of glamour and colour, full of truth and of that understanding



From *The Voice of the South*.
(Hurst & Blackett.)

A TRUE RACING CAMEL.

which makes truth so much more beautiful than she is to the unobservant and unimaginative. The illustrations are a very pleasing addition to the book's undoubted charm; the wonderful sunlight, the languor, the beautiful appropriateness of the camel to his surroundings, are all most impressive, and reveal to us the power which lies in the voice of the South, even without the words which accompany them.

WITH FLASHLIGHT AND RIFLE.

By C. G. SCHILLINGS.
Translated by FREDERIC
WHYTE. With Illustrations. Two Volumes.
24s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

If anyone on the look out for a good book on hunting adventures and travel is impressed by the sales of books, let us for his comfort say that of these handsome volumes sixteen thousand have been sold already. Further than this, we may say that the book deserves its great success. It is a record of big game

hunting and wild life and adventure; it has been spoken of as an epoch-making contribution to the study of zoology, and it is genuinely valuable for its collection of reproduced photographs alone. These photographs, which are absolutely "untouched" results of daring camera-work,



From *With Flashlight and Rifle*.
(Hutchinson & Co.)

A LION BY FLASHLIGHT.



From *Mona: A Manx Idyll*.
(Jarrold & Sons.)

"I HAVE MADE OUT THIS
CHEQUE TO YOU, MONA."



From *A Daughter of the Ranges*.
(Blackie & Son.)

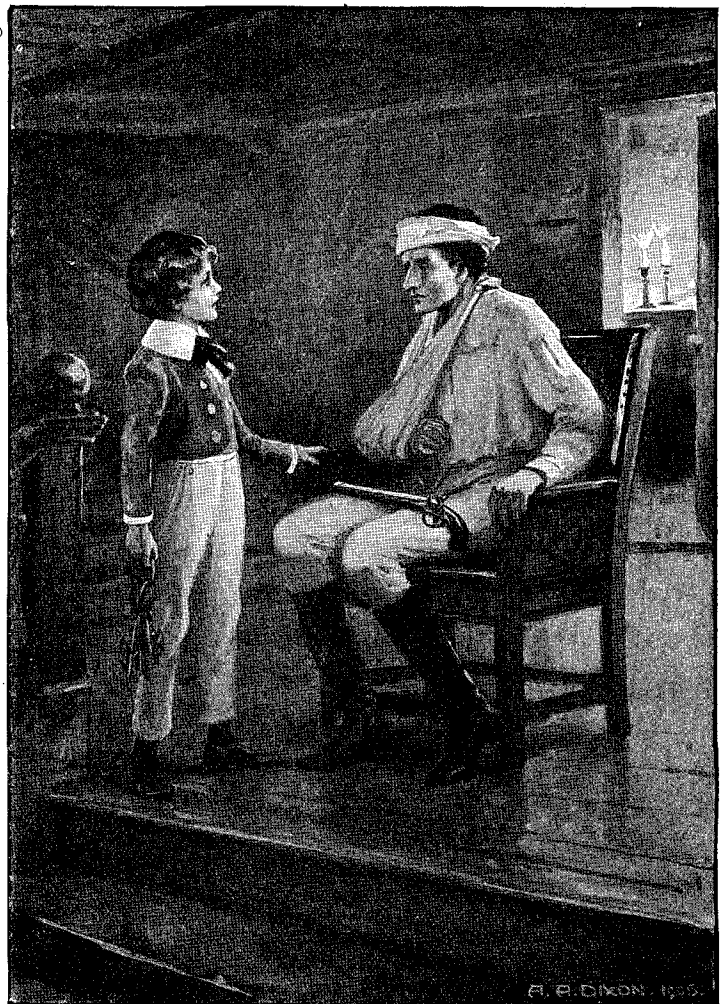
HELEN SPRANG TO THEIR
HEADS, DEFTLY CATCHING
A BRIDLE IN EACH HAND.

bear witness to the danger which Herr Schillings incurred in carrying out his intentions. Many were taken by flash-light, and all are strikingly effective in bringing home to us the experiences of the author and the sort of place Equatorial East Africa is. This is no catchpenny record of a bit of travel done by a man who wants to write a book about something, and would like a change of air; it is the work of a naturalist and a hunter, who studied nature and hunted because he was the right man for it, and knew how, and took the full risks. The writing of the book came later, and has justified itself, for it is an important addition to the really big books, the books that count.

MONA: A MANX IDYLL.

By ESMÉ STUART. With Four Illustrations by HAROLD PIFFARD.
6s. (Jarrold.)

An admirable love-story this of the good old sort in which a rough road has a blissful end. Mona Mylrea, before she is old enough to know her own mind, is betrothed to her kinsman, Cæsar Baynes. But one day, when rabbit-shooting, Mona accidentally "brought down" Hugh Woodstock, the prepossessing heir to a baronetcy. The unworthy



From *Brown: A Story of
Waterloo Year*.
(J. Nisbet & Co.)

"MY FATHER IS A SOLDIER,
AND WE — WE DON'T RUN
AWAY!"

Cæsar was expelled from Oxford, and went from bad to worse, but at last, when within sight of the Isle of Man, he is rescued in a dying condition from the wreck, on which also perishes his wife by a secret marriage. Then Mona, with a clear conscience, rewards the victim of her reckless shooting. The scene of the story is Manx-land, of which there are some excellent word-pictures.

A DAUGHTER OF THE RANGES.

By BESSIE MARCHANT. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Blackie and Son.)

This is the very book for those girls who, while liking a tale about their own sex, demand that it shall be spirited, and lively, and not too meek in tone for the ordinary "out-door girl" any more than for the "tomboy." The story is of a fine-natured girl in Western Canada, who, when her father is incapacitated through an accident, takes sole management of the farm and cattle range. There is an enemy who works them mischief, and there is a girl friend

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

THE SOUTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1901-4.

SECOND IMPRESSION. In Two Volumes. Royal 8vo, 42s. net.

With 12 Full-page Coloured Plates, a Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume, about 260 Full-page and Smaller Illustrations, and 5 Maps.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "DISCOVERY."

By Capt. ROBERT F. SCOTT, C.V.O., R.N.

With Illustrations and Photographs by Dr. E. A. WILSON, and other Members of the Expedition.

Daily Graphic.—"A book that is as fascinating and enchanting as all the romances of the publishers' season."

MEMOIR OF SIR HENRY KEPPEL, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet. By the Right Hon. Sir ALGERNON WEST, G.C.B.. Author of "Recollections; 1832-1886," etc. With Portraits and Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

BACK TO SUNNY SEAS. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., Author of "The Cruise of the *Cachalot*," "The Log of a Sea Waif," etc. With 8 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by A. S. Forrest, R.I. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ON TWO CONTINENTS; Memories of Half-a-Century. By Mrs. BAYARD TAYLOR, with the co-operation of Lilian Bayard Taylor Kiliani. With 8 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

MODERN GERMANY: Her Political and Economic Problems, her Policy, her Ambitions, and the Causes of her Success. By O. ELTZBACHER. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BRIDGES. Contents: The Feast of Bacchus; Second Part of the History of Nero; Notes. Volume VI. Small post 8vo, 6s.

THE LIFE OF VOLTAIRE. By S. G. TALLENTYRE, Author of "The Women of the Salons," etc. New and Cheaper Edition in 1 Vol. of 600 pages. Small demy 8vo. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.

LEAVES FROM THE DIARY OF HENRY GREVILLE. Fourth Series. By ALICE, Countess of STRAFFORD. 8vo, 14s. The three previous Series can be supplied, 14s. each.

FIFTY YEARS OF FAILURE: Confessions of an Optimist. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE SOURCE OF THE BLUE NILE. A Record of a Journey through the Soudan to Lake Tsana, in Western Abyssinia, and of the Return to Egypt by the Valley of the Atbara. With a Note on the Religious Customs, etc., of Abyssinia. By ARTHUR J. HAYES, L.S.A.Lond., Medical Officer, Quarantine Office, Suez. With 32 Maps and 2 pages of Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE UPTON LETTERS. By T. B. FOURTH IMPRESSION. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

LETTERS OF A DIPLOMAT'S WIFE. By MARY KING WADDINGTON. Ninth English Impression. With Portraits, Views, etc. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

ITALIAN LETTERS OF A DIPLOMAT'S WIFE. By MARY KING WADDINGTON. With 24 Portraits, Views, etc. Third English Impression. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

HILL TOWNS OF ITALY. By EGERTON R. WILLIAMS, Junr. Second English Impression. With a Coloured Map and 36 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE INDIAN EMPIRE: Its Peoples, History and Products. By Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D. Third and Standard Edition. With Map. Demy 8vo, 28s.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," etc. THIRD EDITION. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the author's superintendence, by F. E. Burnet. With a Preface by F. J. Furnivall. SEVENTH EDITION. 8vo, 14s.

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography." FIFTH AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

* Also the Illustrated Library Edition, in 1 vol., medium 8vo, profusely illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, etc., 16s.; and the Student's Edition, with a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

In 1 volume of 1,464 pp., royal 8vo, 25s. net, in cloth; or 32s. net, in half-morocco.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME.

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

Athenæum.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian and the journalist."

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME in the alternative Bindings can be seen at the principal Booksellers' in London and in the country. Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME and of the DICTIONARY post free on application.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER & CO. WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THEIR BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

A BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

THE SPARROW WITH ONE WHITE FEATHER. By LADY RIDLEY, Author of "The Story of Aline," "Anne Mainwaring," "A Daugh'er of Jael," etc. With 16 Illustrations by Mrs. Adrian Hope. Pott 4to, 6s. net.



"Whirling a'long in the middle of the stream."

Specimen Illustration to "The Sparrow with One White Feather."

NINE EXCELLENT NOVELS.

THE PRINCESS PRISCILLA'S FORTNIGHT. By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden."

THE MAN FROM AMERICA: A Sentimental Comedy. By Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE, Author of "Deborah of Tod's," "Cornelius," "Peter's Mother," etc.

FRENCH NAN. By AGNES and EGERTON CASTLE, Authors of "The Secret Orchard," "The Star Dreamer," "The Incomparable Bellairs," "Rose of the World," etc. With 12 Full-page Illustrations by F. H. Townsend, and a Cover Design by Graham Awdry.

THE DIFFICULT WAY. By Mrs. PERCY DEARMER, Author of "The Noisy Years," "The Orangery," etc.

THE KING'S REVOKE: Being a Chapter in the Life of Patrick Dillon. By Mrs. MARGARET L. WOODS, Author of "A Village Tragedy," "The Vagabonds," "Esther Vanhomrigh," "Sons of the Sword," etc.

THE FIRST MRS. MOLLIVAR. By EDITH AYRTON ZANGWILL, Author of "The Barbarous Babes."

A GOLDEN TRUST. By THEO DOUGLAS, Author of "A Bride Elect," "Nemo," "Miss Caroline," etc.

DICK PENTREATH. By KATHARINE TYNAN, Author of "The Dear Irish Girl," "The Honourable Molly," "Julia," etc.

SHAKESPEARE'S CHRISTMAS, and other Stories. By "Q" (A. T. QUILLER COUCH). With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A collection of stories in which 'Q' is at his best. This means that all of them are very good."—*Truth*.

GREENING'S Popular Books.

THE FULFILMENT.

BY
The late EDITH ALLONBY,
Author of "Jewel Sowers," "Marigold." 6s.

By the BARONESS ORCZY
(Author of "The Old Man in the Corner").

BY THE GODS BELOVED.
THIRD EDITION. 6s.

THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL.
ELEVENTH EDITION. 6s.
Illustrated by H. M. Brock.

THE EMPEROR'S CANDLESTICKS.
THIRD EDITION. 3s. 6d.

THE WEAVER'S SHUTTLE.
By C. GASQUOINE HARTLEY,
Author of "Life the Modeller," &c. 6s.

A PROPHET OF WALES.
By MAX BARING,
Author of "The Canon's Butterfly," "A Doctor in Corduroy," &c. 6s.

DOROTHY RAE BURN.
By REGINALD TURNER, Author of "The Steeple," &c. 6s.

THE UNKNOWN DEPTHS.
By ELLIOTT O'DONNELL,
Author of "For Satan's Sake." 6s.

A MARRIAGE IN BURMAH.
By Mrs. M. CHAN TOON, Author of "Under Eastern Skies."
THIRD EDITION. 6s.

FORTUNE'S WHEEL.
By GEORGE LONG. 6s.

MR. MULDOON.
By MICHAEL O'DONOVAN. 6s.

THE EXPIATION OF EUGENE.
By FREDERIC H. PALFOUR. 6s.

ROSAMOND'S MORALITY.
By GORDON C. WHADCOAT,
Author of "His Lordship's Whim," &c. 6s.

WHEN IT WAS DARK.
By GUY THORNE.
HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH THOUSAND.
A New Edition. Illustrated by DAVID WHITELAW. Cloth gilt. 6s.
A Popular Edition, sewed. 1s.

SHARKS.
By the Author of "When it Was Dark." 1s. Edition.

THE IRONY OF FATE.
By MURIEL CROSSE. 3s. 6d.

WILDCAT.
By INA WYE. 3s. 6d.

PAULINE MERRILL.
By AGNES LAURIE WALKER. 3s. 6d.

THAT MOVING FINGER.
By H. G. F. CASTLEMAN. 3s. 6d.

THE DANGER OF INNOCENCE.
By COSMO HAMILTON,
Author of "Fuke's Son," &c. Popular Edition. 1s.

YATHEK.
By W. ECKFORD. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS.
New Volume of the "Lotus Library."
Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net.

AFTER DINNER BALLADS.
By HUBERT C. S. COLBORNE. 2s.

BLOTS AND TITTERS.
And other Fairy Fancies. A Juvenile Book. By A. J. FERREIRA.
Illustrated in Colours by E. J. PROCTOR. 4to, cloth, 3s. 6d.

LONDON:
GREENING & CO., Ltd., 18 & 20, Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

IMPORTANT BOOKS.

RUSSIA, TRAVELS AND STUDIES.
By ANNETTE M. B. MEAKIN, Author of "A Ribbon of Iron," etc. 1 vol., demy 8vo, with Illustrations. Price 16s. net.

WITH TOGO ON HIS FLAGSHIP.
A Record of Seven Months' Active Service under the Great Admiral. By SEPPINGS WRIGHT. With numerous Illustrations taken on the spot, including the Flagship. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net. [Fourth Impression ready.]

THE VOICE OF THE SOUTH.
By GILBERT WATSON, Author of "Three Rolling Stones in Japan." Illustrated with Drawings by H. J. ENGEL TERZI. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

TROUBLE IN THE BALKANS.
By JOHN L. C. BOOTH, Special Correspondent to the *Graphic* in Macedonia in 1904. With numerous Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, and 4 Coloured Pictures. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

IN REMOTEST BAROTSSELAND.
From the Victoria Falls to the Source of the Zambesi. By Col. COLIN HARDING, C.M.G., Acting Administrator of Barotsse-land. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs taken on the journey. 10s. 6d. net.

FROM TOKYO TO TIFLIS.
Uncensored Letters from the War. By F. A. MCKENZIE, Special Correspondent of the *Daily Mail*. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

ZANZIBAR IN CONTEMPORARY TIMES.
By R. N. LYNE. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

LHASA.
Second Edition. By PERCIVAL LONDON. Is now ready in two vols., with all the original Illustrations, and the New Official Survey of Lhasa and neighbourhood. £2 2s. net.

NEW XMAS BOOKS.

HUMORISTS OF THE PENCIL.
By J. A. HAMMERTON. Containing reproductions of the work of most of the humorous artists of the day. Crown 4to, cloth, 5s.

THE WIZARDS OF RYETOWN.
A Fairy Tale. By A. CONSTANCE SMEDLEY and L. A. TALBOT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.

IDLE IDEAS IN 1905.
By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "Three Men in a Boat." Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS.

FOR RICHER, FOR POORER.
By EDITH H. FOWLER, Author of "The World and Winstow," etc. 1 vol. 6s. Third Edition.

FORTUNE'S CAP.
By MARY E. MAN, Author of "Olivia's Summer," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

THE FATAL RING.
By DICK DONOVAN, Author of "The Scarlet Seal," etc. 1 vol. 6s. net.

A PLATONIC FRIENDSHIP.
By ADA CAMBRIDGE, Author of "The Devastators," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

MISTRESS OF THE ROBES.
By SYDNEY H. BURCHELL, Author of "My Lady of the Bass," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

THE SECRET OF THE LEBOMBO.
By BERTRAM MITFORD, Author of "Dorrien of Cranston," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

THE SHOWMAN.
By the Author of "The Views of Christopher," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

A LONELY FIGHT.
By ALICE M. DIEHL, Author of "Bread upon the Waters," etc. 1 vol. 6s.

DR. GEORGE MACDONALD'S NOVELS.

Each in 1 vol., crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DAVID ELGINBROD.	SALTED WITH FIRE.
ROBERT FALCONER.	ALEC FORBES OF
SIR GIBBIE.	HOW-GLEN.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.	WON BY WAITING.
WE TWO.	A HARDY NORSEMAN.
KNIGHT ERRANT.	TO RIGHT THE WRONG.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.	IN SPITE OF ALL.

In a new artistic binding, each 1 vol., crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 182, High Holborn, W.C.

who comes and helps the heroine; and the whole story is brave and bright in tone and happy in its ending.

BROWN.

By DOROTHEA MOORE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Nisbet and Co.)

The motto of this admirable story for children just beyond the nursery, is:—

"Not once or twice in our rough island-story,
The path of duty was the way to glory."

And the period is Waterloo. Brown Holland, the eight-year-old hero, was left behind in England when his father and



From *Biography for Beginners.*

(T. Werner Laurie.)

MR. BERNARD SHAW
WAS JUST SETTING OUT FOR THE
WAR.

brother went to fight the French. But Brown Holland had a great name to uphold, and down in the village in the fen-country, where he stayed with his godfather, he bore his trials so well and behaved so pluckily, that his boy-work was accounted worth the notice of men, and even a shake of the hand from the Iron Duke himself. This is the book to give spirit to a timid child.

BIOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS.

Edited by E. CLERHEW, B.A. With Diagrams by G. K. CHESTERTON. 6s. net. (T. Werner Laurie.)

Biographies, terse and pertinent, in four lines, are given by Mr. Clerihew as examples "for the use of upper forms." Mr. Chesterton by his detailed portraits in every case points the moral, if he does not always, from the South Kensington Art School point of view, adorn the tale. We reproduce a portrait of Mr. Bernard Shaw—the biography is as follows:—

Mr. Bernard Shaw
Was just setting out for the war,
When he heard it was a dangerous trade
And demonstrably underpaid.

The man and his nature in a nutshell, so to speak. The volume, which is well and simply produced in large quarto size,



From *The Sparrow with One White Feather.*
(Smith, Elder & Co.)

AND UP INTO THE BRANCHES
OF THE TREES.

with one portrait to a page, will be a rare and valuable treasure for collectors, and a help to historians in the years to come. Mr. Chesterton includes in his "examples" men



From *The Fancy.*
(Elkin Mathews.)

'TIS LIFE TO REVEL DOWN
THE ROAD,
AND QUEER EACH O'ER-
FRAUGHT CHAISE'S LOAD.

so diverse as Dr. Clifford and the Duke of Wellington, Mr. Alfred Beit, Mr. Werner Laurie, and Edward the Confessor. Mr. Chesterton is always intensely interesting, and here he is amusing, too, in his well-known "lightest manner."

THE FANCY.

By PETER CORCORAN. With Illustrations by JACK B. YEATS 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net. (Elkin Mathews.)

This is a reprint which will be full of interest for all who know the published letters of Keats, for Peter Corcoran was really John Hamilton Reynolds, the friend to whom Keats addressed so many of his most intimate letters. Reynolds

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

was also the brother-in-law of Thomas Hood. This pretty little book is a verbatim reprint of the scarce and striking little collection of poetry published in 1820. To it Mr. John Maxfield has added a sympathetic memoir, and Mr. Jack B. Yeats has adorned it with many typical illustrations and a portrait. As a Christmas card *de luxe* the little book should meet with much favour among book-lovers and book-givers.

THE SPARROW WITH ONE WHITE FEATHER.

By Lady RIDLEY. With Sixteen Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN HOPE. 6s. net. (Smith, Elder.)

This story is all due to Jean's finding a hedge-sparrow's nest. She watched it till the birds were hatched, and one little sparrow with a white feather in its tail she tried hard to keep. But it flew away, as Jean said, to its mummy. But it was not ungrateful really. For Jean fell sick, and one day the very same sparrow came back to her in her dreams, and offered to take her to Fairyland by "Water-Lily Car," "Lightning Swallow," or by "The Grand Forest Route *via* the Squirrel Express." Jean chose the last of these, and was presently carried right into the heart of Fairyland at such a speed that the hedge-sparrow was out of breath keeping up with her. Lady Ridley in this delightful book gives the record of Jean's amazing adventures until the time when she begged the Fairy Queen to let her be a child again. The book is written with great distinction and grace, and stands out among the best of its kind. It will be a feast of delight to any child, and the illustrations reflect with remarkable felicity the exquisite grace of the letterpress.

NORMANDY.

By GORDON HOME. With Illustrations, mostly Coloured. 10s. 6d. net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

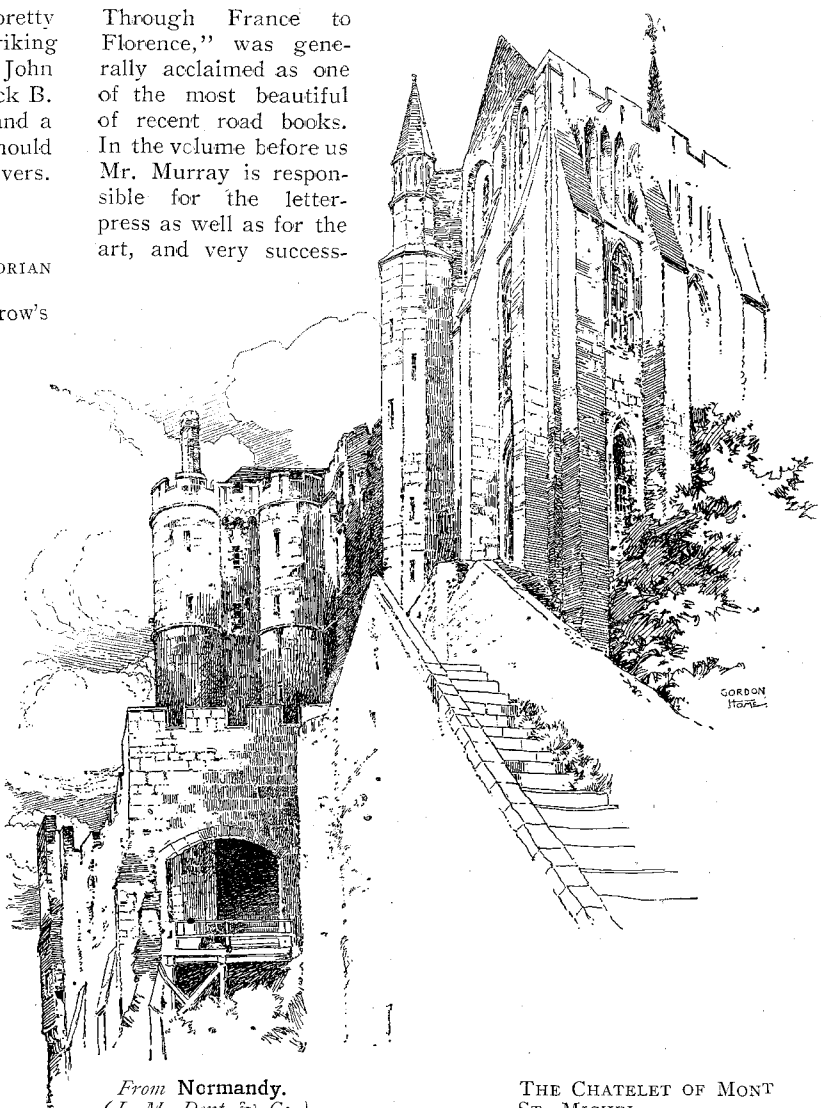
Among the most successful colour-books of the season must be classed Mr. Home's "Normandy." The real satisfaction which comes to us as we turn the pages is akin to the satisfaction which a man feels when, on the morning after a tiring journey, he looks out on the wonders he has travelled to see. "That part of France which was at one time," says the author-artist, "as much part of England as any of the counties of this island," is described in words of understanding and appreciation, the colour glows, the people move, and laugh and talk, and buy and sell, and pray and till the ground. In illustration and in word we are shown a glamorous, inviting Normandy. Two dozen lovely plates of picturesque spots show us in colour what this historic part of the land can offer to the guest on its soil, and there are many black and white sketches of alluring scenes besides.

THE HIGH ROAD OF EMPIRE.

Water-Colour and Pen-and-Ink Sketches in India and Ceylon. By A. H. HALLAM MURRAY. 21s. net. (John Murray.)

Mr. Hallam Murray's recent volume, "On the Old Road

Through France to Florence," was generally acclaimed as one of the most beautiful of recent road books. In the volume before us Mr. Murray is responsible for the letterpress as well as for the art, and very success-

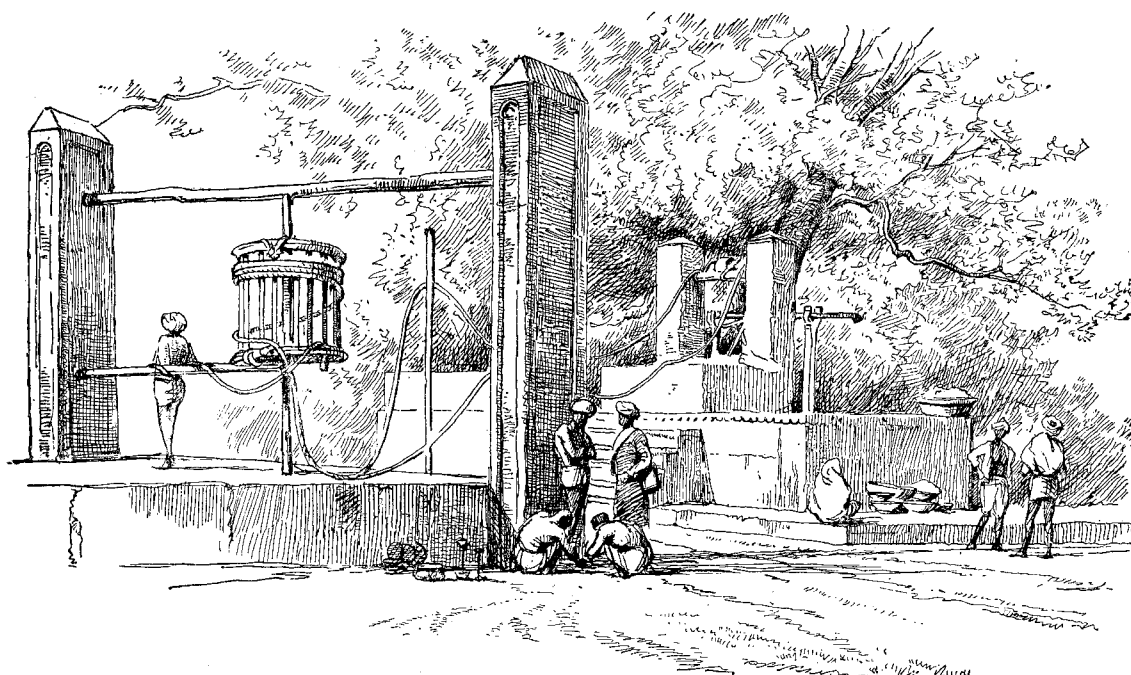


From Normandy.
(J. M. Dent & Co.)

THE CHATELET OF MONT
ST. MICHEL.

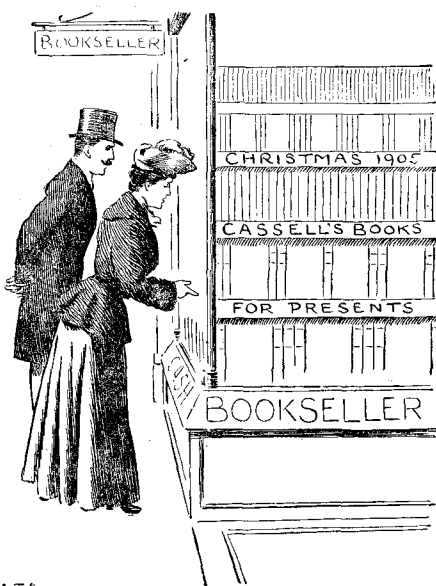
fully demonstrates his independence of any collaboration. This is certainly to the reader's gain, for it is given to few illustrators to catch entirely the spirit and the drift of their author. Text and pictures in the present volume interpret one the other. The range of Mr. Murray's book may be described as the journey to India, and the record of an extensive tour through India and Ceylon. Mr. Murray's aim, and he has realised it, has been to give views typical of every aspect of India. The well-known scenes are duly represented, but the special interest of the volume is its attention to the less familiar by-paths in which, more than in the great thoroughfares, we

get glimpses of the real secret and charm of the East. Mr. Murray is to be congratulated on the opportune appearance of his delightful book. The royal visit to India has drawn many eyes thither. Mr. Murray has provided the best possible substitute for the actual journey. He describes vividly and with enthusiasm that which he has himself seen and admired. Fitly enough the work is dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.



From The High Road of Empire.
(John Murray.)

IRRIGATION IN INDIA.
A PERSIAN WHEEL.



THE BOOKSHOP

The Shopman Talks about Christmas Presents.

YES, the question of the Christmas Present is a source of worry to a lot of people. *They don't know what to buy.* If they would only decide to give books as their Yule-tide Gifts their worry would end. Look what a splendid selection there is to choose from at this season of the year! All sorts and conditions of book-readers are catered for by the publishers. Here is a work for nature-lovers, **Pictures from Nature.** It is a portfolio of fifteen beautiful photogravures from photographs of Birds and Beasts at home by those famous naturalists, RICHARD and CHERRY KEARTON,

price 10s. 6d. net. Here are three beautiful art books which make handsome presents—**The Art of Portrait Painting**, by the HON. JOHN COLLIER, with 14 reproductions in colour and 27 in black and white, 10s. 6d. net; **Henrietta Rae**, by ARTHUR FISH; and **Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A.**, by PERCY CROSS STANDING. Both of the latter contain charming reproductions in colour of the principal pictures by these artists, as well as numerous plates in black and white, and are published at 5s. net each. Pocket Editions of famous authors should be acceptable gift-books. Dainty volumes of this kind just published are **The Little Minister**, by J. M. BARRIE; **The Iron Pirate** and **Kronstadt**, both by MAX PEMBERTON; and **Dante's Inferno**, which contains no less than 76 illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. These four volumes can be had in limp cloth, 2s. net each, or in leather, 3s. net each. A really artistic volume is **The National Gallery of British Art**, 12s. and 15s. It contains no less than 24 beautiful Rembrandt photogravures of pictures in the Tate Gallery, and numerous other illustrations.

Young people are well provided for, and the publishers rival one another as to who shall produce the best, cheapest, and most suitable volumes for Christmas Presents for them. What more delightful present for a boy is there than this huge volume of **Chums**? It is simply crammed from cover to cover with features of absorbing interest to boys. School tales, stories of adventure on land and sea, upwards of 100 chatty articles, over 1,000 pictures, 12 coloured plates, 832 pages—for 8s. Here's a beautiful new edition of a book now world-famous—**King Solomon's Mines**, by RIDER HAGGARD. No fewer than 32 special drawings have been done for this gift-book edition, which is published at 6s. For young people interested in natural history there is **Cassell's Natural History for Young People**, by A. E. BONSER, which contains 100 full-page original illustrations, 6s. For children there are—**The Little Folks Sunday Book**, in which Bible stories are dealt with in a simple and reverent manner, with 24 coloured plates, 5s.; **The Little Folks Book of Heroes**, which tells of heroic deeds on land and sea, 3s. 6d.; **The Little Folks Fairy Book**, containing a number of new and original fairy tales, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d.; and **Little Folks Christmas Volume**, which is issued, as usual, at 3s. 6d. and 5s. Then there is a new series of delightfully quaint and original little books for children, printed in colours. They are by the artist, J. R. MONSELL, who has been so successful with his drawings for children. These books are entitled **Funny Foreigners**, **Surprising Strangers**, and **Notable Nations**, 6d. each. Other volumes are **Archibald's Amazing Adventure**, written by S. H. HAMER, and illustrated in an amusing manner by HARRY ROUNTREE, 1s. 6d.; and "**Bo-Peep**" **Yearly Volume**, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Full particulars of these and other books will be found in the Fine Art Catalogue just issued, and which will be sent post free by



CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD.,
La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

"A continual delight to countless children."
—REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

THE FAIRY BOOK SERIES

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

Crown 8vo, gilt edges.

Price 6s. each.

NEW VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS, 1905.

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD.

The Blue Fairy Book

With 138 Illustrations.

The Red Fairy Book

With 100 Illustrations.

The Green Fairy Book

With 101 Illustrations.

The Yellow Fairy Book

With 104 Illustrations.

The Pink Fairy Book

With 67 Illustrations.

The Grey Fairy Book

With 65 Illustrations.

The Violet Fairy Book

With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations.

The Crimson Fairy Book

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

The Brown Fairy Book

With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations.

The True Story Book

With 65 Illustrations.

The Red True Story Book

With 100 Illustrations.

The Blue Poetry Book

With 100 Illustrations.

The Animal Story Book

With 67 Illustrations.

The Red Book of Animal Stories

With 65 Illustrations.

The Arabian Nights

With 66 Illustrations.

The Book of Romance

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

"Christmas would not be Christmas without the 'Golliwogg.'"—THE QUEEN.

The 'GOLLIWOGG' Series

With Coloured Plates by
FLORENCE K. UPTON.

And Verses by
BERTHA UPTON.

Oblong quarto. Price 6s. each.

NEW VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS, 1905.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S FOX-HUNT.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a "Golliwogg."

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg at the Seaside.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Auto-Go-Cart.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Air-Ship.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg in War.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Circus.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg in Holland.

With 29 Coloured Plates.

The Vege-Men's Revenge.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

NEW EDITION. With 12 Coloured Plates, etc.

A Child's Garden of Verses.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

With 12 Full-page Illustrations in Colour and numerous Illustrations in Black and White by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH.

8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net.

12 ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOUR.

BED IN SUMMER.

In winter I get up at night
And dress by yellow candle-light.

FOREIGN LANDS.

I held the trunk with both my hands
And looked abroad on foreign lands.

THE LAND OF COUNTERPANE.

I was the giant great and still
That sits upon the pillow hill.

MY SHADOW.

He stays so close beside me, he's
a coward you can see;
I'd think shame to stick to nurse
as that shadow sticks to me!

FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Little Indian, Sioux or Crow,
Little frosty Eskimo,
Little Turk or Japanese,
Oh! don't you wish that you
were me?

LOOKING-GLASS RIVER.

We can see our coloured faces
Floating on the shaken pool.

NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

And face with an undaunted tread
The long black passage up to bed.

THE HAYLOFT.

Oh, what a joy to clamber there,
Oh, what a place for play,
With the sweet, the dim, the
dusty air,
The happy hills of hay!

PICTURE-BOOKS IN WINTER.

Water now is turned to stone
Nurse and I can walk upon;
Still we find the flowing brooks
In the picture story-books.

THE LITTLE LAND.

I have just to shut my eyes
To go sailing through the skies—
To go sailing far away
To the pleasant Land of Play.

THE FLOWERS.

All the names I know from nurse;
Gardener's garters, Shepherd's
purse,
Bachelor's buttons, Lady's smock,
And the Lady Hollyhock.

TO AUNTIE.

What did the other children do?
And what were childhood, wanting
you?

Medium demy 4to (11½ in. by 8½ in.). Price 4s. 6d.

With a Preface by ANDREW LANG.

The Plain Princess,

AND OTHER STORIES.

By I. MAUNDER.

With 14 Illustrations by M. W. TAYLOR and M. D. BAXTER

From Mr. Lang's Preface.

"In the meantime here you have Irene Maunder's Plain Princess, and I hope you will go with her to the Land of Reasonwhy, and the odious children who never leave off asking useless questions, like gentlemen in the House of Commons; good places to keep out of are the House of Commons and the Land of Reasonwhy. The Plain Princess was good and pleasant, so she got out and lived happy ever afterwards. Heartsease, in the next story, is a nice girl, too; and Hans is a good fellow, though it was not a Princess that he married; but Primrose is the nicest of them all, I think, in the great big empty house of the Giant. As for Teddy, who had too much Time, I am afraid he never had time enough for reading; little boys never have, and few grown-ups have time to read, they are all so wonderfully busy."

Crown 4to. Price 2s. 6d.

THE Lay of the Wee Brown Wren.

A Tale for the Little Ones.

By H. W. SHEPHEARD-WALWYN,

M.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., etc.

With 55 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.

This is a story for children, told in verse, and illustrated by photographs from nature, of the "Snowy-white Hen," and the "Tiny Brown Wren."

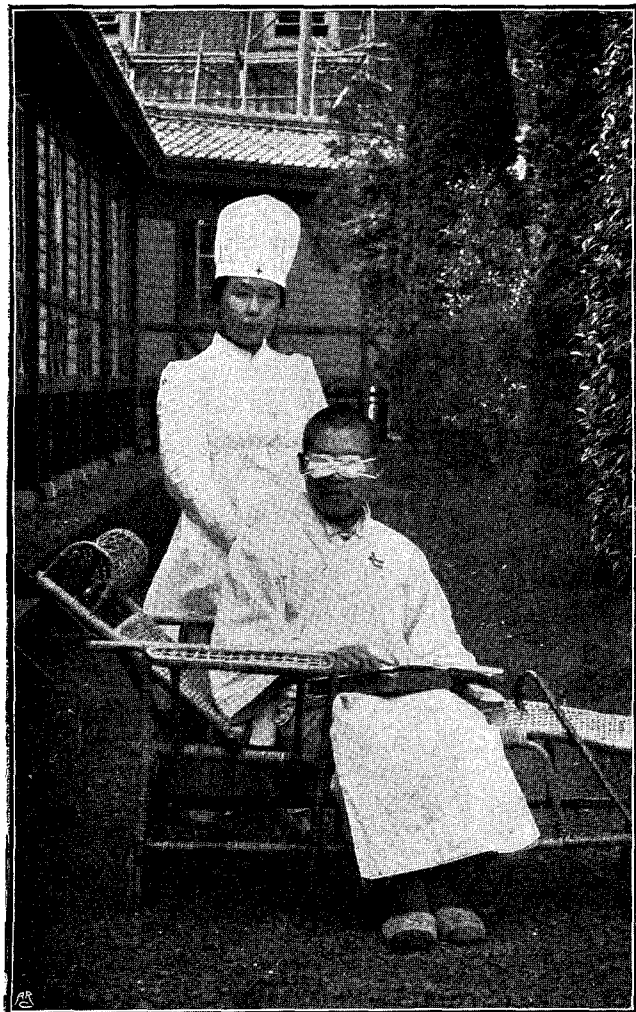
The first verse is—

"There lived in a beautiful
orchard
A snowy-white hen;
In the heart of a prickly
thorn-bush
A tiny brown wren."

And the last verse is—

"The moral of the little story"
Chirped forth the wren.
'Yes—contentment pays best
in the long run,'
Agreed the white hen."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; New York and Bombay.



From *In Japanese Hospitals During War-Time.*
(W. Blackwood & Sons.)

A BLIND OFFICER.

IN JAPANESE HOSPITALS DURING WAR-TIME.

By MRS. RICHARDSON. With Illustrations. 6s. (W. Blackwood and Sons.)

Mrs. Richardson, who is a member of the Japan Society, saw, in a fifteen months' experience with the Red Cross Society in Japan, so much of the inner life of the hospitals, and their methods, that at the request of Baron Ozawa, one of the vice-presidents of the Red Cross Society, she has told of her personal experiences among this "kind and gentle people," for the benefit and information of other countries. The book is brightly written, the tone is cheerful, the happenings and everyday routine of the war are full of life—and, in a directer sense, death—and this side of the Russo-Japanese encounter is fresh in its appeal to our interest, and useful as a comparison. There are lessons to be learnt from the volume, as well as pleasure to be gained in the actual perusal.

THE WORLD OF TO-DAY.

By A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. With Illustrations. Vols. I., II., III., 8s. net each. (Gresham Publishing Co.)

The scheme of Mr. Hope Moncrieff's work is, as he says, "to present a panorama of the world of our day." The usefulness of such

a "panorama" will convince anyone who so much as turns the pages of these volumes; the intrinsic merit of the writing will convince any reader who goes further and seeks here for real knowledge and definite information. China, Japan, Russia, India, Persia, Arabia, the Holy Land, the Barbary States, the Soudan region, these are some among the intensely interesting lands which are here described and revealed by word and picture. A genuine treasure for the home lies in these handsome volumes—for reference, for instruction, for amusement, they could not be bettered. And as at the end of each volume there is a full geographical and commercial survey, the business man and the statistician, also, will find "The World of To-day" invaluable for reference. With its coloured plates, maps, and countless illustrations in the text, it forms one of the finest books we have seen of general travel information.



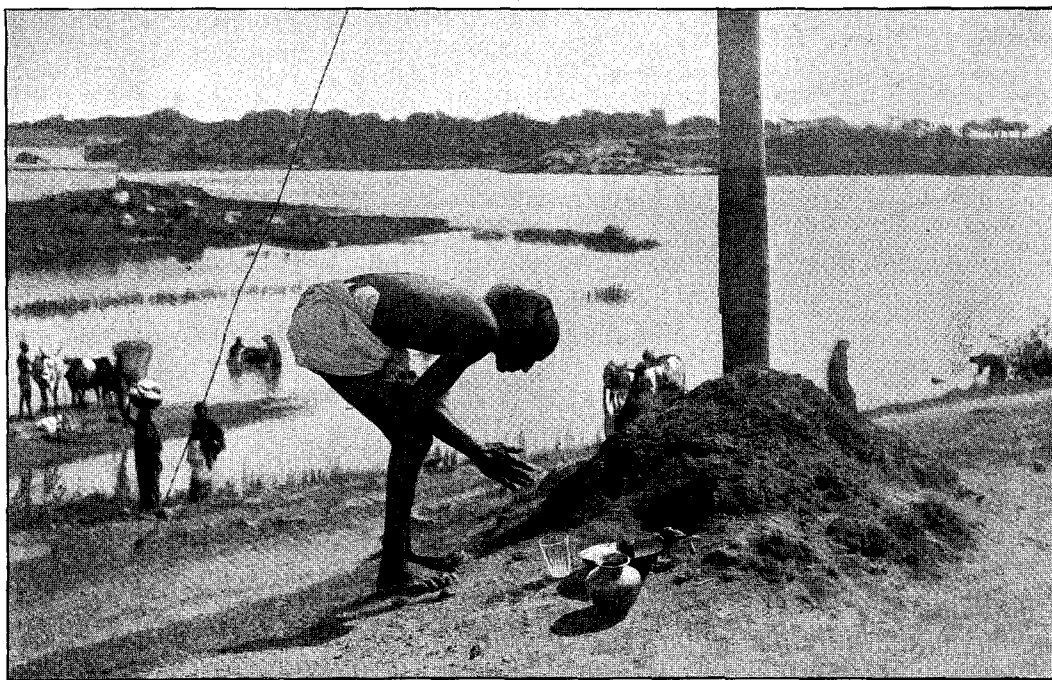
From *The World of To-Day.*
(Gresham Publishing Co.)

JAPANESE CHILDREN.

THE PEN OF BRAHMA.

By BEATRICE M. HARBAND. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

"Peeps into Hindu Hearts and Homes," the sub-title of this pleasantly-written collection of eighteen stories, very accurately describes the book. The title itself is derived from the Hindu legend that at its birth Brahma writes the fate of every child on its head with a pen of gold. The spirit of the book is frankly missionary, and its aim is to portray the sufferings of Hindu women and children and to stimulate a greater and more intelligent interest at home in darkest India. The stories, while quite unambitious from a literary point of view, attest in every line a first-hand know-



From *The Pen of Brahma.*
(Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.)

WAYSIDE WORSHIP.



From *Romance of the French Abbeys*.
(G. P. Putnam & Sons.)

THE WOLF OF
ST. FRANCIS.

ledge of the problems attending the Christianisation of India and a profound and intelligent sympathy with the poor victims of degrading superstitions. The book opens with a pathetic little life-history of a child-widow, and ends with a gentle satire of a London missionary garden-party. The author is always interesting, and her word-pictures achieve their aim of representing in a clear light the tragedies of many Hindu hearts and homes.

ROMANCE OF THE FRENCH ABBEYS.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. Illustrated. 15s. net. (Putnam.)

Mrs. Champney is already known as the author of three valuable works on the histories of the French châteaux.

The present volume will much enhance her reputation. As its subject plainly suggests, this has evidently been a labour of love involving prolonged and assiduous research and travel. The result is eminently satisfactory. It is a delightful book, full of most curious information, and containing a great wealth of interesting legendary lore retold with conspicuous literary skill. The Abbeys of France have many fascinations. They are still the admiration of the architect, the goldsmith, the iron-worker, the wood-carver, and the sculptor, and their history is a great part of the intellectual history of France. Now they have fallen on evil days, and the work of sacrilege is in full swing. "He who would see even the ruins of the abbeys must act quickly." Mrs. Champney's volume, it is not too much to hope, may rekindle an interest that will even serve to stay the hand of the spoilers. It is a beautiful book, choicely adorned with nine excellent photogravures and fifty fine reproductions of famous works of art.

STORIES FROM GREEK HISTORY.

By H. L. HAVELL, B.A. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.
(G. G. Harrap and Co.)

More girls, as well as boys, will in the future know the fine stories of Greece, if Mr. Havell's book gets its due, for it is just the kind of book which girls have missed—viz., the book, really charming to look at and possess, which shall tell the stories from history, and yet not be a lesson book or one which *looks* a lesson book. "Re-told from Herodotus" are plain words to use, but they may mean very much or very little. Mr. Havell has retained in his stories the spirit and style of the old historian, and has avoided that introduction of pettiness into the great themes which is always to be feared when famous originals are touched for the purpose of simplification. The attractiveness of the volume, both outside with tasteful decoration and inside with illustrations, is quite unusual, and a feather in the cap of its publisher.

A LITTLE PRINCESS.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With Illustrations.
(Frederick Warne and Co.)

The story of Sara Crewe, whose name we have met before, is now fully told for the first time by Mrs. Hodgson Burnett. This authoress, who will ever be remembered first and foremost as the writer of "Little Lord Fauntleroy," bids fair in this touching and spirited story to rival her own past triumph. The story of little Sara, left by her young father at school in London, where she lives first of all with the luxuries and surroundings of a princess, and, later on, as a half-starved, ill-treated "charity pupil" in an attic, is told in Mrs. Burnett's own genial and bright style. She knows so well the details which children love; and her happy finish to a time of child-grief is quite in keeping with the requirements of Christmas.



From *Stories from Greek History*.
(G. G. Harrap & Co.)

THE PROCESSION OF THE SACRED
BULL—"APIS-OSIRUS."

be quite such a gorgeous effect wrought from "A was an Archer," from "Cinderella," and the other old friends to be met with again in this fine nursery book. Messrs. Dean and Son are kind persons who lay themselves out annually to please the small person, and annually and unquestionably they succeed. This is colour and joy from end to end, and on quite a new kind of paper, too. (See page 62.)

KINGS OF THE FOREST.

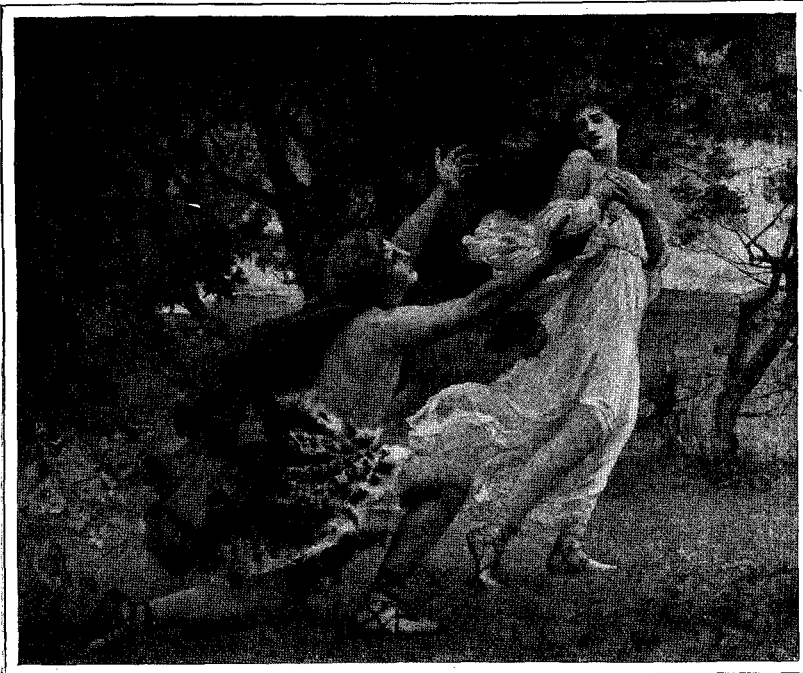
By A. E. BONSER. With Illustrations by STANLEY BERKELEY. (Dean and Son.)

Messrs. Dean and Son call themselves "Publishers of Good Things for Children," and in this handsome great nursery book we have magnificent coloured plates of the favourites of the Zoo represented in their native environment, the very thing to please those who cannot read and those who are just able. Brilliant in appearance and quite correct in its teaching, this is the kind of thing which parents may provide with a clear conscience and infants may batten on.

WHEN IT WAS DARK.

By GUY THORNE. With Illustrations. 6s. (Greening and Co.)

Mr. Guy Thorne has tasted the fruits of success indeed. He has been discussed and preached about, and now the book which brought him fame is sent forth again, with illustration: to impress a reader with the reality and modernity of the story, the germ of which touches a matter claimed to be almost two thousand years old. Great interest must always attach itself to a book which has met with such success as this book has. It touches one vital point in our Christian religion, and the public has read it and read again, and the sales have rivalled that of the noted books of the century. These are the things which make us pause and draw conclusions as to our national seriousness. (See page 50.)



From Henrietta Rae.
(Cassell & Co.)

APOLLO AND DAPHNE.

HENRIETTA RAE (MRS. ERNEST NORMAND).

By ARTHUR FISH. With Eight Reproductions in Colour, and Thirty-two other Illustrations. 5s. net. (Cassell.)

Mr. Fish has written a very interesting, appreciative and biographical sketch of one of our most distinguished woman-artists. The story of Mrs. Normand's career has not in itself been eventful; it is a record simply of unremitting devotion to her art and of many successes won—successes which there is good reason to think she will yet surpass. But in the purely biographical side of the book there is much of great interest and attraction. We have given us very entertaining glimpses of the artistic coteries of Kensington and Paris, with a good store of genial reminiscences of Leighton, Watts, Val Prinsep, and others. The illustrations are admirable reproductions, and enable the reader who may not have seen the originals to follow the artist's career and progress as sympathetically and skilfully described by Mr. Fish.

STORIES FROM WAGNER.

By J. WALKER MCSADDEN. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (G. G. Harrap and Co.)

"The story's the thing," most certainly for young folks, and, also, we think, for those grown-ups who come to Wagner's operas without any previous knowledge of his themes. And for such persons there is this treat in store, of Mr. McSpadden's preparing. He tells in really poetical language, which is beautifully simple, the main "arguments" of the age-old stories which Wagner adapted to his use. He does not bore us with criticisms of other versions; he gives us Wagner's renderings, and, simple as they are, he invests them with much of the thrill and passion which are such a feature of the complete operas. Some words of special praise must be given to the appearance of this pretty book. Its combination of green, brown, and gold was really an inspiration; for richness without gaudiness we have never seen it surpassed at the price, and the illustrations, too, strike one as being the work of a real artist in feeling and in composition.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES.

By CHARLES DICKENS. (Library of Modern Classics.) Illustrated. 2s. net, cloth gilt; 3s. net, leather; 5s. net, half vellum. (John Long.)

This series takes a very high place among its innumerable rivals. The type is all that could be desired, and the volume, while light to handle, is of a size that suits the pocket. Bound in flexible leather, the book will make a most desirable gift. There is an excellent photogravure portrait of Dickens, a short but adequate biographical preface, and more than a dozen excellent pictures. (See page 61.)

DAVID BRETT'S NURSERY BOOK.

With Coloured Illustrations. (Dean and Son.)

We had never imagined, even in dreams, that there could



From Stories from Wagner.
(G. G. Harrap & Co.)

WOTAN'S FAREWELL
TO BRUNHILDE.

Mr. GEO. A. MORTON'S LIST.

With 8 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 576 pages. 3s. 6d.
MY SCHOOLS & SCHOOLMASTERS

By HUGH MILLER. Author of "The Old Red Sandstone," "Footprints of the Creator," &c., &c. With an Introduction and Notes by W. M. MACKENZIE, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.).

OF THIS WORK CARLYLE WROTE:—

"Luminous, memorable; all wholesome, strong, fresh, and breezy like the 'Old Red Sandstone Mountains' on a sunny summer day; it is really a long while since I have read a Book worthy of so much recognition from me, or likely to be so interesting to sound-hearted men of every degree."

A SUITABLE GIFT-BOOK.

TO MODERN MAIDENS. By A MODERN MATRON. With Frontispiece of Watts' "Una and the Red Cross Knight." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; limp leather, gilt, gilt top, 6s.

A USEFUL GIFT-BOOK.

FLOWERS AND FRUIT FOR THE HOME. Being Practical Papers on Horticulture for Amateurs and Gardeners. By I. L. RICHMOND, F.R.H.S., Garden Editor of *The Queen*. With 24 full-page plates. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

SECOND EDITION—REVISED AND ENLARGED.

RAMBLES WITH A FISHING ROD. By E. S. ROSCOE. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [In February.

NEW NOVELS.

FOR LOVE AND LOYALTY. A Tale of the '45. By PAUL SEATON. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A narrative of original personal incidents. . . . Fresh and interesting."—*Scotsman*.

MARJORIE'S MISTAKE. By BERTHA M. M. MINIKEN. Author of "Through Life's Rough Way," "An English Wife," "Where the Ways Part," &c. 6s.

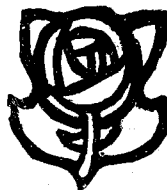
"Girls will read it not only with pleasure but with profit."

—*St. Andrew*.

25,000 COPIES SOLD.

THE HOUSE WITH THE GREEN SHUTTERS. By GEORGE DOUGLAS. Crown 8vo, Paper, 1s. net. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

EDINBURGH: GEO. A. MORTON, 42, GEORGE STREET.
 LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., LTD.



EVERYONE IS TIRED OF CHRISTMAS CARDS

Show your individuality and literary taste by sending charming little booklets containing YOUR FAVOURITE PROSE AND VERSE. Roses of Parnassus, Little Prose Masterpieces, and many other series of dainty 6d. and 1s. books with greeting page. Illustrated Lists post free. T. N. FOULIS, 3, FREDERICK ST. EDINBURGH AND LONDON

SPIRIT OF THE AGE SERIES. In Decorated Wrapper 6d., and quarter buckram, 1s. net. With Four Half-tone Illustrations.

WHISTLER, by HALDANE MACFALL.
 R. L. S., by E. B. SIMPSON.

The Most Popular Nature Book of the Season.

I GO A-WALKING through the Lanes and Meadows. Containing SEVENTY Illustrations of Birds, Nests, Animals, and Countryside, from Photographs by CHARLES REID, Wishaw. Bound in cloth and gilt, 120 pages, 2s. 6d. net.

THE FOOTPATH WAY: An Anthology for those who Travel by Countryside. Compiled by A. H. HYATT. Containing many copyright Poems and Prose Pieces by R. L. S., George Meredith, Richard Jefferies, and others. 300 pages. Bound in cloth and gilt, 2s. 6d. net; in rough green leather and gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

THE FOUR GARDENS. By HANDASYDE. A delightful volume dealing with the romance and sweet-scented memories of the old-fashioned garden. 130 pages. In decorated cover, bound in stiff boards, 1s. net; in Jap. vellum and gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

THE BOOK OF CUT FLOWERS. Being a complete guide to the preparing, arranging, and preserving of flowers for all decorative purposes. By R. P. BROTHERSTON. With many Illustrations in Line, Half-tone, and Colour. Crown 8vo. 300 pages. 3s. 6d. net.

THE ART OF THE THEATRE. By E. GORDON CRAIG. Together with preface by R. Graham Robertson. Quarto. With Seven Full-page Illustrations. 1s. net. Edition on hand-made paper (150 copies), 2s. 6d. net.

SIR HENRY IRVING. By HALDANE MACFALL. In attractive cover, 2s. net; in boards, 2s. 6d. net. 150 pp. This cleverly written monograph, enhanced by Ten Illustrations from the drawings of the Beggartaff Brothers, Gordon Craig, Joseph W. Simpson, and others, forms a most attractive work, which no admirer of the great actor should fail to possess.

T. N. FOULIS, 3, FREDERICK ST., EDINBURGH; AND LONDON.

GAY AND BIRD'S GIFT BOOKS.

Aged 4 to 12.

RHYMES AND JINGLES.

BY MARY MAPES DODGE
 Late Editor of *St. Nicholas*.

Crown 8vo, full of pretty Illustrations.
 Cloth gilt, 5s.

"It may well rank among Children's Classics with Stevenson's 'Child's Garden of Verses.'"

—*Church Times*.
 "This pretty book . . . full of charming verses."
 —*British Weekl*.

Aged 4 to 12.

A TRIP TO SANTA CLAUS LAND.

BY VIVIAN PHILLIPPS.

With 12 humorous Page Illustrations by

PATTEN WILSON.

Size, 10 by 7½ inches.
 With a very attractive cloth cover, 5s.

Scotsman.—"This is a gift-book which will rejoice the heart and eyes of any imaginative child."

The Girls' Book.

200,000 COPIES SOLD.

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM.

BY KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

"Bubbles over with delicate humour and tender pathos."—*Daily Telegraph*.
 "Thoroughly refreshing and delightful."—*Punch*.
 "Is a story which, by its gaiety, its tenderness, and its wit, deserves a place on the shelf that holds Mrs. Ewing's 'Six to Sixteen.'"
 —*Spectator*.

The Book for Boys.

CURLY: A Tale of the Arizona Desert.

BY ROGER POCKOCK.

With 10 Full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.
 Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

"Thrilling from the first page to the last."

—*Daily Mirror*.

"Full of life and action, without a halt in the interest from the beginning to the end, and thoroughly wholesome."—*Spectator*.

"Will send any healthy boy into ecstasies of delight."—*Schoolmaster*.

"A delightful character."
 —*Fry's Magazine*.

"A delightful book for girls."

—*World*.

A TERRIBLE TOMBOY.

BY

ANGELA BRAZIL.
 With 6 Full-page Illustrations in Three Colours.
 Crown 8vo, attractively bound, 5s.

"There is more humour and less sentiment in this clever book than we have found in most stories of the kind."

—*Manchester Guardian*.
 "Keeps the reader amused from first to last."

—*Christian World*.
 "A delightful book."
 —*Scotsman*.

Size 8½ in. by 6 in.
 With 16 Full-page Illustrations, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

THE FLORENCE OF LANDOR.

By LILIAN WHITING,

Author of "The World Beautiful," "A Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning," "The Outlook Beautiful," "Spiritual Significance," etc.

In "The Florence of Landor" Lilian Whiting has made a rather new departure—not only from her own previous lines of work, but in the entire range of general literature this book is somewhat unique in conception—its aim being to suggest the living drama that was set in the scenic enchantment of Florence during the period of Walter Savage Landor's life in that "Flower of all Cities and City of all Flowers"—1821 to 1864—during which time groups of the most brilliant people of the nineteenth century came and went, or—as in the case of the Brownings and the Trollopes—came and stayed.

Good Presentation Volumes.

WILCOX—(E. W.) Poems of Passion. Cloth, 1s. net; limp leather, 2s. 6d. net.

— Poems of Pleasure. Cloth, 1s. net; limp leather, 2s. 6d. net.

— Maurine. Cloth, 1s. net; limp leather, 2s. 6d. net.

— Poems of Power. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; bound, 5s. net.

— Three Women. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; bound, 5s.

WIGGIN—(K. D.) Penelope's English Experiences. 6s.

— Experiences in Scotland. 6s.

— Irish Experiences. 6s.

* * * The above three vols. are fully illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

CONFUCIUS—The Wisdom of. 2s. 6d. net.

OMAR KHAYYAM. Pretty Illustrations. Leather, 2s. net.

BIBELOTS. 22 vols. in a new limp binding of brown or grey antelope skin. 2s. 6d. net.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand.

OUR SUDAN: ITS PYRAMIDS AND PROGRESS.

By JOHN WARD, F.S.A., Author of "Egypt: Its Pyramids and Progress," etc., etc. With Numerous Illustrations. 21s. net. (John Murray.)

This sumptuous volume is at once an authority and a work of art, and students and travellers alike will be grateful to Mr. Ward for his exhaustive and entertaining guide to the Sudan—a guide in the fullest and completest sense, historical, geographical, political, ethnological. Better than any opinion of ours as to its merits is the fact that the book has secured the approval of such an authority as Sir Rudolf von Slatin, and its semi-official character is indicated by the acceptance of its dedication by Lord Kitchener. The whole tract of the Sudan is fully and carefully described and illustrated by a collection of photographs of unique completeness and interest. They are more than seven hundred in number, and deal with every aspect of the country, its people, and the history of its conquest. The book is so thoroughgoing in its range and so splendidly equipped that it is never likely to have a rival.

DANTE THE WAYFARER.

By CHRISTOPHER HARE. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. (Harpers.)

Nothing, surely, could be more delightful than to put one's Dante in one's pocket and wander in the exile's footsteps, or even possible footsteps, untroubled by critical impertinences. Whether he was in a place or not, his description of it bites into the mind in a way which cannot be forgotten. As Mr. Hewlett says in his delightful "The Road in Tuscany," Dante is the one indispensable guide in Italy. The reader will find Dante's wayfaring in Italy and France set forth pleasantly in Mr. Hare's book, and illustrated by plentiful quotations from "The Commedia," from his embassy to Rome to "l'ultimo rifugio" in Ravenna. Historical incidents and legends are skilfully woven into the narrative. It remains to add that the book is beautifully printed and enriched with many illustrations of the places associated with the great poet's exile.

THUNDER AND LIGHTNING.

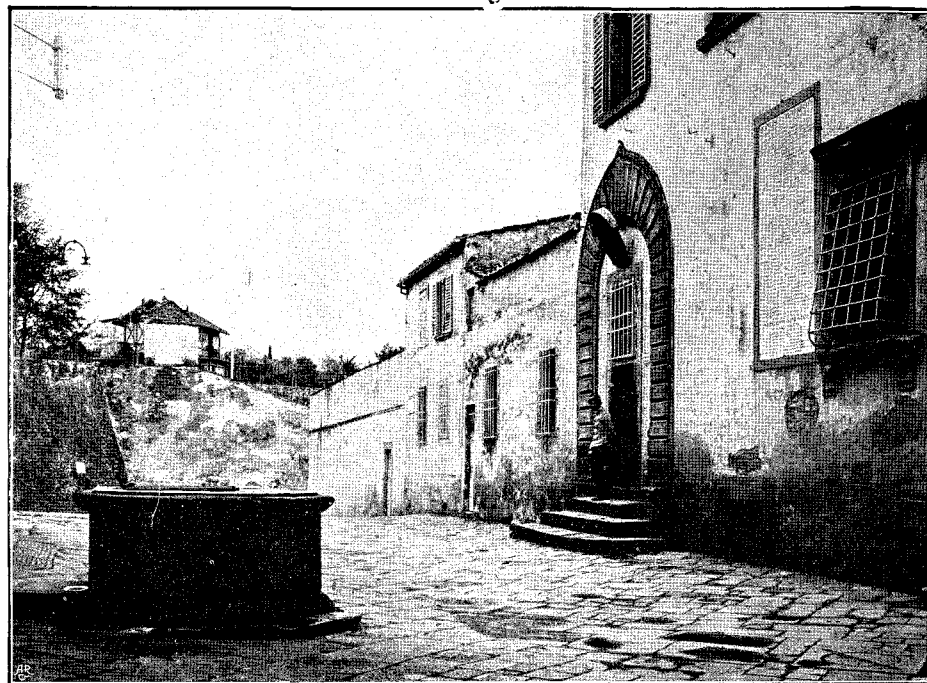
By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Translated by WALTER MOSTYN. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (Chatto and Windus.)

A book on thunder and lightning by Flammarion sounds exciting. So it really is, but it is at the same time vastly interesting, and, strange to say, entertaining. "Lightning," says the author, "is indeed a joker, but so it has always been." The marvellous true stories told by the author fully support his strange con-



From *Our Sudan, its Pyramids and Progress.*
(John Murray.)

THE STATUE OF GENERAL GORDON, KHARTOUM.
(The late Onslow Ford, R.A., Sculptor.)



From *Dante the Wayfarer.*
(Harper Brothers.)

THE HOUSE IN WHICH PETRARCH WAS BORN.

MR. JOHN LONG'S NEW LIST.

THE LATE LADY FLORENCE DIXIE'S NEW WORK. **IZRA.** By LADY FLORENCE DIXIE.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

[Just Published.]

Izra is difficult to class, being so very diverse in subject. It resembles a prose Childe Harold, and more—a great deal more—for it is throughout intensely provocative, and it deals practically with every contemporary matter of interest or importance.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS FOR THE XMAS SEASON.

WHO WAS LADY THURNE?	FLORENCE WARDEN.	BARNABY'S BRIDAL	S. R. KEIGHTLEY.
THE BRACEBRIDGES	SARAH TYTLER.	LA BELLE DAME	ALICE METHLEY, Author of
THE CHOICE OF EMEITA	ADELINE SERGEANT.		"The Identity of Jane."
THE SILENT PASSENGER... ..	G. W. APPLETON.	THROUGH THE RAIN	Mrs. HUGHES-GIBBS, Author
THE FACE OF JULIET	L. T. MEADE.		of "The Soul of a Villain."
SOUL-TWILIGHT	LUCAS CLEEVE.	THE MIGHT OF A WRONGDOER	SHIRLEY BRICE (a New
A MADCAP MARRIAGE	M. McD. BODKIN.		Author).
FOR THE WHITE COCKADE	J. E. MUDDOCK.	HE THAT IS WITHOUT SIN ...	GEORGE WINGFIELD (a New
			Author).

THE LIFE ELYSIAN. Being more leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise recorded for the Author by ROBERT JAS. LEES, from whose pen also "Through the Mist," "The Heretic," "The Car of Phœbus," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A SPLENDID SUBSTITUTE for XMAS CARDS. JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS.

Prices : Decorative Wrapper, 3d. net ; Artistic Cloth, gilt, 6d. net ; Leather, gilt top, gold blocked back and side, 1s. net ; size, 6 in. by 4 in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Length from 160 to 320 pages, Double vols. double price. Each Volume is printed from new clear type on a specially made opaque paper, and contains a Biographical Introduction by the Editor, Mr. Hannaford Bennett. The following are all ready :—

- | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. THE FOUR GEORGES | W. M. THACKERAY. | 8. A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY ... | LAURENCE STERNE. |
| 2. CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE ... | LORD BYRON. | 9. THE BLESSED DAMOZEL, and | |
| 3. MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING ... | SHAKESPEARE. | other Poems | DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. |
| 4. WARREN HASTINGS | LORD MACAULAY. | 10. ON HEROES AND HERO WOR- | |
| 5. THE LIFE OF NELSON (double vol.) ... | ROBERT SOUTHLEY. | SHIP (double vol.) | THOMAS CARLYLE. |
| 6. TALES (Selected) | EDGAR ALLAN POE. | 11. SONNETS AND POEMS | SHAKESPEARE. |
| 7. CHRISTABEL, and other Poems ... | S. T. COLERIDGE. | 12. RASSELAS | SAMUEL JOHNSON. |

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

Kindly Read what the Leading Papers say of John Long's Carlton Classics :

"Certainly wonderful."—ATHENÆUM. "Will outbid all rivals."—BOOKMAN. "Wonderfully cheap."—GLOBE. "Should have all the popularity that clearness of type and general neatness of get-up can procure."—OBSERVER. "These little books are amazingly good, and those with the neat cloth and leather binding are especially attractive."—TRUTH. "There are no cheaper or more desirable little volumes on the market."—GLASGOW HERALD. "Unrivalled for cheapness combined with excellence."—MADAME. "Should achieve a tremendous success."—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. "Wonderful value."—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

"A real triumph of modern publishing."—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

JOHN LONG'S LIBRARY OF MODERN CLASSICS.

A SERIES OF GREAT WORKS OF FICTION BY MODERN AUTHORS.

LARGE, HANDSOME, and FULLY ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES FOR THE BOOKSHELF, printed in Large Type on the Best Paper. Biographical Introductions and Photogravure Portraits. Size, 8 in. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. ; thickness, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Prices—cloth gilt, 2s. net each ; leather, gold blocked and silk marker 3s. net each ; or in Classic half vellum, price 5s. net each.

VOLUMES NOW READY,

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. THE THREE CLERKS ... (480 pp.) | ANTHONY TROLLOPE. | 5. THE HISTORY OF HENRY. | |
| 2. THE CLOISTER AND THE | | ESMOND | (482 pp.) W. M. THACKERAY. |
| HEARTH | (672 pp.) CHARLES READE. | 6. WESTWARD HO! | (600 pp.) CHARLES KINGSLEY. |
| 3. THE WOMAN IN WHITE ... (576 pp.) | WILKIE COLLINS. | 7. TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS | (320 pp.) THOMAS HUGHES. |
| 4. ADAM BEDE (480 pp.) | GEORGE ELIOT. | 8. A TALE OF TWO CITIES ... | (384 pp.) CHARLES DICKENS. |

Other Volumes to follow.

NAT GOULD'S NEW STORIES

MR. JOHN LONG has much pleasure in announcing that in future all Mr. Nat Gould's New Stories will be exclusively published by him.

The following are the first three :

ONE OF A MOB. (Recently Published.) **THE SELLING PLATER.** (Just Published.) **THE LADY TRAINER.** (Jan. 1906.)
Price 2s. each, illustrated boards ; or in cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d. each. Crown 8vo, 288 pages.

NAT GOULD'S ANNUAL, 1905, A BIT OF A ROGUE. 160 pages. Price 1s. Sewed. 9 in. by 6 in., illustrated cover in three colours.
This favourite Annual, containing a complete and entirely new long story by Mr. Nat Gould, is now ready.

SHILLING EDITION OF A FAMOUS BOOK.

Crown 8vo, Attractive Cover, 320 pages, price 1s. sewed.

A LOST CAUSE. By GUY THORNE, Author of "When it was Dark."

The orders for this famous book, now that it can be obtained for one shilling, are already enormous, and the publisher has made provision to meet a demand of 100,000 copies before Xmas. It is firmly believed the sale will exceed that of "When it was Dark," and this statement in the main is borne out by the following leading papers :—

THE STANDARD.—"A Lost Cause" has all the elements of a great and popular success."

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"A Lost Cause" is decidedly clever. It is a better book, too, than that much-talked-of 'When it was Dark.'"

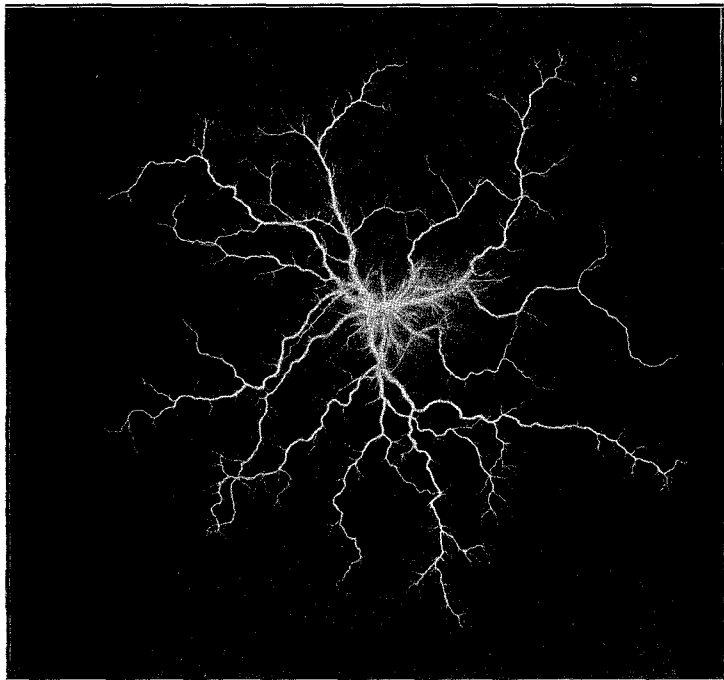
THE MORNING LEADER.—"This remarkable book will probably create as great a sensation as 'When it was Dark,' and be as great a success."

THE WORLD.—"Mr. Thorne's book is sure to create a sensation."

JOHN LONG, 13 & 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London.

Telegrams and Cables, "Longing, London."

Telephone No. 9313 Central.



From **Thunder and Lightning.**
(Chatto & Windus.)

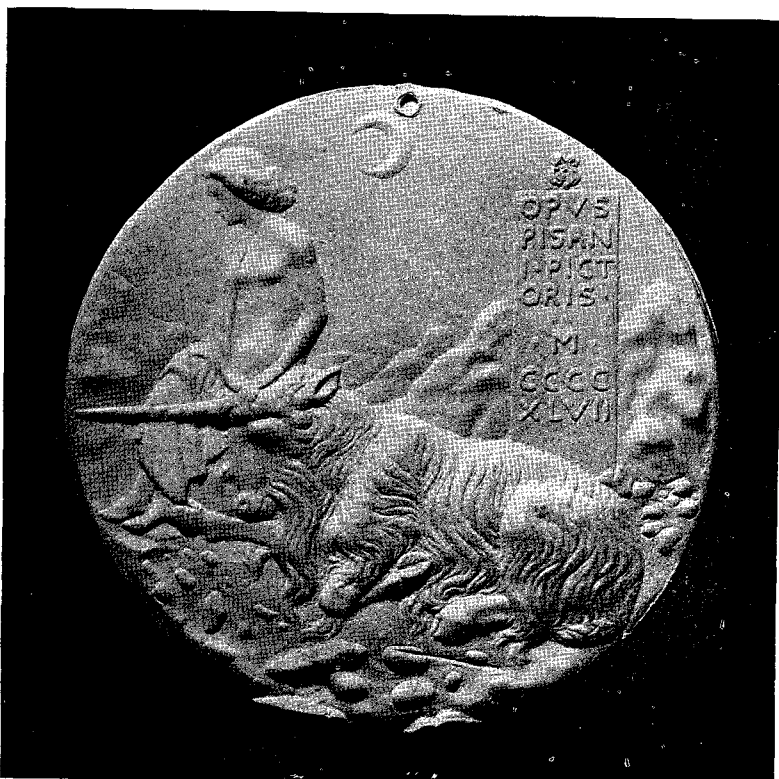
THE POSITIVE POLE OF
AN ELECTRIC SPARK.
(From a Photograph.)

that we have been greatly entertained by his treatise on lightning. There is no such barber as lightning. "Dr. Gaultier, of Clauby, had his beard shaved off and destroyed for ever; it never grew again." The author naively adds, that "his head swelled to the size of a meter and a half." After such a feat, no wonder! Again we hear of a "thunderbolt which actually frolicked over the bed, leaving its occupants more dead than alive from terror, but quite unhurt." We highly commend this quaint and humorous book. It is full of learning, and, like the "Anatomy of Melancholy," it quite belies its fearsome title. The author, in fact, gives the bright side of lightning. The illustrations are wonderful, and serve as a wholesome reminder that lightning is not quite such a joke as the learned and merry author would pretend. "Thunder and Lightning," as described in this book, will fascinate and amuse the most timid reader.

PISANELLO.

By G. F. HILL. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

The beautiful art of medal-making has to too great an



From **Pisanello.**
(Duckworth & Co.)

A MEDAL REPRESENTING A
UNICORN AND A MAIDEN.

extent been dropped as the centuries have grown. We have much to learn from the past, and in this scholarly and delightful book we have impressed upon us, in addition to the sound information, the beauty of the work, and, also, the scope for beauty. Pisanello was the father of medal-making as a Fine Art, and his design and practical work are a revelation to most of us. The man was an artist, and the study of his modelling alone is an education. A book of this nature teaches us that what may seem a limited subject is extremely wide in its effect upon the mind and eye.

THROUGH CORSICA WITH A CAMERA.

By MARGARET D'ESTE. With Illustrations. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Whatever Corsica is it is not hackneyed. The state of mind with regard to it which Miss d'Este enjoyed before her first visit, was much that of the ordinary person—ideas



From **Through Corsica**
with a Camera.
(G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

IN A CORSICAN
GARDEN.

respecting it are "a hazy combination of Napoleon, moufflon, bandits, and vendetta." But undeniably it is a country of many fascinations; if we had not suspected it before, Miss d'Este and her companion have proved it for us in this racy little volume. And it is not only the country we enjoy vicariously in her pages, but the company too, all is so good-humoured (when not unduly roused), so kindly, so intimate; the food—well, the food has vicissitudes as well as the best of us. As madame remarked when the plum cake was dough, "Dear child—that may arrive to anybody. We are none of us infallible"; and as the author herself remarks, "The mutton is tough, as might be expected where the pet hobby of the sheep is mountaineering." But Corsica and this volume about Corsica are both quite charming in reality; a glance at the many, and unusually well selected, points for illustration will convince anyone of that; and a generous welcome to the book will mean, we feel sure, a great increase of visitors to Corsica during the coming year.

THE MOAT HOUSE.

By ELEANORA H. STOOKE. With Illustrations. (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

Here we have the kind of story for which there will ever be found readers in plenty—the story which reveals the developing characters of girls

Wm. Blackwood & Sons' Autumn and Christmas Books.

THE LETTERS OF WARREN HASTINGS TO HIS WIFE.

Introduced and Annotated by **SIDNEY C. GRIER**,
Author of "The Great Proconsul," "In Furthest Ind," etc.
15s. net.

A STUDY OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

By **CHASSEUR**.
Demy 8vo, with Maps and Plans. 6s. net.

IN JAPANESE HOSPITALS DURING WAR TIME.

By **Mrs. RICHARDSON**.
Illustrated. 6s. net.

Mrs. Richardson was the only foreign lady whose services the Japanese accepted in their military hospitals during the War, and she has written this account of her experiences at the request of the Japanese Red Cross Society.

THE SIEGE AND CAPITULATION OF PORT ARTHUR.

By **ELLIS ASHMEAD BARTLETT**.
With Illustrations and Maps. 21s. net.

NOTE.—The publishers regret that, in order to make the book of value to the soldier, and consisting of reliable information to the civilian, they have had to delay publication until after Christmas.

THE FOREST OF WILD THYME. A Tale for Children under Ninety.

By **ALFRED NOYES**,
Author of "Poems," "The Flower of Old Japan," etc. 5s. net.
Mr. Noyes has already attracted a large public. His recent volume, "Poems," consolidated the reputation he had gained by previous work. The present volume is not a sequel but a companion volume to "The Flower of Old Japan," and it is published in a form which is likely to make it one of the daintiest of Christmas present books.

THE FORESTER.

A Practical Treatise on British FORESTRY and ARBORICULTURE for Landlords, Land Agents and Foresters.

By **JOHN NISBET, D.Sc.**, formerly Conservator of Forests, Burma.

Author of "Burma under British Rule," "British Forest Trees," "Studies in Forestry," "Our Forests and Woodlands," etc., and Editor of the Sixth Edition of "The Forester," by the late James Brown, LL.D.

Illustrated throughout, and with many Plans and Diagrams.
Royal 8vo. 2 vols. 42s. net.

VILLAGE, TOWN AND JUNGLE LIFE IN INDIA.

By **A. C. NEWCOMBE**.

Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net.



For anyone who has to contemplate a residence in India, or who has friends living there of whose life from day to day he is anxious to form a mental picture, Mr. Newcombe's book is undoubtedly one to read.

"We have seen many guides to India, but certainly none containing such a variety of useful knowledge or written with such serious intent."—*Daily Mail*.

MY STRANGE PETS, And other Memories of Country Life.

By **RICHARD BELL** (of Castle O'er).

Demy 8vo. 6s. net.

"A mine of information, suggestions, and stories."—*Spectator*.

"Very well worth reading."—*Scotsman*.

"Difficult to conceive a book better fitted to delight and charm"
—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

THE HEARSEYS: FIVE GENERATIONS OF AN ANGLO-INDIAN FAMILY.

By **Colonel HUGH PEARSE, D.S.O.**,

Author of "Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the Service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh."

With Portraits. 15s. net.

The story of the Hearsey family gathers up the romance of English rule in India. The earliest member entered the East India Company's service as a boy, became distinguished as a soldier, and took part in the storming of Gwalior under Captain Popham, and the campaigns of Sir Eyre Coote. The autobiography of his son, Sir John Bennett Hearsey, reproduced in this volume, is a stirring narrative. Lastly, there is Hyder Young Hearsey, with his romantic life-story. It was he who married a native princess, a sister-in-law of Colonel Gardner, whose history has already been recorded by Colonel Pearse.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF TACTICS FROM 1740 TO THE PRESENT DAY.

By **Lieut.-Colonel WALTER H. JAMES**,

Author of "Modern Strategy."

18s. net.

LIFE OF JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, LL.D., D.C.L.

By his Son, the Rt. Hon. Sir **GAINSFORD BRUCE, D.C.L.**

10s. 6d. net.

GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS AND LIFE.

14 volumes. Warwick Edition.

These volumes measure 6½ in. by 4 in., and bulk about ½ in. In three styles of binding. Cloth, gilt top, 2s. net each; limp leather, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net each; leather, gilt top, 3s. net each; half-vellum, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net each.

ADAM BEDE.
MILL ON THE FLOSS.
FELIX HOLT.
ROMOLA.
SILAS MARNER and
LIFTED VEIL, Etc.

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE.

MIDDLEMARCH. 2 vols.

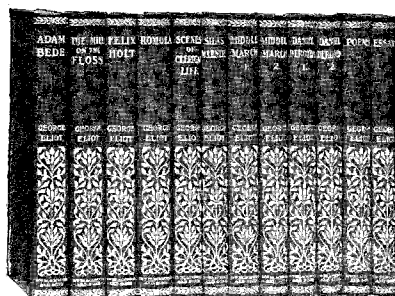
DANIEL DERONDA 2 vols.

JUBAL AND SPANISH GIPSY.

ESSAYS, Etc.

LIFE. By J. W. Cross. 2 vols.

NOTE.—Messrs. **BLACKWOOD** are the ONLY Publishers of the Complete Works.



SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

RICHARD HARTLEY, PROSPECTOR. By **DOUGLAS BLACKBURN**, Author of "A Burgher Quixote."

THE VROUW GROBELAAR'S LEADING CASES. By **PERCEVAL GIBBON**, Author of "Souls in Bondage."

HELENA. By **Mrs. H. O. FORBES**.

MISS LOMAX, MILLIONAIRE. By **BESSIE PARKER**.

WHERE ANGELS FEAR TO TREAD. By **E. M. FORSTER**.

HIS INDOLENCE OF ARRAS. By **W. J. ECCOTT**.

MADAME, WILL YOU WALK? By **BETH ELLIS**.

IN THE HANDS OF THE CZAR. By **GARRETT MILL**.



"His Indolence of Arras."

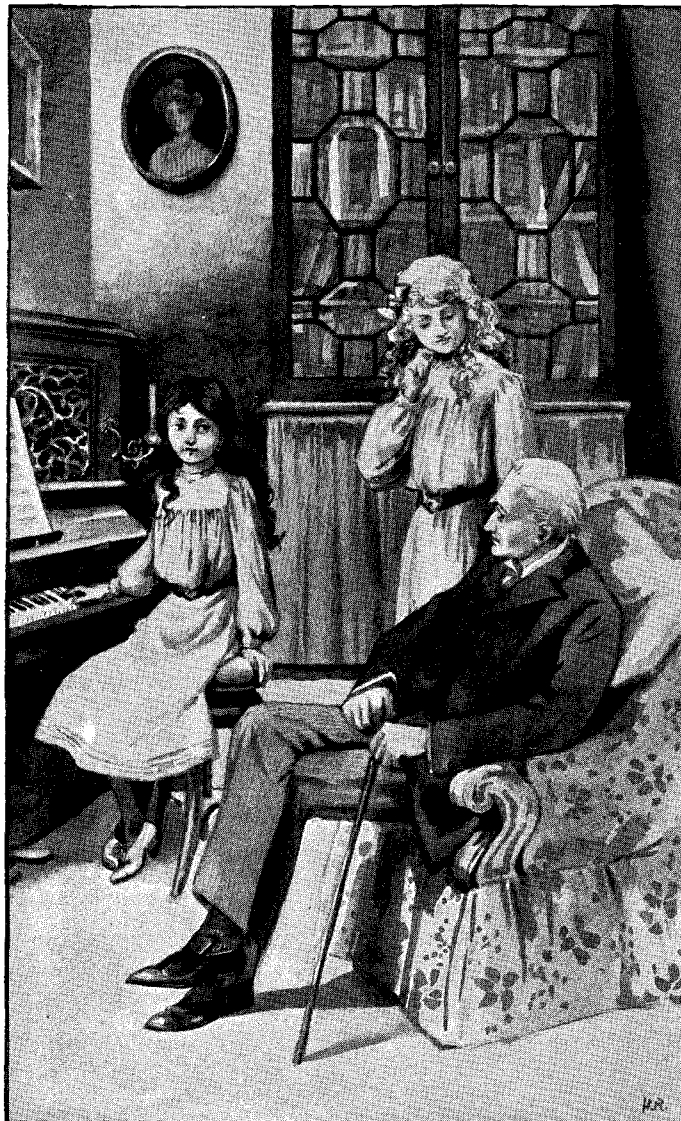
MESSRS. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.



From **Brave Brothers.**
(S. W. Partridge & Co.)

HE WAS ABSORBED IN HIS
OWN GLORIOUS MELODY.

and boys, guides them through trials and joys, teaches them lessons in what we are pleased to call "the virtues," and does all this in a simple, attractive fashion, without mawkishness or unnaturalness. One of the chief things impressed in this book is that it is contentment and honesty of purpose which bring real happiness. We see a widow and her boy and two little girls, who have been left in the world with narrow means, lifted suddenly into a temporary



From **The Moat House.**
(S. W. Partridge & Co.)

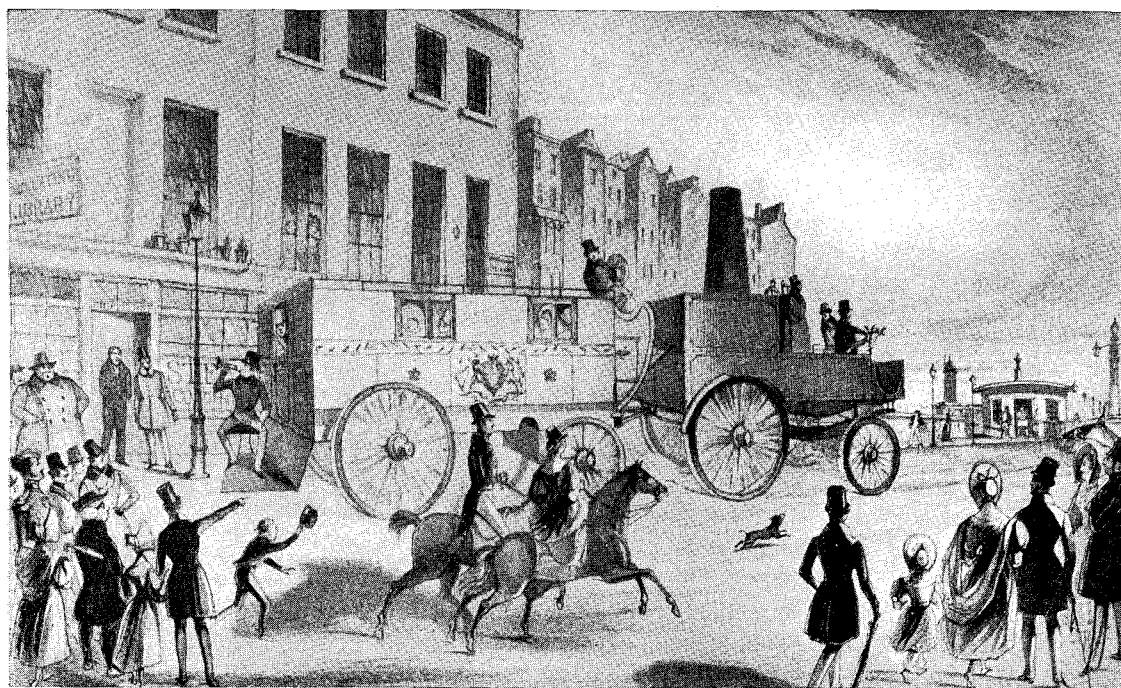
SHE TURNED ROUND ON
THE PIANO STOOL TO SEE
IF HE WAS SATISFIED.

condition of prosperity. We see how the easier circumstances may encourage some weaknesses of character, and yet may strengthen others. We see a pretty, selfish child, learning contentment and uprightness through danger and remorse, and we see a sensitive, hasty child learning quiet endurance under wrongful accusation. The daily life of a circle of young people is always fascinating to other boys and girls, and in Miss Stooke's happy story they will meet with no disappointments, it is bright, sound, and wholesome, and well stored with incident.

BRAVE BROTHERS.

By E. M. STOOKE.
With Six Illustrations. 2s. (Partridge.)

Tim, Dandy, and Fiddle were the brave supports of their widowed mother. They had to pass through many dark days. Dandy was wrongfully imprisoned for theft, but in the end all came right. Tim rose to be a prosperous busi-



From **Somerset House, Past and Present.**
(T. Fisher Unwin.) See p. 42.

VIEW OF WELLINGTON STREET IN
1832, SHEWING REAR OF OLD
ADMIRALTY RESIDENCES.



From *Princess Joyce*.
(*Pitman & Sons.*)

JOYCE AT HER
CHAMBER WIN-
DOW MUSES.

also that their past is necessarily so intertwined with that of human beings that theirs is a living history indeed. In the present volume the authors have used much skill in separating the dry-as-dust from the perennially interesting, and they are to be heartily praised for producing a work which shall be at the same time useful as a reference book and absorbing as a story. It is a deeply interesting piece of London's past, traced down through the several reigns, and containing incident, anecdote, information, and pen portraits of the men and women of influence and notoriety of the time. A notable feature of the book is the collection of illustrations, which includes old plans, views of many a forgotten scene, and portraits of celebrities. For the antiquary and the citizen it is a treasure in book-form.

ness man in America; the blind boy, Fiddle, a great musician, and the plucky Dandy a successful market-gardener. It is a simply written and wholesome story for boys, inculcating the virtues of loyalty and unselfishness.

SOMERSET HOUSE, PAST AND PRESENT.

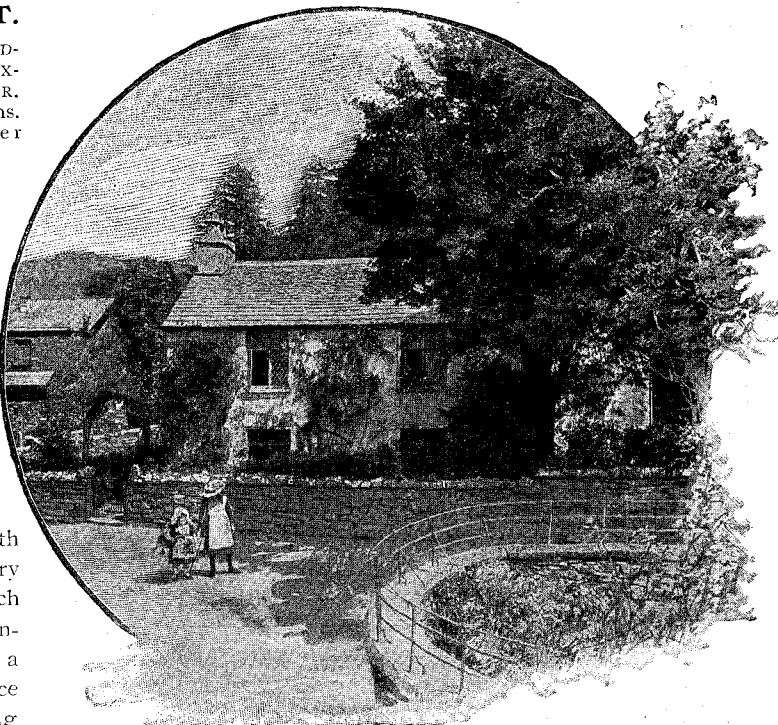
By RAYMOND NEED-
HAM and ALEX-
ANDER WEBSTER.
With Illustrations.
21s. (T. Fisher
Unwin.)

Of late years we have fully recognised the romance which lies in houses, and as volume after volume of well-written, well-selected facts concerning old houses comes before us, we have realised that not only are they as fascinating as human beings, but

LITERARY CELEBRITIES OF THE ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT.

Illustrated. By FREDERICK SESSIONS, F.R.G.S. 6s. (Elliot Stock.)

The author, while affirming that his book is neither a handbook nor a guide to the haunts of our Lake Celebrities, expresses the hope that it may in some sort serve the purposes of both. It is eminently fitted to fulfil the author's intention. The volume consists of some twenty biographical essays on the more famous celebrities, and this width of range has allowed Mr. Sessions to treat of some more than half forgotten writers of the beginning of last century. The latter, indeed, are the subjects of the most interesting chapters. On De Quincey, Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth,



From *Literary Celebrities of
the English Lake District*.
(*Elliot Stock.*)

DOVE COTTAGE, GRASMERE,
AS IT WAS WHEN THE HOME
OF THE WORDSWORTHS, AND
LATER OF DE QUINCEY.

there is little more to be said in the way of biography, but Mr. Sessions has done good service in reminding us of the work of such people as Gerald Massey, W. J. Linton, Charles Lloyd, James Spedding, and others. The book is very attractive outside as well as inside, and contains twenty well-chosen portraits and views.

PRINCESS JOYCE.

By KEIGHLEY SNOWDEN.
Illustrated. 6s. (Pitman.)

Mr. Snowden, who has already given us more than one admirable novel of Yorkshire life, again works in the same field with excellent results in this very pleasant love-story. The "Princess Joyce" is the only daughter of the blind mill-owner, Stephen Merrall. The unwitting cause in infancy of her father's calamity, she makes reparation with a more than filial love, and the trial of her life begins when she is called on to balance the claims of her father and her lover. But the trouble is more imaginary than real, as the latter has for long been in business matters as indispensable to Stephen Merrall as Joyce at home. A happy ending to the idyll



From *Queens of the French Stage*
(*Harpers Bros.*)

MADemoiselle DE CAMARGO.

MR. HENRY FROWDE'S LIST.

THE OXFORD POETS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India paper, from 5s.

Sphere :—"The Oxford Edition of the Poets is now by far the best in the market."

***Browning (E. B.). Complete Poetical Works.**

***Browning (R.). Poems. 1833-1863.**

***Burns, Complete Poetical Works.** With Notes, Glossary, Index of First Lines, and Chronological List. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A.

***Byron. Complete Poetical Works.**

Chaucer. Complete Works. Edited, from numerous Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. With Glossarial Index.

***Cowper. Complete Poetical Works.** Edited by H. S. MILFORD, M.A.

***"The Ingoldsby Legends."** By R. BARHAM. With Twenty-five Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, and others.

***Longfellow. Complete Poetical Works.**

***Milton. Complete Poetical Works.** Edited, with a Glossary, by Canon BEECHING.

***Scott. Complete Poetical Works.** With the Author's Introductions and Notes. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A.

***Shakespeare. Complete Works.** Edited, with a Glossary, by W. J. CRAIG, M.A.

Shelley. Complete Poetical Works. Including materials never before printed in any edition of the Poems. Edited, with Textual Notes, by T. HUTCHINSON, M.A.

***Whittier. Complete Poetical Works.** Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER, M.A.

***Wordsworth. Complete Poetical Works.** With Introductions and Notes. Edited by T. HUTCHINSON, M.A.

**These volumes can also be obtained in the*

OXFORD EDITIONS OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered on side and back, 2s. each; paste grain, 3s. 6d. each; and in superior leather bindings.

Each with a Portrait of the Author or other Illustrations.

The Series also contains the following:—

Boswell. "Life of Johnson." In Two Volumes.

Bunyan. "Pilgrim's Progress." With 25 Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK, and a Life of Bunyan.

Grimm. Popular Stories. First English Translation. With 22 Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK.

Kingsley. "Westward Ho!" With 12 Illustrations.

Lamb. "Tales from Shakespeare." With 16 Illustrations taken from the Boydell Gallery.

Scott. "Ivanhoe." With 18 Illustrations.

THE OXFORD STANDARD AUTHORS—Contd.

Scott. "The Talisman." With 9 Illustrations.

Boswell's Johnson is issued complete in One Volume, on Oxford India paper, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, at 5s. net, or in Two Volumes at 3s. net per Volume; also in leather bindings.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF PROSE AND POETRY.

In Uniform Volumes, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net, and in leather 3s. 6d. net.

The Lyrical Poems of William Blake. Text by JOHN SAMPSON. With an Introduction by WALTER RALEIGH.

Poems and Extracts chosen by William Wordsworth from the Works of the Countess of Winchelsea and others, for an Album presented to Lady Mary Lowther. With a Preface by J. ROGERS REES, and Introduction and Notes by Professor H. LITTLEDALE.

Wordsworth's Literary Criticism. Edited with an Introduction by NOWELL C. SMITH.

Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes. Fifth Edition (1835). With Introduction, Notes, Critical and Textual, and Appendices. By ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT. With a Map and 8 Illustrations.

MINIATURE POETS.

On Oxford India Paper. Size, 4½ by 2½ inches. Each contains a Portrait. Cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. each. And in leather bindings.

Shakespeare (3 vols.)—Milton—Burns—Tennyson—R. Browning—E. B. Browning (2 vols.)—Longfellow (3 vols.)—Keats—Dickens.

DICKENS.

The Oxford India Paper Dickens. Complete Copyright Edition in 17 fcap. 8vo Volumes. With Portraits and Reproductions of the original Illustrations. Price per volume in decorated cloth, 2s. 6d. net; in decorated leather, 3s. 6d. net; in superior bindings, 5s. net and 6s. 6d. net; and in sets.

The Fireside Edition of Dickens's Works. With Portraits and Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. In Twenty-two Volumes, each obtainable separately. Crown 8vo. The 12 longer Volumes are priced at 2s. net, each in cloth, and from 3s. 6d. net in leather; and the 10 shorter volumes are priced at 1s. 6d. net in cloth, and from 3s. 6d. net in leather.

Dickens's Christmas Books. Oxford Bijou Edition. With the Original Illustrations by LEECH, MACLISE, DOYLE, STANFIELD, LANDSEER, TENNIEL, and MARCUS STONE. In Five Volumes. A Christmas Carol. The Chimes. The Cricket on the Hearth. The Haunted Man. The Battle of Life. Size of page, 2 by 1½ inches. On Oxford India paper, 1s. net each; straight grain roan, 1s. 6d. net each; Morocco, 2s. net each; polished Levant, 2s. 6d. net each.

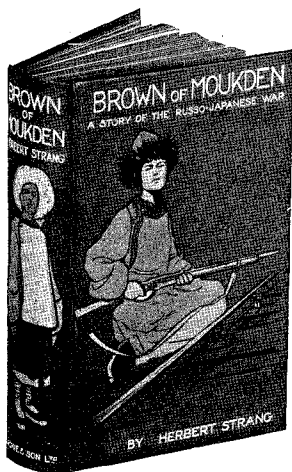
THE WORLD'S CLASSICS.

Pott 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; leather gilt, 2s. net. All Volumes except Fiction in buckram, paper label, 1s. 6d. net, and parchment gilt in case, 2s. 6d. net.

1. Jane Eyre.
2. The Essays of Elia.
3. Tennyson's Poems, 1830-58.
4. The Vicar of Wakefield.
5. Hazlitt's Table Talk.
6. Emerson's Essays.
7. Keat's Poems.
8. Oliver Twist.
9. The Ingoldsby Legends.
10. Wuthering Heights.
11. Origin of Species.
12. The Pilgrim's Progress.
13. English Songs and Ballads.
14. Shirley.
15. Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays.
16. Herrick's Poems.
17. Robinson Crusoe.
18. Pope's Homer's Iliad.
19. Sartor Resartus.
20. Gulliver's Travels.
21. Poe's Tales.
22. White's Selborne.
23. De Quincey's Opium Eater.
24. Bacon's Essays.
25. Hazlitt's Winterslow.
26. The Scarlet Letter.
27. Lays of Ancient Rome.
28. Henry Esmond.
29. Ivanhoe.
30. Emerson's English Traits.
31. The Mill on the Floss.
32. Selected English Essays.
33. Hume's Essays.
34. Burns' Poems.
35. Gibbon's Roman Empire. I.
36. Pope's Homer's Odyssey.
37. Dryden's Virgil.
38. A Tale of Two Cities.
39. Longfellow's Poems. I.
40. Tristram Shandy.
41. Buckle's History of Civilization. I.
42. Chaucer's Works. I.
43. Machiavelli's The Prince.
44. Gibbon's Roman Empire. II.
45. English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin.
46. Essays and Letters by Leo Tolstoy.
47. Villette.
48. Buckle's History of Civilization. II.
49. The Imitation of Christ.
50. The Book of Snobs.
51. Gibbon's Roman Empire. III.
52. Aylwin.
53. Buckle's History of Civilization. III.
54. The Wealth of Nations. I.
55. Gibbon's Roman Empire. IV.
56. Chaucer's Works. II.
57. Hazlitt's Spirit of the Age.
58. Browning's Works. I.
59. The Wealth of Nations. II.
60. The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
61. On Heroes and Hero-Worship.
62. Adam Bede.
63. Gibbon's Roman Empire. V.
64. Montaigne's Essays. I.
65. Borrow's Lavengro.

Additional Volumes are in the press, and some will be issued immediately.

London: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



BLACKIE'S GIFT-BOOKS.

**TWO BY HERBERT STRANG,
THE ADVENTURES OF HARRY ROCHESTER.**

A Story of the Days of Marlborough and Eugene.
Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 6s.

BROWN OF MOUKDEN.

A Story of the Russo-Japanese War.
Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

**TWO BY CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON,
A KNIGHT OF ST. JOHN.**

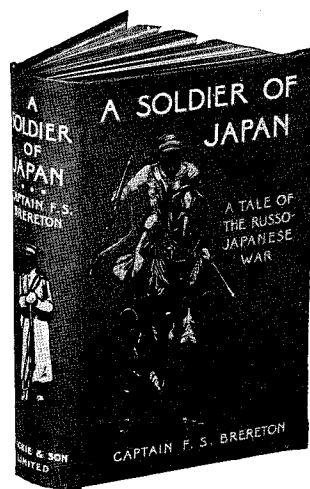
A Tale of the Siege of Malta.
Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 6s.

A SOLDIER OF JAPAN.

A Tale of the Russo-Japanese War.
Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

**BY CUTHBERT HADDON,
THE NELSON NAVY BOOK.**

With many Illustrations in Colour and in Black and White. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 6s. A companion volume to the "Red Army Book," which received so much favour two years ago.



DAINTY GIFT- BOOKS.

The Red-Letter Library.

A SERIES OF SELECTIONS FROM
THE
**GREAT MASTERS OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

Limp leather, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net; cloth,
gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

Messrs. BLACKIE and SON, Ltd., have
much pleasure in announcing that they
have made a number of important additions to
the **RED-LETTER LIBRARY.**

**CALVERLEY'S VERSES AND
TRANSLATIONS.**

KEBLE'S PSALTER.

HAZLITT'S SELECT ESSAYS.

BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI.

LAMB'S LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA.

**SELECTIONS FROM
THE SPECTATOR.**

The Introductions written by
Owen Seaman,
Charles Whibley,
His Grace the Archbishop of
Armagh,
Augustine Birrell,
And others.

COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION.



DAINTY GIFT- BOOKS.

The Red-Letter Shakespeare.

Edited by
EDMUND K. CHAMBERS.
A New Edition of Shakespeare's Plays,
in Single Volumes, for the general reader.
Text printed in Red and Black.

The following Volumes are Now Ready:—

ROMEO AND JULIET.

KING RICHARD THE THIRD.

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

KING HENRY THE FIFTH.

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.

THE TEMPEST.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

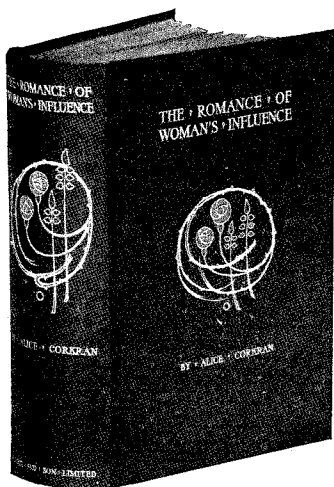
Other Volumes to be issued immediately.
In cloth, 1s. net; in limp leather, 1s. 6d.
net.

PICTURE BOOKS.

BY KATE WESTRUP.
A HUNTING ALPHABET. With
24 Full-page Pictures in full Colour,
picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

BY FLORENCE HARRISON.
RHYMES AND REASONS. Colour
Pictures and Rhymes for Children,
paper boards, with Coloured Cover
Design, demy 4to, 2s.

BY CHARLES ROBINSON.
THE BLACK CAT BOOK. Verses
by WALTER COPELAND. 48 pages
in Colour and Black and White, quaintly
bound in artistic paper boards with
Coloured Design, super royal 8vo, 1s. 6d.



BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL. SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

The success of last year's Volume was extraordinary. The
second year's issue is even more lavishly illustrated, and
contains a larger number of pages—no less than forty of
them in full Colour, with over a hundred Black-and-white
Illustrations. Picture Boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d. Cloth
elegant, gilt edges, 5s.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

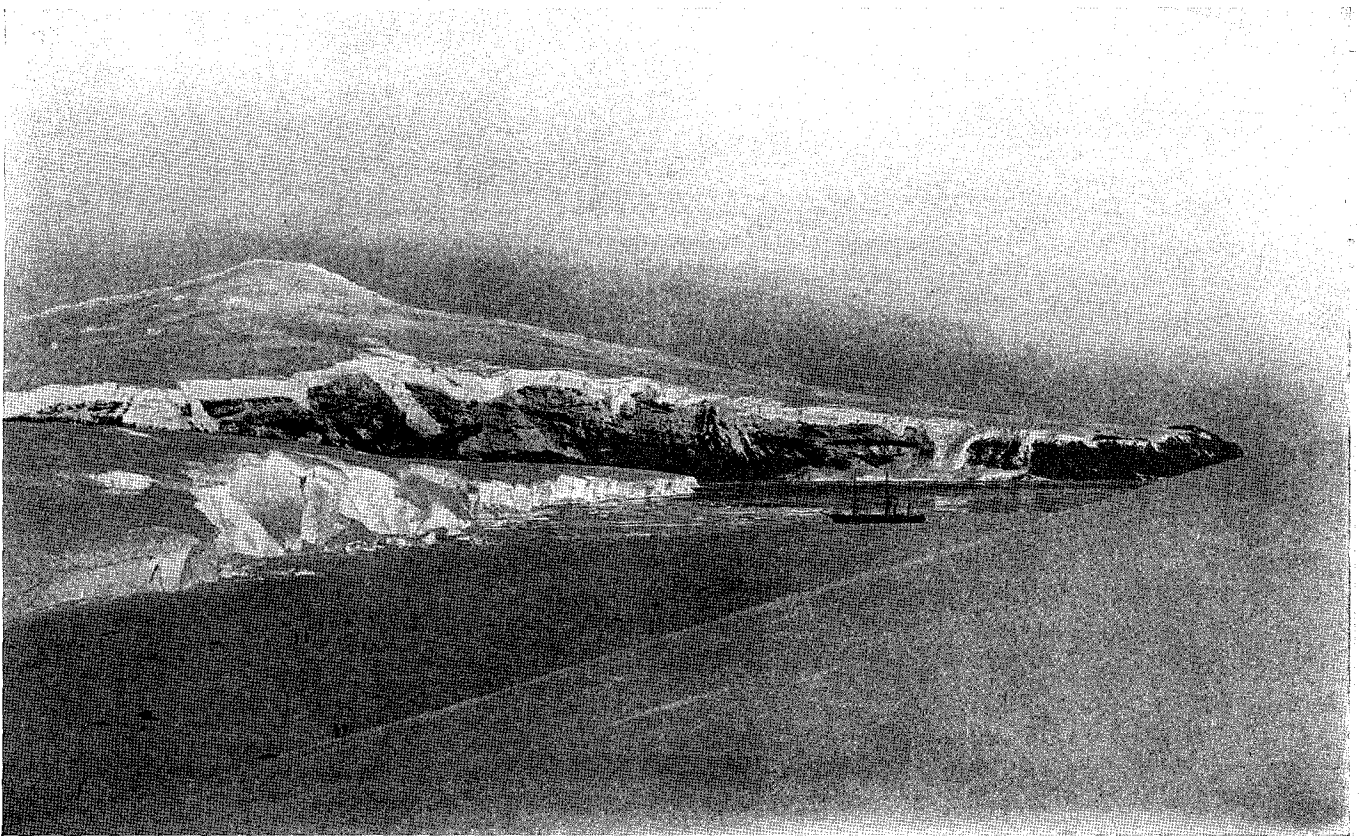
BY ALICE CORKRAN.
**THE ROMANCE OF WOMEN'S INFLU-
ENCE.** The subject of this volume is the great and
too-often-neglected theme of the helpfulness of women
to men, as mothers, wives, sisters, and friends; among
them are the inspirers of some of the greatest work
done for the race. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant,
gilt top, 6s.

BY BESSIE MARCHANT.
A DAUGHTER OF THE RANGES. Illus-
trated, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

Before making a Selection of Books for Christmas Gifts,
intending Purchasers are requested to send a postcard
to Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., 50, Old Bailey, E.C., who
will forward per return post a copy of their Catalogue
printed on Art Paper, with many illustrations, descrip-
tive of their Books for this season.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., 50, Old Bailey.





From *The Voyage of the "Discovery."*
(Smith, Elder & Co.)

INLET BEYOND CAPE JONES.

is thus easily secured by Louis Knight's entering into two partnerships, one with the Princess Joyce and one with her father.

QUEENS OF THE FRENCH STAGE.

By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net. (Harpers.)

Mr. Noel Williams, the author of "Madame Récamier and Her Friends," has long been favourably known as an industrious student of French biography. Hitherto the subjects of his research have been the more famous political and literary women of French history. In this volume he presents us with the valuable results of his researches among the archives of the French stage. The book consists of six very readable and valuable biographical essays, dealing respectively with Armande Béjart, the wife of Molière, Marie de Champmeslé, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Mmlle. De Camargo, Justine Favart, and Mmlle. Clairon. Mr. Noel Williams's

work is not to be confused with that of writers whose art consists of warming up and presenting in appetising form what has graced many another banquet. His essays plainly indicate close and original research, and his volume is a scholarly addition to the history of the stage. The work is very handsomely produced, and the illustrations are well chosen and effective.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "DISCOVERY."

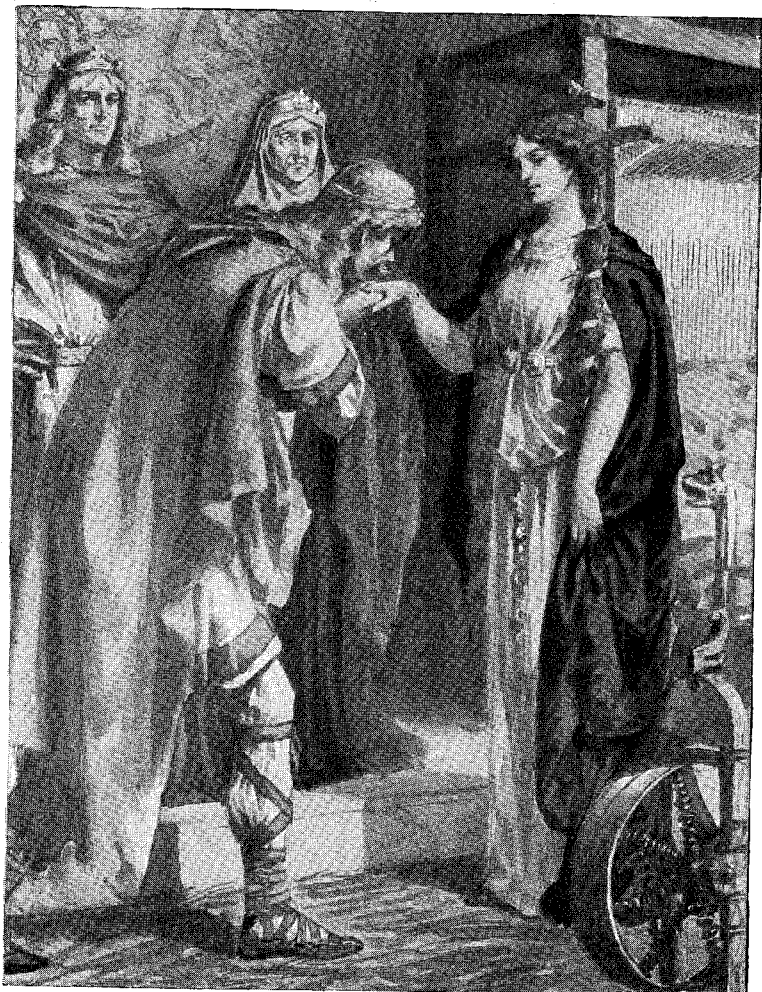
By Captain R. F. SCOTT, C.V.O., R.N. With Illustrations and Photographs by Dr. E. A. WILSON and other Members of the Expedition. 2 vols. 42s. net. (Smith, Elder.)

At another time we hope to speak of this remarkable work at a length befitting its importance. Here we are only concerned with it as one of the most handsomely-appointed books of recent years. There is little or no doubt that the work is destined to become a classic in the literature of travel and discovery. The story of the three years' voyage



From *The Siege and Fall of Port Arthur.*
(Eveleigh Nash.)

ADMIRAL TOGO EULOGISING THE
SPIRITS OF THE DEAD.



From *A King's Comrade.*
(T. Nelson & Sons.)

I BENT AND KISSED HER HAND, AND ON THE
WHITE WRIST I SAW THE BLUE MARKS OF
THE CLUTCH OF THE WILD MEN.



From *A Soldier of Japan.*
(Blackie & Son.)

HALF A DOZEN BANDITS SPRANG
OVER THE WALL AND RUSHED
UPON THE ENEMY.

of "The Discovery" is an engrossing record of hardships bravely and skilfully surmounted in a manner calculated to adorn even the history of the British Navy. Of the immense accession it brings to geographical and scientific knowledge in general we cannot here speak. From the pictorial standpoint the value of the book is best and most quickly told in figures. It contains twelve full-page coloured plates, two photogravure frontispieces, and two hundred and sixty full-page and other illustrations and maps. Needless to say, the illustrations are all of a perfectly unique interest and value, many of them made under circumstances of the greatest hazard. These figures are eloquent proof of the manner in which the publishers have undertaken the production of this epoch-making book. In very many senses this is unquestionably the choicest gift-book of the year.

THE SIEGE AND FALL OF PORT ARTHUR.

By W. RICHMOND SMITH. * Preface by Lt.-General Sir W. G. NICHOLSON, K.C.B. With Maps and Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (Eveleigh Nash.)

With this volume, which we reserve for fuller review in a subsequent issue of *THE BOOKMAN*, we are here concerned



From *The Radium Seekers.*
(Pitman & Sons.)

THE TWO GRADUALLY DREW
NEARER TO EACH OTHER AS
THEY ROSE.

only as a handsome book for presentation. The author acted as Reuter's special correspondent with the third Japanese Imperial Army in front of Port Arthur. His opportunities of observation were exceptionally good as compared with those of most of the disappointed literary camp-followers, and he has made the best use of them in this exceedingly graphic narrative. The scenes described are illustrated by a series of very remarkable photographs.

A KING'S COMRADE.

By CHARLES W. WHISTLER, M.R.C.S. With Coloured Illustrations. 5s. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

History is made to live again when taken in hand by Mr. Whistler. To say that this is a story of a Saxon Thane is, perhaps, to say a not very interesting thing to the general reader. But let us hasten to say that when one adds that it is Mr. Whistler writing of a Saxon Thane, who was captured

by Danes, and subject to perils and adventures—*perils and adventures which have really happened*—it is quite another matter. This hero returns to England and becomes a close friend of King Ethelbert. There is tragedy here, tragedy that has really happened, but that the book may take its place as good cheerful Christmas-tide literature, we will add that the hero is left happy at the end; for though, as he says, "It is the troublous part of a man's life that makes the story to all but himself," having enjoyed his troubles, we like to leave him safe and content.



From *A Son of the Sea*.
(J. Nisbet & Co.)

THE MATE GRABBED THE BARS,
HOLDING THEM IN A CLUTCH
THAT ALMOST TORE HIS ARM
FROM ITS SOCKET IN THE TERRI-
BLE WHIRL OF THE SEA.

A SOLDIER OF JAPAN.

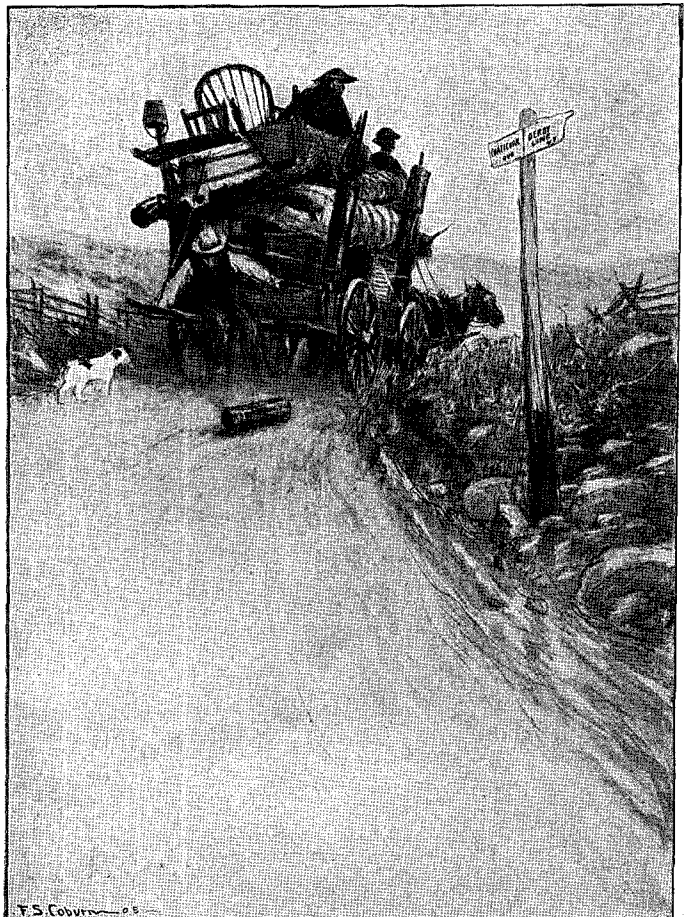
By CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON. With Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. 5s. (Blackie and Son.)

Captain Brereton has become the "stand-by" at Christmas which Henty and Kingston used to be a few years ago for parents and uncles and aunts. In his new story he is nothing if not up-to-date, so he sets his hero and his hero's father in a junk opposite Port Arthur in February, 1904, where they are shelled heavily by the Russians. Their rescue by the Japanese, and their subsequent adventures in and out of battle, are thrilling to a degree, and Valentine, the boy hero, is a noted figure for dash and pluck by the time the last page is turned.

THE RADIUM SEEKERS.

By FENTON ASH. With Illustrations. 5s. (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons.)

In Mr. Fenton Ash we have the new Jules Verne! With the most facile pen he reels off adventures of a quite uncommon nature, and with a background of scientific facts he gives them a thrilling reality. The two boy adventurers of this volume start off to seek for a metal which, by experience of one black nugget, they know to have amazing and valuable properties, calculated, if they can find it in sufficient quantities, to make them rich beyond the dreams of avarice. The dangers of the air as well as of the earth have to be faced before success is met; but throughout the whole long

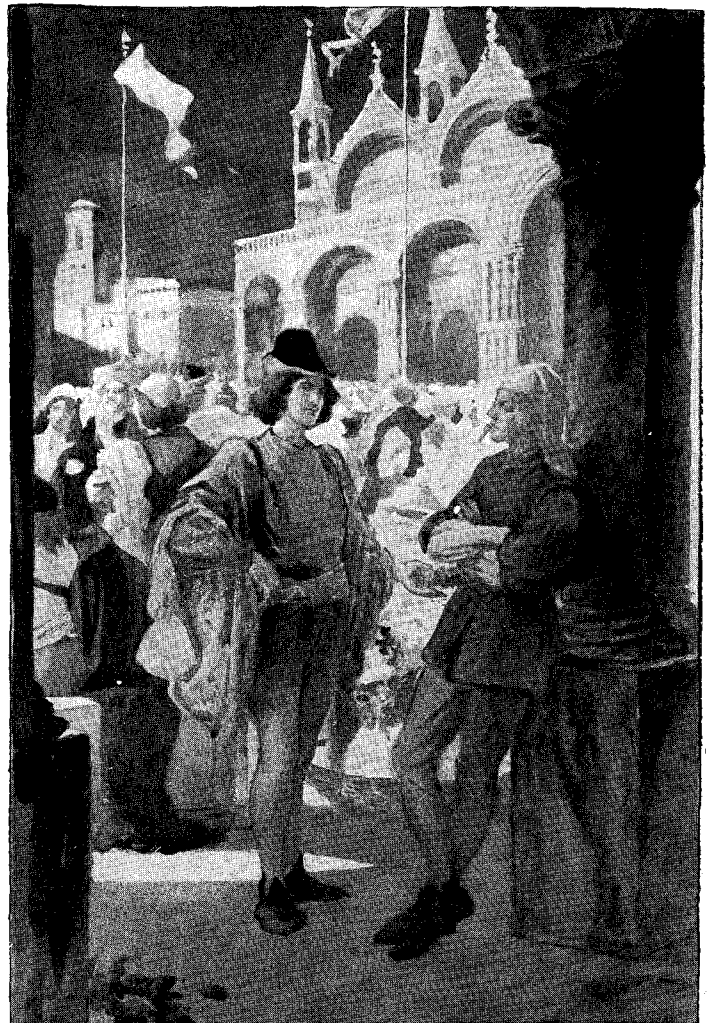


T. S. COOPER

How he jump wit' de family, Gedeon Plouffe.
An' strike, w'en de bugle is raise de roof.
For home an' hees own con-tree.

From *The Voyageur*.
(G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

PILIN' DE WAGON UP TEN FOOT HIGH
GOIN' ALONG DE ROAD —.



From *In Northern Seas*.
(T. Nelson & Sons.)

IN THE GREAT SQUARE OF ST. MARK
A TALL LAD WAS STANDING, LEANING
AGAINST A MARBLE PILLAR.

Messrs. Nisbet & Co.'s Christmas List.

A MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK.

LIMITED EDITION. FOR LOVERS OF HISTORY, ROMANCE, AND ART.
(350 NUMBERED COPIES ONLY FOR SALE.)

THE STORY OF THE TWEED.

By the Rt. Hon. Sir H. Maxwell, Bart., M.P.

With Twenty Original Black and White Drawings

By Mr. D. Y. CAMERON, A.R.S.A. Reproduced in Photogravure on Japanese Paper.
Imperial 4to, £5 5s. net.

"Could anything be more magnificent of its kind, for example, than the really noble volume in which Messrs. J. Nisbet & Co. have issued—in a limited five-guinea edition of three hundred and fifty copies—Sir Herbert Maxwell's scholarly and absorbing 'Story of the Tweed,' with its majestic scale of production, its splendid letterpress, and its exquisite series of engravings of Mr. D. Y. Cameron's singularly beautiful illustrations? This, indeed, is a volume to which only superlatives can do justice."—*World*.

"In his illustrations Mr. D. Y. Cameron has been most successful in rendering the poetry of a river which has probably inspired more songs and ballads than any other water in the world. Sir H. Maxwell has been equally successful, . . . he has the folk-lore and the history of the place at his finger's end."—*Country Life*.

A NOTABLE BOOK OF HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

A TROPICAL DEPENDENCY.

By LADY LUGARD (Miss Flora L Shaw).

A Review and Description of the Western Soudan and of Northern Nigeria.

With 2 Maps. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.

"An important and noteworthy contribution to the task of dispelling our ignorance about Africa. The history of these various States is told by Lady Lugard with clearness and skill. . . . Lady Lugard deserves thanks and congratulations for having united what was scattered, and brought the inaccessible within reach."—*Times*.

BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS, &c.

B. R. Haydon and his Friends

By GEORGE PASTON,

Author of "Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century," &c.
Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

"Mr. Paston could not write a dull book, and his life of Haydon does not contain a page that is not alive with a grim comedy or poignant with a yet grimmer tragedy."—*Spectator*.

Sir Louis Mallet.

By BERNARD MALLET,

Author of "Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution," &c.
Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"A singularly attractive character. . . . An admirable public servant, and a man of culture and strong character. . . . It is good and strengthening to come near a mind such as this."—*Times*.

Dr. Martineau's Philosophy.

By Prof. CHARLES B. UPTON.

Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"A fine piece of philosophical criticism."—*Manchester Guardian*.

Bolingbroke and his Times.

By WALTER SICHEL,

Author of "Emma, Lady Hamilton," &c. In 2 vols., with Portraits in Photogravure. Demy 8vo, each 12s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Sichel's two volumes are an admirable contribution to history, fresh, entertaining, and full of new and carefully gathered information."—*Outlook*.

By BOLTON KING, M.A.

A History of Italian Unity, 1814-71.

In 2 volumes, with Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo, 24s. net.

By BOLTON KING and THOMAS OKEY.

Italy To-day. A Study of her Position, her Politics, her Society and her Letters. With Maps.
Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

WORKS BY MARTIN A. S. HUME.

The Great Lord Burghley. With Photogravure Portraits. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

Treason and Plot. Catholics and Protestants in the Last Years of Queen Elizabeth. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

HANDSOME GIFT-BOOKS.

Mr. F. T. BULLEN'S NEW STORY.

A Son of the Sea.

With Coloured Illustrations. Ex. crown 8vo, 6s.

"His ideas are nothing less than magnificent. . . . An excellent bit of work; may be recommended without reserve."—*Spectator*.

Last Year's Nests.

A Novel. By H. A. DARLINGTON,

Author of "The Chaunceys," &c. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

"A telling and very effective story, . . . decidedly above the average."—*Daily Telegraph*.

The Meteor Flag of England.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

With Illustrations in Colour. Ex. crown 8vo, 5s.

"An exciting book for boys."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"He can always please his readers, and he has always an admirable object."—*Spectator*.

Brown.

A Story of Waterloo Year for Boys and Girls.

By Miss DOROTHEA MOORE.

Beautifully Illustrated. Ex. crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Told with grace and prettiness; . . . refreshingly vivacious."—*Globe*.

"A delightfully told story."—*Times*.

The Story of Westminster Abbey.

Told for Boys and Girls.

By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.

Profusely Illustrated. Ex. crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"The book will be a mine of instruction and delight for all who buy it."—*London Quarterly Review*.

"A very entertaining book. . . . a most delightful companion."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Froissart in Britain.

By HENRY NEW-

BOLT. With 24 full-page Illustrations from originals

in the British Museum. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A wholly delightful volume for boys of all ages."—*Daily Telegraph*.

TWO COLOURED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

LITTLE OLAF AND THE BEARS. An Original Story. By

ARTHUR CRAXFORD. With 20 delightful Illustrations by HENRY

AUSTIN. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; in paper boards, 1s. net.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. By Miss ANNE BATCHELOR.

With 24 Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; in paper boards, 1s. net.

"Two cheap, dainty little illustrated volumes that must delight dainty little readers."—*Liverpool Courier*.

JAMES NISBET & CO., Ltd., 21, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905



From *The Story of a
Devonshire House.*
(*T. Fisher-Unwin.*)

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.
(By R. Dawe, R.A.)

story the reader's credibility is never overstrained, for in the first place the author makes everything seem so probable, and in the second place the narrative is so exciting that one does not halt long enough to question. From end to end it is a breathless pleasure. Mr. Fenton Ash is one of the writers for boys to whom we shall look annually for a treat.

A SON OF THE SEA.

By FRANK T. BULLEN. With Coloured Illustrations. 6s.
(James Nisbet and Co.)

When Mr. Bullen sets out to tell a sea-story we know that we are safe to get the real thing, with no over-insistence on

shelter as best he can. Fortunately, during his haunting of wharves and river banks, he falls into the hands of a large-hearted, charitable mate of a fine ship, who, having had a rough upbringing himself, is disposed to be a staunch friend to the young waif. The adventures, the everyday life aboard, the practical details, and the very taste and colour of the sea which Mr. Bullen seems to get into his pages, are such as will capture the affections of any boy of adventurous tendencies, and stir the blood of the most home-keeping youth.

THE VOYAGEUR, AND OTHER POEMS.

By WILLIAM HENRY DRUMMOND. Illustrated by F. S. COBURN. 5s. net. (Putnam.)

Most of these ballads and songs are written in a French-Canadian dialect, which is essential as stamping them with an individual character, and the difficulties of which are only apparent and on the surface. The author enjoys a great and growing reputation in Canada. This is easily accounted for, as his verses are instinct with the humour and the joyous appreciation of nature and life that are the natural birth-right of the French-Canadian. The book has caught no little of the wild spirit and harsh, bleak atmosphere of the snowy north-west of Canada. The poems are veritable pictures, full of humour and pathos, of home and out-of-door life as it is lived by men and women on the lonely fringes of civilisation. It is genuine poetry fraught with realism and moving human interest. The volume is admirably illustrated by Mr. Frederick Simpson Coburn.

IN NORTHERN SEAS.

By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With Coloured Illustrations.
(T. Nelson and Sons.)

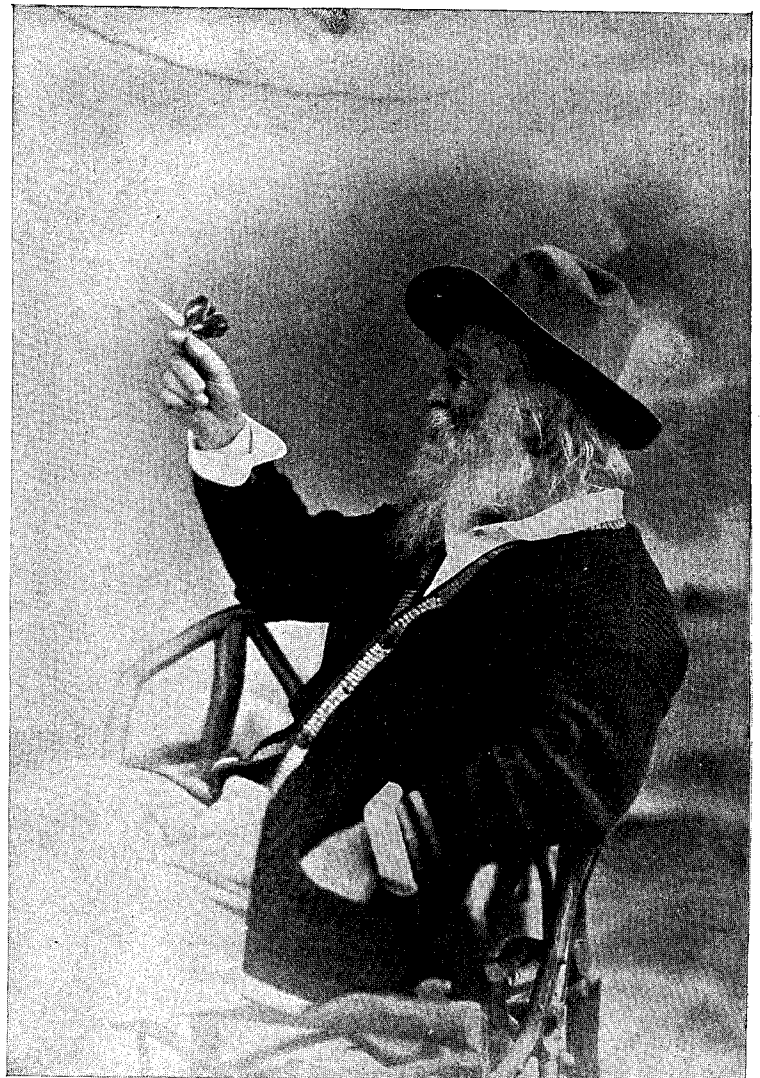
The story of two youths of an earlier period, a native of Venice and a native of Scotland, who meet on the great square of St. Mark and agree to sail



From *Robert Louis
Stevenson.*
(*T. N. Foulis, Edinburgh.*)

R. L. S. AS
ADVOCATE.

the hardships or the joys of a life on the ocean wave. In this volume he tells the life-story of a poor little London gutter boy, who is left at a very young age to gain food and



From *The Life of Walt Whitman.*
(*Methuen & Co.*)

WALT WHITMAN AT 62.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

together to other lands, is a story bound to hold many charms of incident and adventure, especially when it comes from the hands of that seasoned story-teller, Miss E. Everett-Green. Dracone, the Venetian youth, is on the look-out for Northern sailors to man his uncle's ship, the *Lion*, which is to sail to Northern countries to study and observe their ways and means of government. Duncan, the Scottish youth, is but too glad to leave his own hard skipper and join in the fascinating and perilous enterprise. The voyage, when it is embarked upon, provides and leads to most thrilling occasions and breathless dangers; and the air of old-world romance is well preserved throughout the story.

R. L. S.

By E. BLANTYRE SIMPSON. With Portraits. (T. N. Foulis, Edinburgh.)

For those who want a handy, informing little biography of the author of "Treasure Island," Miss Simpson has provided the very thing. In Mr. Foulis' attractive "Spirit of the Age" series it seems right that such a strong, individual spirit as Robert Louis Stevenson should find a place. Miss Simpson is frankly appreciative, but she allows us to see many sides of Stevenson, and she is staunchly defensive of the father of R. L. S., who has at times been labelled as somewhat too ironbound and miserly for such a son. This unpretentious little volume yields many homely and intimate anecdotes, and is enriched by four interesting portraits.

THE GENTLE GOLFER.

By Dr. MACNAMARA, M.P. With Illustrations by ARTHUR MORELAND. 1s. (J. W. Arrowsmith.)

An amusing book by a serious M.P. is this new volume in Mr. Arrowsmith's long famous Bristol Library. Dr. Macnamara finds time, after his onerous parliamentary duties are over, not only to play golf, but to write about it. He discourses of the fascination of the game, and of the characters and characteristics of players he has observed, and of how to play a really bad game—an achievement more simple

to the player than it seems to the looker-on. The practised golf-maniac will chuckle over these pages; the maniac less practised will recognise the pitfalls. We reproduce an illus-



From *The Gentle Golfer*.
(J. W. Arrowsmith.)

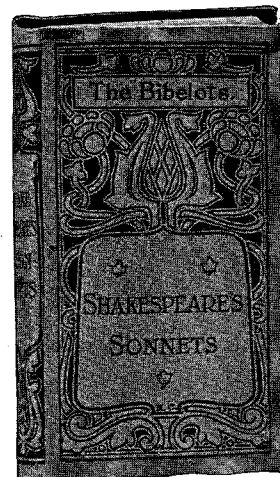
ALF.

tration of "Alf," the caddie; he is a typical London boy, and his portrait alone is worth the money. Mr. Arthur Moreland's work in every case, too, is capital, vigorous, and fresh, with a fine touch of caricature which should go far towards making his fortune.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS.

THE BIBELOT SERIES. 2s. 6d.
net. (Gay and Bird.)

It would be hard to find anything daintier in the way of reprints than Messrs. Gay and Bird's little Bibelot series. We reproduce a reduced illustration of the cover design, but no reproduction of this sort can really do justice to the prettiness of the actual volume. In its uncommon binding of embossed leather soft as suede and with cut edges, it has something the appearance of a little mediæval volume. It is finished off with gilt-edged care, and contains a good portrait of Shakespeare.



From Bibelot Series.
(Gay & Bird.)

REDUCED
COVER OF
SHAKESPEARE'S
SONNETS.

PETERKINS.

The Story of a Dog. Translated from the German of Ossip Schubin. By Mrs. JOHN LANE. With Illustrations by COTTINGTON TAYLOR. 3s. 6d. (John Lane.)

Fairy-tales are very delightful, but sometimes it happens that one person may have too many at a time, or, perhaps, another person does not care for them at all; and then, on such an occasion or for such a person, here is the very thing. It is the story of a little white Spitz puppy, from his tiny days when he tumbled about in a box of straw in the stable, all through days of petting, adventure and disgrace, till the



From *When it was Dark*.
(Greening & Co.)

UNDER EASTERN STARS.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

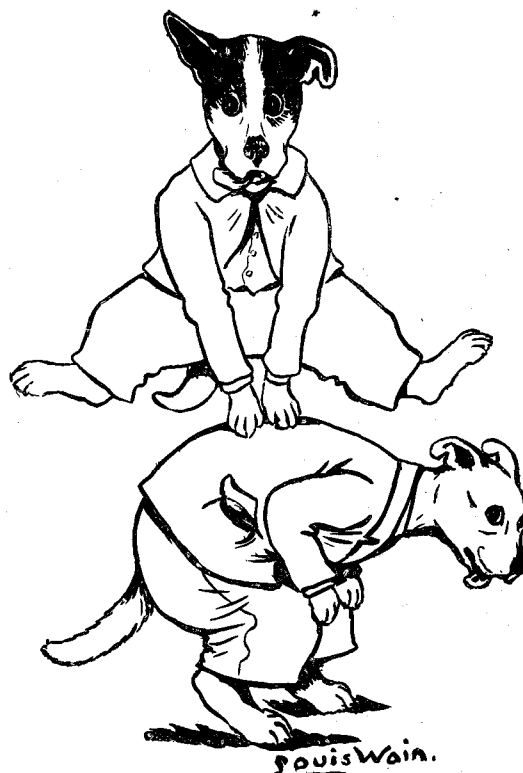
day when he performed a very clever and valuable deed, and was received back into full favour by those he loved. There is a story within this story, too; the story of the little girl at the castle where Peterkins lived, and of her stepmother, and of many a dark occasion. But the book ends joyously for all, and is sure to amuse any child as well as teach it to be kind to animals.

LOUIS WAIN'S ANIMAL SHOW.

With Stories. 1s. (James Clarke and Co.)

Last year we thought that Mr. Louis Wain really had come to the end of the attitudes he could place his cats and dogs in, and the vagaries he could induce them to play; but here he is, fresh as ever, with an "Animal Show" scores of pages long. There is always a waiting and admiring public for Mr. Wain's work, and this year they will be charmed

least intimately known of all our sea-coasts." The volume is a pleasant addition to the ever-growing and increasingly popular books of topography in which well-written letterpress is re-enforced by admirable drawings and photographs.



From Louis Wain's
Animal Book.
(James Clarke & Co.)

TUCK IN YOUR HEAD!
O—VER!

THE CATHEDRAL BUILDERS IN ENGLAND.

By EDWARD S. PRIOR, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. 7s. net.
(Seeley.)

Following up his elaborate study of Gothic Art in England, Mr. Prior has now written a very scholarly monograph on the whole history of our English cathedrals. Beginning with the First Period, 1066-1150, Mr. Prior has divided his subject into nine parts, and carefully traces its history down to the present time. While the book is learned, it is not surcharged with technical details, and every admirer of our great cathedrals and abbeys will find in the volume precisely the knowledge that is so desirable but is so hard to obtain. The illustrations are an outstanding feature of the book. There are four fine colour reproductions from early manuscripts, and more than thirty brilliant half-tone views of the chief English cathedrals.



From Peterkins.
(John Lane.)

PLAYING HIDE-AND-SEEK ON
THE CASTLE TERRACE.

anew by his versatile pencil. We congratulate the artist on his farther excursions into the animal kingdom; his frogs are among his triumphs.

WARD, LOCK AND CO.'S WONDER BOOK.

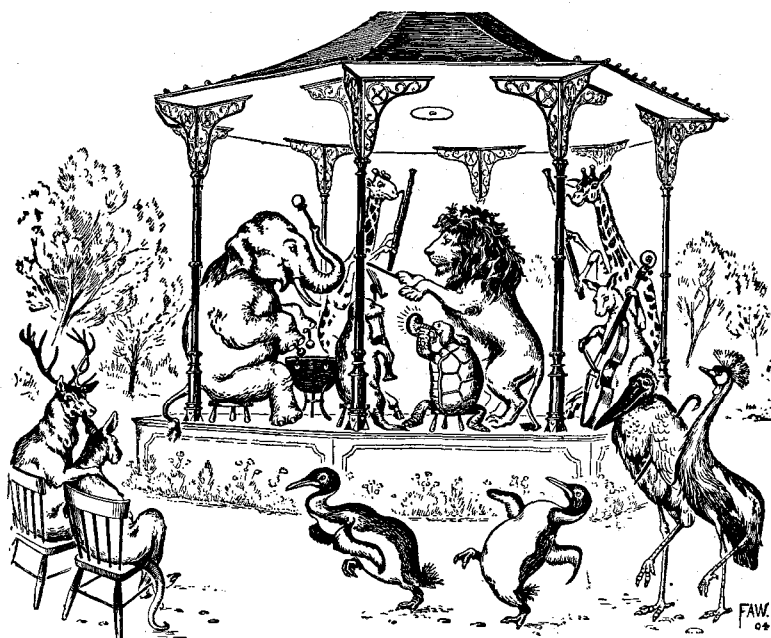
Edited by HARRY GOLDING. With Illustrations. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

Each winter brings with it one ever-welcome volume for the nursery, the "Wonder-Book" of Messrs. Ward, Lock and Company. It is indeed "a box where sweets compacted lie." Inside its glowing golden covers are delights for every child, every day, in any temper. Pictures, stories, verses, gorgeous coloured plates are here in plenty; and when we see such names as Mary Wilkins, Sheila Braine, Eugene Field, Roma White, and that of many another old friend, we know that the material is of the best.

THE DORSET COAST.

By CHARLES G. HARPER. Illustrated by the Author and from Photographs and Prints. 15s. net. (Chapman and Hall.)

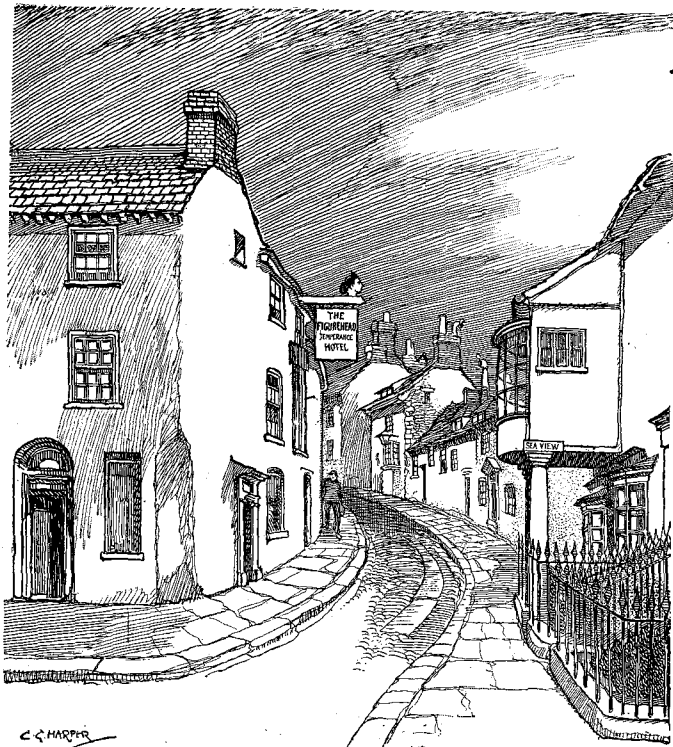
The portion of the coast "surveyed" by Mr. Harper extends from Poole to Lyme Regis. The rectilinear distance between the two places is only forty-five miles; to follow the coast line adds other forty to the score. For the scenery of the coast at this part Mr. Harper makes a high claim: "It is not easily over-praised, nor without difficulty explored, for it combines beauty, ruggedness, and general inaccessibility, each in a very high degree—it is the most unspoiled and



From The Wonder Book.
(Ward, Lock & Co.)

THE LION WAS CONDUCTOR,
THE ZEBRA PLAYED THE
FLUTE.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905



C. HARPER

From The Dorset Coast.
(Chapman & Hall.)

THE FIGUREHEAD INN,
SWANAGE.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN OXFORD AND THE COTSWOLDS.

By HERBERT A. EVANS. With
Illustrations by FREDERICK L.
GRIGGS. (Macmillan and Co.)

This is the book on Oxfordshire which there is certainly room for. It is the pleasant chronicle of a summer ramble taken from, and including, Oxford and "the hill-country that lies to the north and west towards the broad vale of the Severn and Avon." Oxford itself is amusingly and informally discussed, and the surrounding country is wandered over and described by a man who has eyes to see not only the obvious, but the past—as what the present has grown from—and the underlying charm of the land. The illustrations are undeniably good, and will prove a real pleasure to all Oxford lovers.

MRS. BARBAULD'S HYMNS AND PROSE FOR CHILDREN.

Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net. (De La
More Press.)

A finely printed edition of an old-fashioned favourite well worthy of being resuscitated. It forms a very choice gift-book for a little girl. Binding, print, and illustrations all vie with one another in excellence.

FAVOURITE STORIES FROM ANDERSEN AND GRIMM.

With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.
(Griffith, Farran, Browne and
Co.)

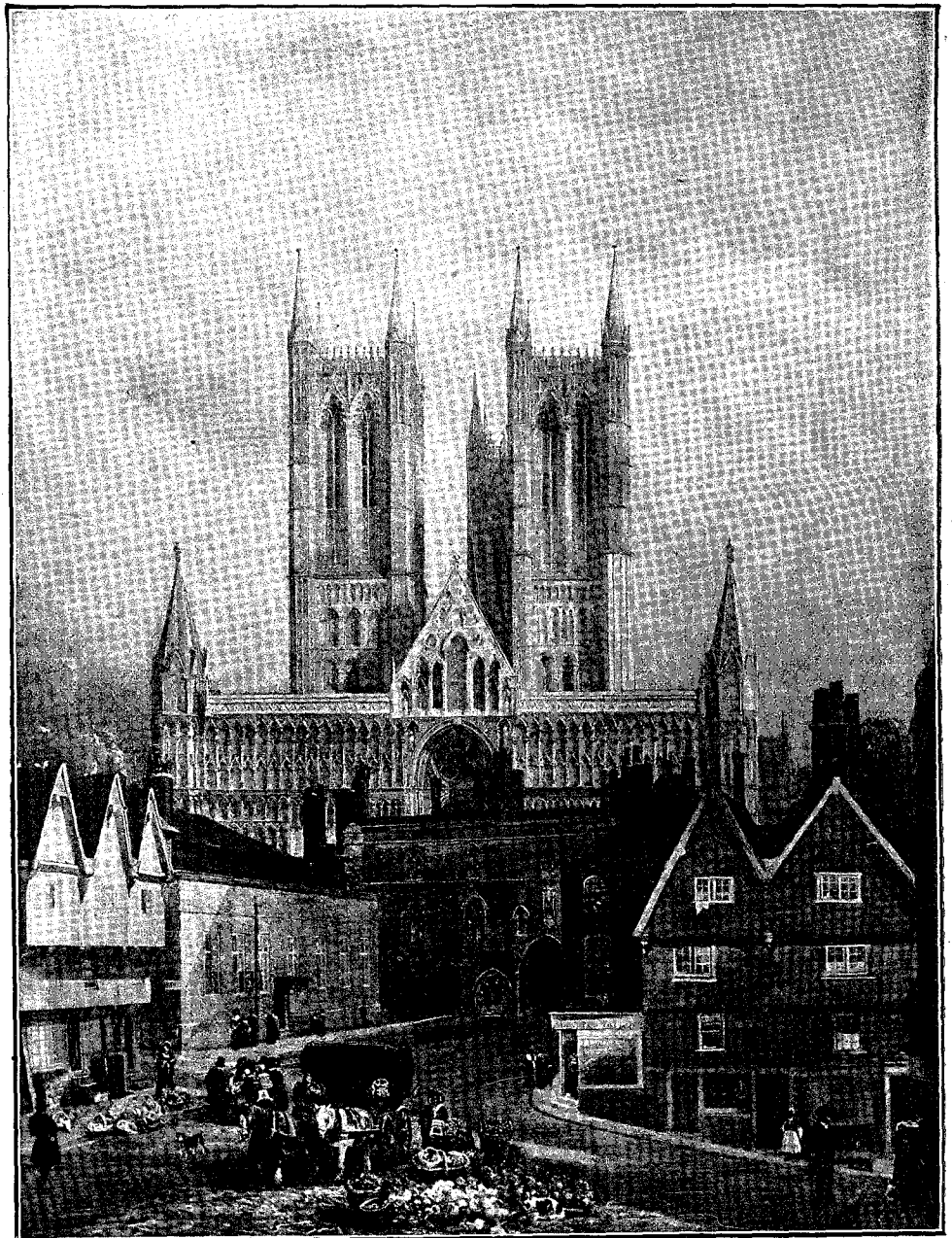
As surely as Christmas comes, there is a need for Hans Andersen and the Brothers Grimm.

In many forms for many readers the well-loved tales appear again. Now Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co. have bound them up in bright covers, with pictures outside and inside, and type so large and tempting that a child will scarcely be able to help reading for himself or herself. As a first "Andersen and Grimm" for the nursery, these are the very things, cheerful to the eye and engrossing for the young brain.

NATURE THROUGH MICROSCOPE AND CAMERA.

By RICHARD KERR, F.G.S., F.R.A.S. With Illustrations by
ARTHUR E. SMITH. 6s. net. (Religious Tract Society.)

What we are so often pleased to term the "marvels of nature," we are far too prone to neglect to treat as marvels at all. But Mr. Richard Kerr has taken from us any excuse for continuing in this apathetic state. With the knowledge in his head, his pen in his hand, and such an able helper as Mr. A. E. Smith, he has sent forth this book, which by word and picture reveals wonders of the microscope, and, beyond that, the greater wonders in the world all round about us. It is almost difficult to believe that the lovely lace-like designs here reproduced are the cirri of a barnacle, the eye of a beetle, the section of a stem, the radula of a whelk. The great charm of the volume is that though genuine and reliable in its teaching, seriously accurate and wide in its range, it is also most readable and interesting to the unscientific mind and inspiring to the beginner.



From The Cathedral Builders
in England.
(Seeley & Co.)

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL.
(From a Drawing by P. De Wint.)

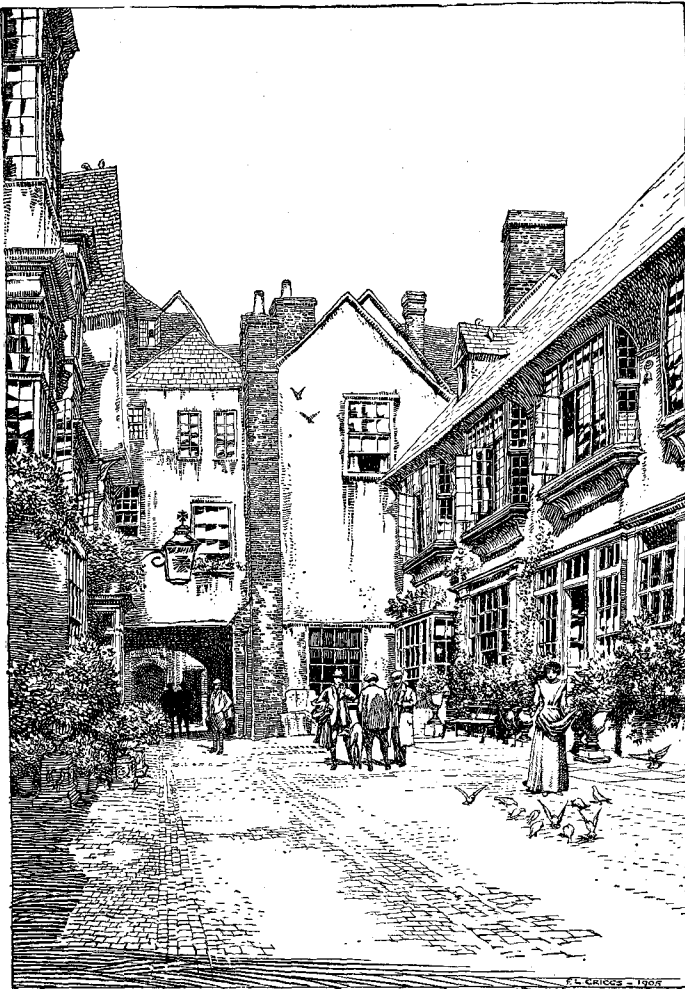
THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

poems. It is a volume in Messrs. George Bell's artistically produced "Endymion Series." Miss Brickdale's work is excellent, delicate yet firm; and as one turns the pages one sees that she has again and again chosen the unhackneyed point for illustration, or, where she has interpreted the well-known scene or incident, she has infused into it freshness and an unsuspected tenderness. Messrs. George Bell have gained a lasting reputation for the publication of "art-books"; the fact being that, roughly speaking, all their books are "art-books," whether concerned with the work of painters and sculptors or not.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.

By HUGH MILLER. Introduction and Notes by W. M. MACKENZIE, M.A. With Illustrations. (George A. Morton.)

A new edition of Hugh Miller's "Schools and Schoolmasters," in the sensible yet attractive style in which Mr. George Morton now issues it, is much to be welcomed. With clear type and illustrations which show the man and the surroundings in which he moved and had his varied career, with a most readable and informing biographical introduction by Mr. W. M. Mackenzie, whose interest in Hugh Miller is keen and of long standing, and with notes to elucidate the



From *Highways and Byways*
in Oxford and the Cotswolds.
(Macmillan & Co.)

THE "GOLDEN CROSS"
INN-YARD, OXFORD.

TENNYSON'S POEMS.

With Illustrations by ELEANOR FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE.
7s. 6d. (G. Bell and Sons.)

Here is a beautiful guise in which to possess beautiful



From *Mrs. Barbauld's Hymns*
and *Prose for Children*.
(De la More Press.)



From *Favourite Stories* from
Andersen and Grimm.
(Griffin, Farran, Browne & Co.)

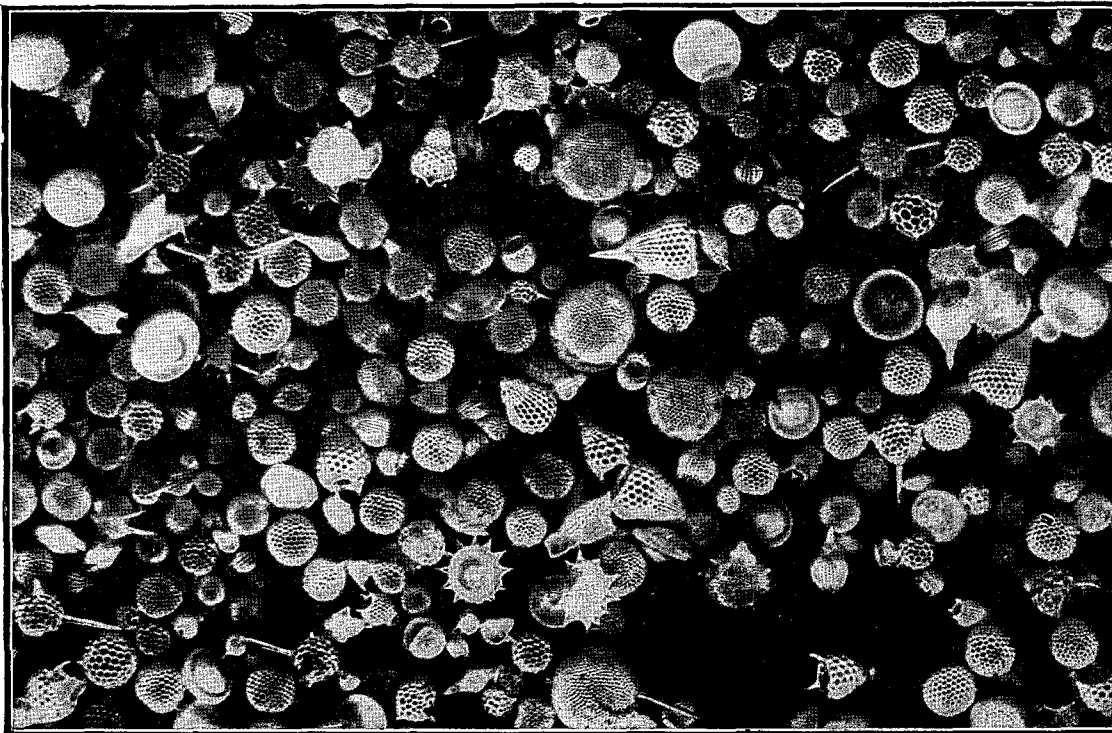
THE DWARF EMPTIED
HIS SACK OF PRECIOUS
STONES IN A QUIET
CORNER.

text whenever such elucidation is needed, and to interest the reader at all times, the volume is capitably planned to meet the tastes and needs of all. Mr. Mackenzie has a real gift for concise and pertinent annotation, and his work bears witness of affectionate, appreciative care.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.

By THOMAS HUGHES. Library of Modern Classics. Illustrated. 2s. net, cloth gilt; 3s. net, leather; 5s. net, half vellum. (John Long.)

A delightful and welcome addition to one of the cheapest and choicest of recent series of reprints. Hughes's masterpiece still stands alone in our literature as the best without rival of all stories of English school life. School customs change, but it is impossible to believe that this story of Arnold's Rugby will ever become old-fashioned or obsolete. Boys are to be envied who have yet to read it. They cannot make its acquaintance in pleasanter form than in this edition. There is a short biographical sketch of the author, whose portrait forms a fine photogravure frontispiece, and sixteen spirited full-page illustrations by A. T. Smith.



From Nature Through Micro-
scope and Camera.
(The Religious Tract Society.)

POLYCYSTINA FROM
BARBADOS.

of experience and judgment, he tells fairly, and with a desire to help, of the larger, graver situations and conditions, and of the means for bettering them. The book will be a genuine pleasure to all interested in Indian life as seen with the eyes of a Government engineer.

A BEVY OF GIRLS.

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. With Ten Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER. 6s. (Chambers.)

This is a typical story by Mrs. Meade—entertaining and

SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE.

By WILLIAM PENN. Introduction by JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A. 1s. 6d. net. 2s. 6d. net. (Headley Brothers.)

This little book of wise and lively maxims, which, in spite of anonymity, lived and spread its influence far and wide in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, is now produced in pretty and appropriate simplicity of form by Messrs. Headley Brothers. William Penn's name was not added to the title-page until after the seventh edition was published, but the little "Enchiridion," as its author calls it, had long before that brought cheer and help to countless readers. R. L. Stevenson felt the tonic of the old Quaker's words when he came across a copy in San Francisco, "If ever in all 'my conduct,'" he says in a letter to a friend, "I have done a better thing to any fellow-creature than handing on to you this sweet, dignified, and wholesome book, I know I shall hear of it on the last day. To write a book like this were impossible; at least one can hand it on, with a wrench, one to another." This present edition is enriched by bibliographical notes, and either in its tasteful covers of lambskin or of serviceable cloth, it forms an uncommon and desirable booklet for this season of gifts.

VILLAGE, TOWN, AND JUNGLE LIFE IN INDIA.

By A. C. NEWCOMBE. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (Blackwood.)

Varied and attractive pictures of India are shown in Mr. Newcombe's volume. With his own eyes he has seen much of the country, and has evidently observed and enjoyed as he went. With anecdote and description he brings home to us the life in India as it often is, without glamour or romance; and again, with thoughtful comment and a knowledge born

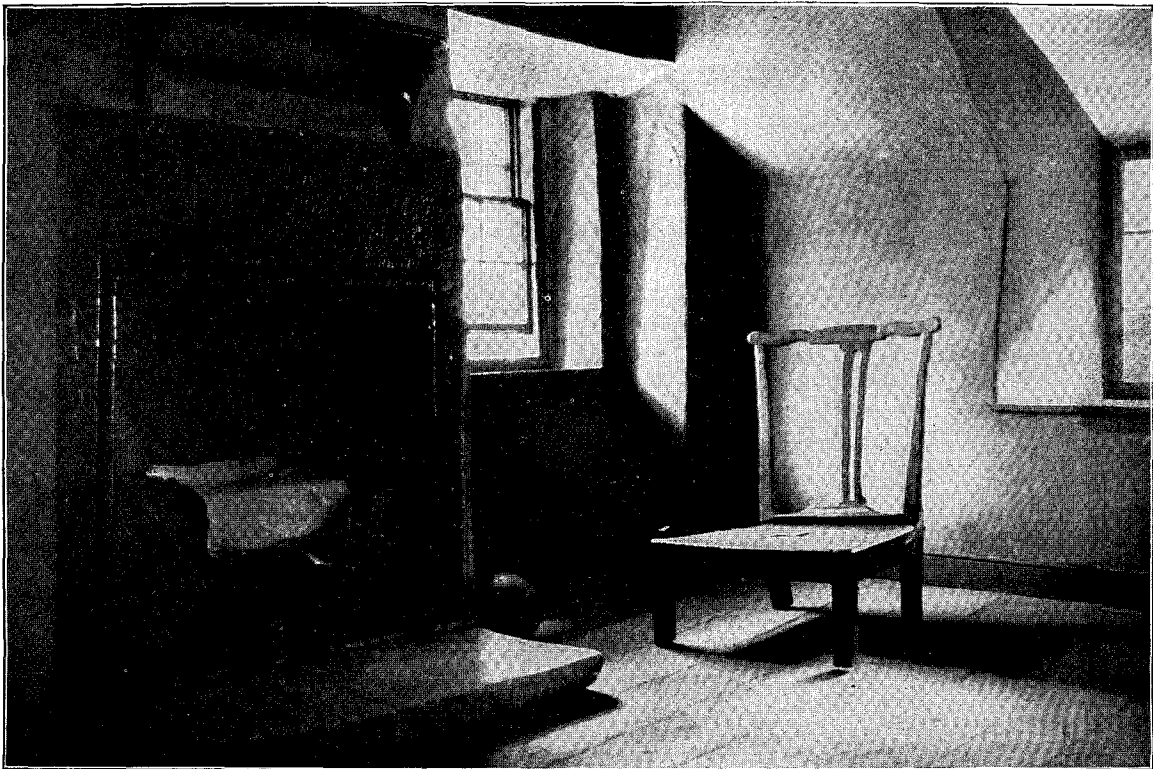


From Tennyson.
(George Bell & Sons.)

HIMSELF, A SIGHT TO SHAKE
THE MIDRIF OF DESPAIR WITH LAUGHTER, HOLP
TO LACE US UP."

wholesome reading from cover to cover. From a happy school-life in Germany, Marcia Aldworth is suddenly recalled to undertake the superintendence of her father's

tact and good sense, and by virtue of a loveable disposition, she becomes indispensable to the invalid, and is the means of bringing her sisters to realise that the path of duty leads



From *My Schools and Schoolmasters.*
(G. A. Morton, Edinburgh.)

household, consisting of a delicate and peevish step-mother and a bevy of careless and selfish step-sisters. The girl proves equal to what at first is a thankless task. With great

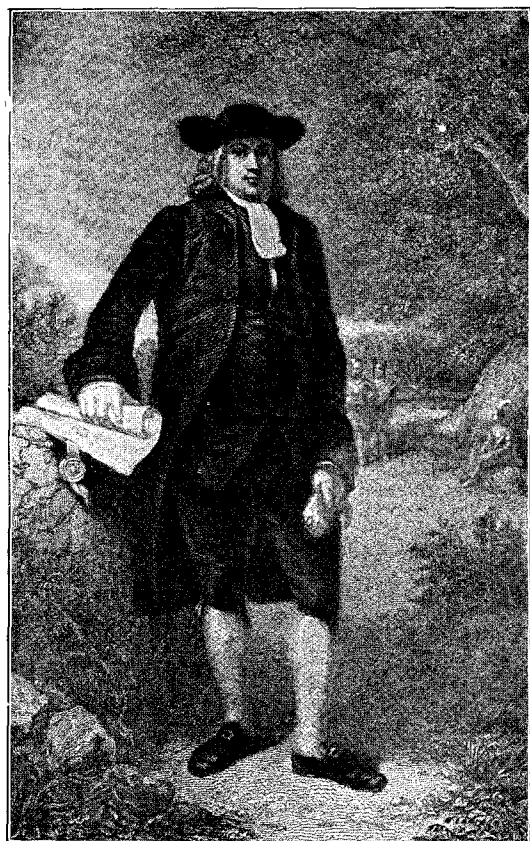
HUGH MILLER'S WORKROOM.
"Within which my great-grandfather, John Fiddes, passed his honeymoon with Jean Gallie, in the good year 1698."

to a more satisfying goal than the more alluring road to selfish enjoyment. The character of each of the bevy is drawn with the sureness of touch that we expect from its author's experienced hand.



From *Tom Brown's Schooldays.*
(John Long.)

TOM GRASPED HIS WAIST, REMEMBERING THE OLD THROW HE HAD LEARNED IN THE VALE.



From *Some Fruits of Solitude.*
(Headley Brothers.)

WILLIAM PENN.
From Earle's Mezzotint, after the original painting by Inman.

TRAFALGAR RE-FOUGHT.

By Sir W. LAIRD CLOWES and ALAN H. BURGOYNE. With Illustrations. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

Occasionally there comes to us a book which is "for all." Such a book was Anstey's "Vice-Versa," which left fathers



From *The Rosebud Annual*.
(James Clarke & Co.)

THE LONELY PORCUPINE.

bubbling with laughter and sons in a giggle; and such a book is "Trafalgar Re-Fought," not that it bears the slightest resemblance to Anstey's story except in ability, but

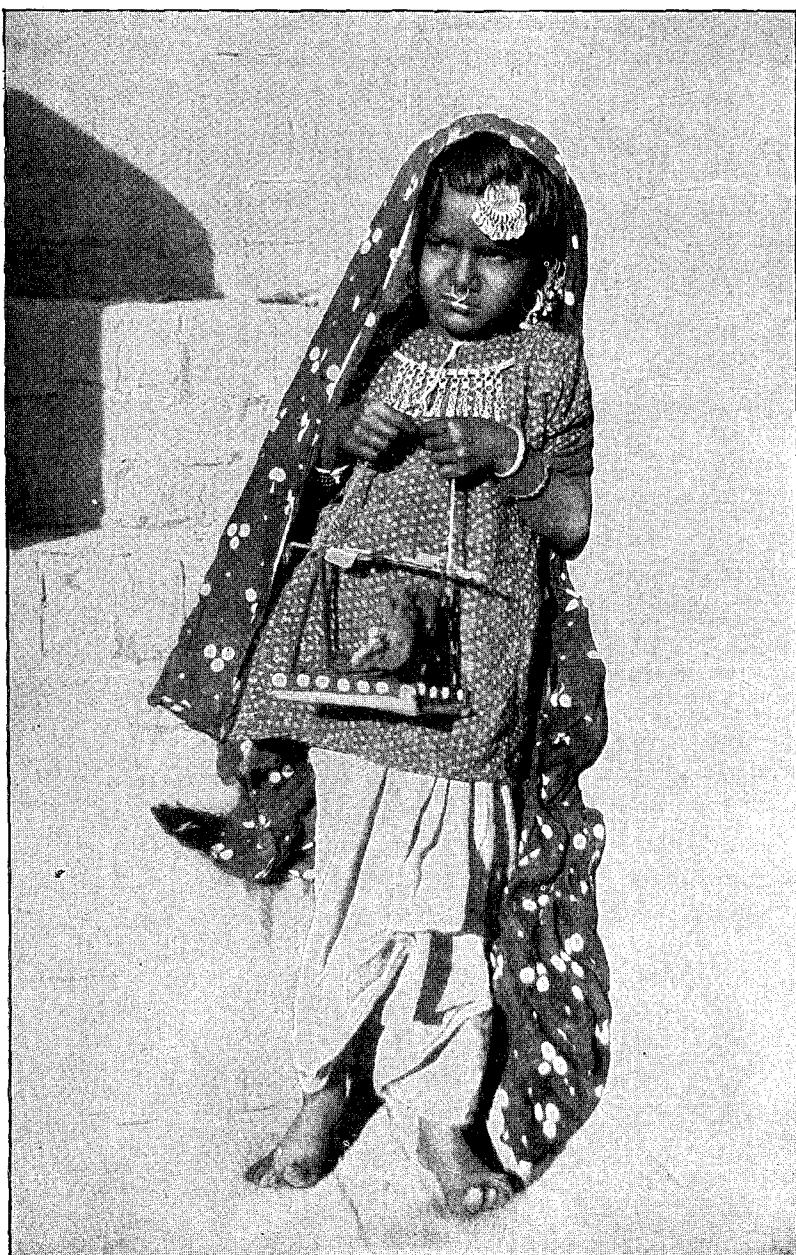
structed it with modern weapons, modern tactics, and modern aids of all kinds. The absolute seriousness of the authors' style is of the greatest value to the achievement. Lord Nelson, hero that he was —is, we mean—

takes to the new order of things as a duck takes to water, and in his own inimitable way fights for victory. The detailed thoroughness of this palpitating bit of history re-told is worthy of high



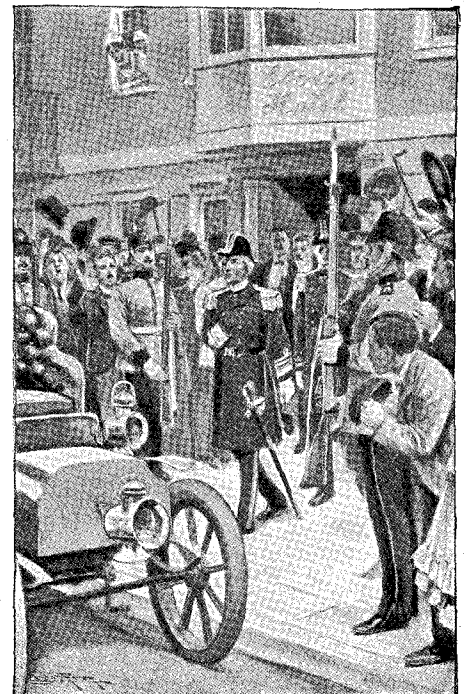
From *A Bevy of Girls*.
(W. & R. Chambers.)

ANGELA LAID
HER HAND
ON HER.
(Reduced.)



From *Village, Town, and Jungle Life in India*.
(W. Blackwood & Sons.)

A MARASI CHILD.



From *Trafalgar Re-fought*.
(T. Nelson & Sons.)

LORD NELSON
LEAVING THE
GEORGE.

admiration: maps, plans, lists, and illustrations galore, put the great scenes before us as if the battle were now being fought, and whether the reader is child or man, civilian, or of the service, the enjoyment will be equal.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

DRAWINGS OF SIR E. J. POYNTER, P.R.A.

By MALCOLM BELL. 7s. 6d. net. (Newnes.)

This book is one of a very beautiful and valuable series, the aim of which is to give a selection of representative drawings from the work of the Victorian period and that of to-day. The special feature of the series is that its size



From Drawings of Sir E. J. Poynter, P.R.A.
(G. Newnes, Ltd.)

(NEWNES'S MODERN
MASTER DRAUGHTS-
MEN.)

enables real justice to be done to the pictures. There are forty-eight reproductions, many of them printed in tints. The book will be of great value to the professional student of art, but it will also delight the ever-growing public that takes an intelligent interest in the art of our own time.

OLD PEWTER.

By MALCOLM BELL. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. (Newnes.)

The collecting mania is a curious chapter in psychology.

The moment the object of search becomes too common to be precious, the collecting world proceeds straightway to ennoble something else by its regard. At present it is the heyday of the pewter pot. A few years ago one could have picked up for the proverbial sixpence bits of pewter ware which are now keenly fought over in the sale-room. Mr. Bell's volume is therefore timely. It is also well-informed and is produced in a very attractive manner. The illustrations, like those of all the books in this "Library of the Applied Arts," are extremely choice.

CAT TALES.

By W. L.-ALDEN. With Illustrations by LOUIS WAIN. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

In his own amusing fashion Mr. Alden tells tale after tale of cat villainy, sagacity, intellect, and cunning. Discursively and humorously he draws his cat characters to the life; and in Mr. Louis Wain he has found the artist to



From Emma,
Lady Hamilton.
(Constable.)

LADY HAMILTON DANCING
THE TARANTELLA AT
NAPLES.

follow his lead with vivacity. Mr. Wain gives just that touch of comicality and caricature which Mr. Alden's work seems to call for, and the two together are a safe cure for melancholia.



From Old Pewter.
(G. Newnes, Ltd.)

(NEWNES'S LIBRARY OF THE
APPLIED ARTS.)



From *Cat Tales*.
(Digby, Long & Co.)

HE, AND THE REMAINS OF
THE BICYCLE, AND THE FIVE
HUNDRED MORE OR LESS
CATS WERE MIXED UP IN
THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.

GAMMER GRETHEL'S FAIRY TALES.

5s. (De la More Press.)

A delightful reprint of an old and favourite nursery classic. The translation is the standard one by Edgar Taylor, and all

WITH NELSON IN COMMAND.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON. Illustrated. 6s. (Melrose.)

This is a fine swinging story of the Battle of the Baltic. Ben Jerningham falls a willing prey to the press-gang, and to his great delight finds himself on Nelson's ship. The portrait of the Admiral is excellently drawn, and Mr. Leighton effectively brings out the contrast between Nelson's wretched physique and his splendid courage and resolution in the hour of danger. All the chief historical characters are skilfully introduced—Hyde Parker, Hardy, and "the gallant, good Riou." Ben Jerningham is of course endowed by his creator with an ample share of luck. Chances of distinction come to him in every chapter, and he has the crowning honour of saving Nelson's life. The historical setting of the story is instructive as well as interesting, and



From *Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales*.
(De La More Press.)

gives a capital account of the condition of the navy in "the great and gallant days." It is sure, as it deserves, to be highly popular with boys.

IN THE MARCH AND BORDERLAND OF WALES.

By A. G. BRADLEY. With Illustrations by W. M. MEREDITH. 10s. 6d. net. (Archibald Constable and Co.)

When Mr. Bradley sets out with his wallet and staff we know that to all intents and purposes the journey he takes will be almost as good for us as if we took it ourselves—and considerably less expensive. When Mr. Bradley sets out for Wales the matter is doubly sure; for Wales is the country of his affections. In this well-produced volume we have no guide-book in the strict sense of the name, for the traveller went where he listed without regard for geographical divisions or recognised routes; but we have the country put into words, its past, its present, and even its future as a pleasure-



From *With Nelson in Command*.
(Andrew Melrose.)

"TO WHAT SHIP DO YOU
BELONG, EH? WHAT'S
YOUR SHIP, SIR?"

Cruikshank's inimitable illustrations are reproduced. There is an interesting preface contributed by Mr. Laurence Housman.

giving holiday resort if people will only be brought to believe that it is equal to the better known parts of our Island. Let the man who is tired of his last summer's sur-

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

effects; his work is the good, genuine work of an artist who is full of humour and kindness. There is no one to touch him when it comes to the expression of self-satisfaction in the eye of a goose, or the look of surprised fear on the face of a lion. To all who are on the look-out for a new joy for a child a "Leslie Brooke Book" is a safe investment.

THE TALE OF MRS. TIGGY-WINKLE.

By BEATRIX POTTER. With Illustrations.
1s. (F. Warne and Co.)

For some four or five years now Miss Beatrix Potter's welcome has been assured. From the day when she came to us bringing "Peter Rabbit" she has never lost her hold on our affections. This year we have "Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle," who lived inside the door on the hill and did washing and ironing for many an old friend of ours, including Peter Rabbit himself and Benjamin Bunny. Lucie of Little-Town was the one who found out about Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle, when she went to look for her three pocket-handkins and a pinny. This is a companion volume to the old

BLACK-THROATED
DIVER.

From *Pictures from Nature*.
(Cassell & Co.)

roundings study this volume, and if Mr. Bradley fails to convince him that Arcadia is in waiting for him next year, then Mr. Meredith's pictures will succeed. With scores of beautiful sketches he has presented the many aspects of this chosen country, its mountain wildnesses, and its riverside peace, its stately mansions and its cottage homes. This is no made-up book, thrown together after a holiday; there is a store of knowledge and beauty in it, and it has evidently been carried out by an author and artist who care that their work shall be of their best.

THE GOLDEN GOOSE.

With Drawings by L. LESLIE BROOKE. 1s. net. (F. Warne and Co.)

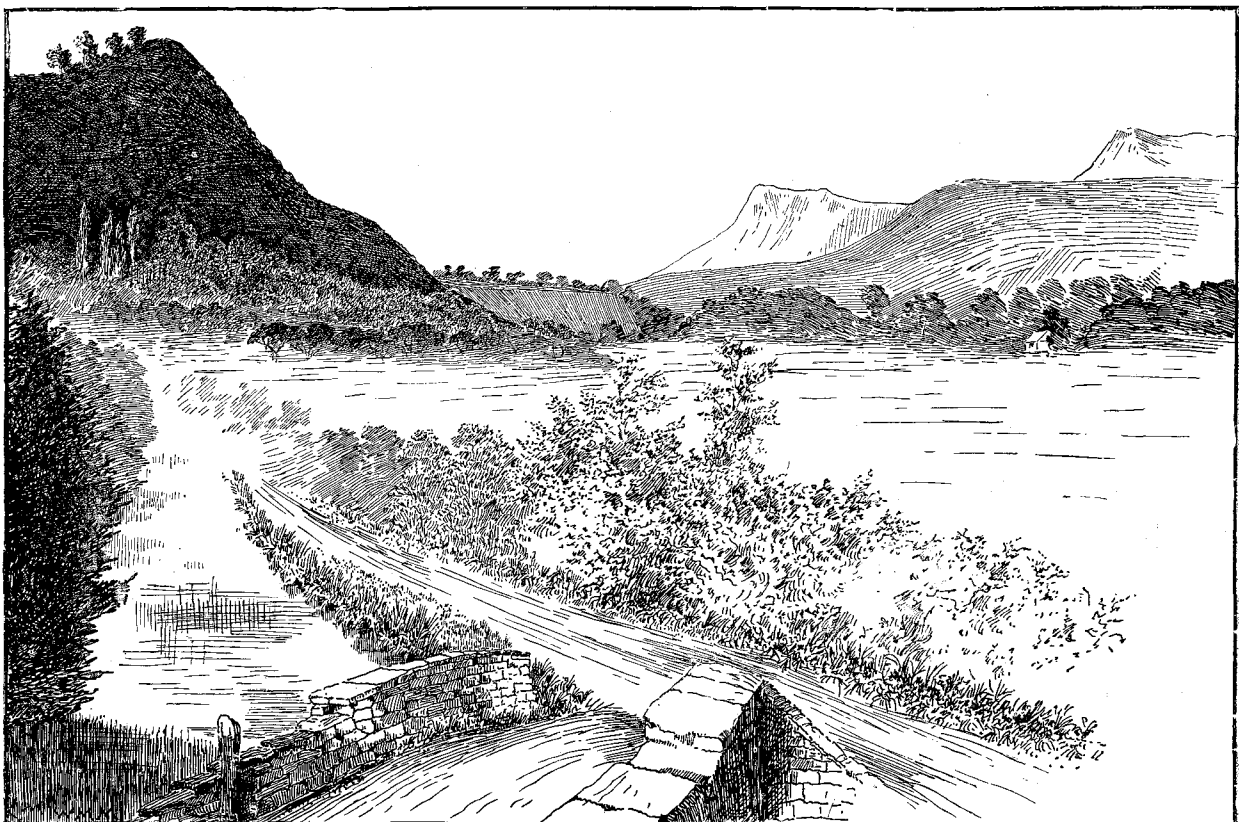
Mr. Leslie Brooke is an artist of whose work one can speak in the highest and most delightful praise and feel that one has not done him more than justice. His work has come to us these last three seasons as a real refreshment. He depends upon no tricks or mannerisms to obtain his

favourites, printed in the same fine large letters, with its illustrations as dainty as dainty can be. Five and three-quarters by four and one-quarter inches, the publishers tell us these little books are. How much of the heart of the nursery can be caught within that amount of space!

THE MAGAZINE OF FINE ARTS.

No. I., 1s. net. (George Newnes, Ltd.)

An Art magazine of fine promise is the new publication which Messrs. Newnes have just issued. The best from the Art-world of all centuries and all countries is to be gathered together and illustrated, criticised, and discoursed upon by the best authorities. This first number is a magnificent start to a well-considered scheme. In it Professor Max Rooses writes on the development of the art of Jakob Jordaens; Mr. Laurence Housman on Donatello as one of the great forerunners of modern sculpture; Sir James D. Linton on Richard Wilson, as one among the English land-



From *The March and Borderland of Wales*.
(A. Constable & Co.)

MORNING ON THE
VALE OF NEATH.

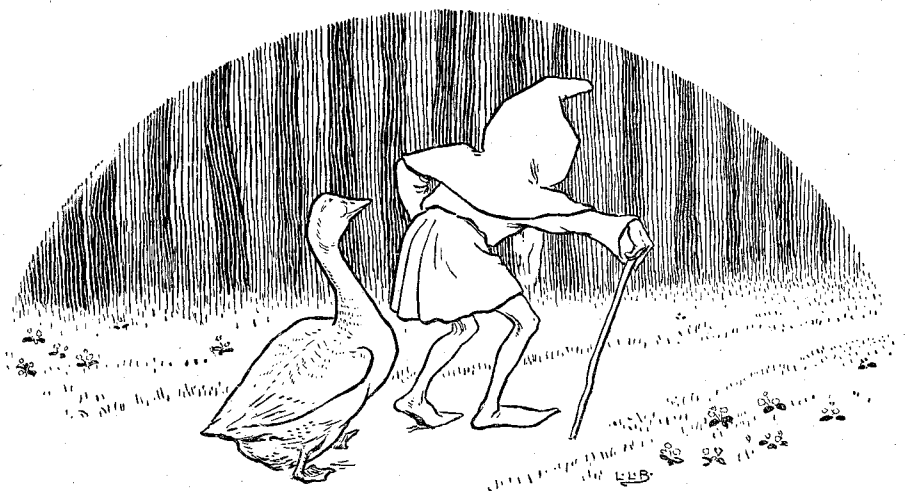
THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1905

scape painters; and Lord Ronald Gower discusses Gainsborough's drawings at the British Museum. Other articles deal with pottery, woven fabrics, furniture, architectural interests, and many kindred subjects. But it is by its pictures that the magazine will make its first appeal, and these are selected with taste and generosity and produced in the best manner. In addition to very numerous and well-chosen illustrations to each article, there are eight supplemental plates of celebrated pictures or interesting specimens reproduced either in photogravure or in colours.

THE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF THE MAN IN THE MOON.

By RAY M. STEWARD. With Illustrations. 4s. net. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

If the man in the moon had not chopped sticks on Sunday he would never have been sent there; and if he had not been sent there he would never have been so lonely and bored that he fell asleep and dreamed that bad dream; and if he had never dreamed that bad dream he would never have terrified his servant Lollypop; and if he had never— But what is the use of proceeding further, he *did* chop sticks on Sunday, and all the rest followed, and children of all tempers will be very glad that he did when they look at this book and read about all the adventures which he had in consequence, when Santa Claus took his sleigh moonwards and called at the moon-palace. After that visit of Santa Claus the Man in the Moon was allowed to go a journey, and the persons he met, from Cinderella to Robinson Crusoe, from Jack Sprat to Old Mother Hubbard, made his travels one whirl of excitement and fun. A great many things happened to all these celebrities which no one would guess unless they read this book. It does not do in these days to be ignorant about celebrities, so we advise every child to read this book, and Messrs. Jack have made it so pretty within



From *The Golden Goose*.
(F. Warne & Co.)

A LITTLE OLD GREY MAN
AND A GOLDEN GOOSE.

and without that every child, we feel sure, will be glad to follow our advice.

WILFUL COUSIN KATE.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations. 5s. (W. and R. Chambers.)

Mrs. Meade has touched her high-water mark in this handsome blue and gold volume. Her story is about two



From *The Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle*.
(F. Warne & Co.)

AT THE TABLE WITH AN
IRON IN HER HAND, STOOD
A VERY STOUT, SHORT
PERSON.



Reading Jane's Letters. Chap 34.

From *Pride and Prejudice*.
(George Allen.)

girl cousins—one, Molly, a happy-natured, round-faced daughter of a Harley Street doctor; the other, Kate, the poorer cousin, is the passionately devoted daughter of an invalid mother. The invalid mother being ordered abroad for her health, Kate goes to stay, much against her will, with Molly in London. Molly is all eagerness for the companionship, Kate is all resentment against her fate and misery about her mother's illness. There is no doubt that Kate's temper is "difficult"; she gives poor little Molly rather a bleak time, but is in reality a brave and honourable girl, equal to great self-sacrifice when love or duty prompts her. There are most attractive pictures of everyday life in London and in Germany made interesting with those thousand and one little touches which make all the difference between a poor story and a good one. No grown-up will make a mistake in choosing "Wilful Cousin Kate" as a present for any normal girl.

THE HIPPOPOTAMUS BOOK.

By LILY SCHOFIELD. 1s. 6d. (A. Treherne and Co.)

Three inches square are the "Humpty-Dumpty" books for children, and this is the eighth which Messrs. Treherne have published. It is the story of Potamus, who usually sat by the Nile, but who one day went for a walk for his health's sake, got scared by the sight of an advertisement of "Hippo

Essence," and plunged head downwards in the river to escape capture "for trade purposes." The trouble was that poor Potamus failed to realise that although his head was entirely under water, his tail was not. He quite well bore the growth of two nice little trees upon his back, and was not inconvenienced by the nesting birds which haunted them. But it was when the son of the King mistook him for a desirable island, and planted a sharp stake in him with an ensign on top, that Potamus suffered for his error. The King's son suffered for his error too. But the rest of the "Humpty-Dumpty" book explains the end of the matter very satisfactorily and without bloodshed; and we confidently affirm that in these pictures and verses nothing will be found that will sadden the most sensitive nature.



From *A Tale of Two Cities*.
(John Long.)

LA VENGEANCE
INTERRUPTS.

MRS. BROOKFIELD AND HER CIRCLE.

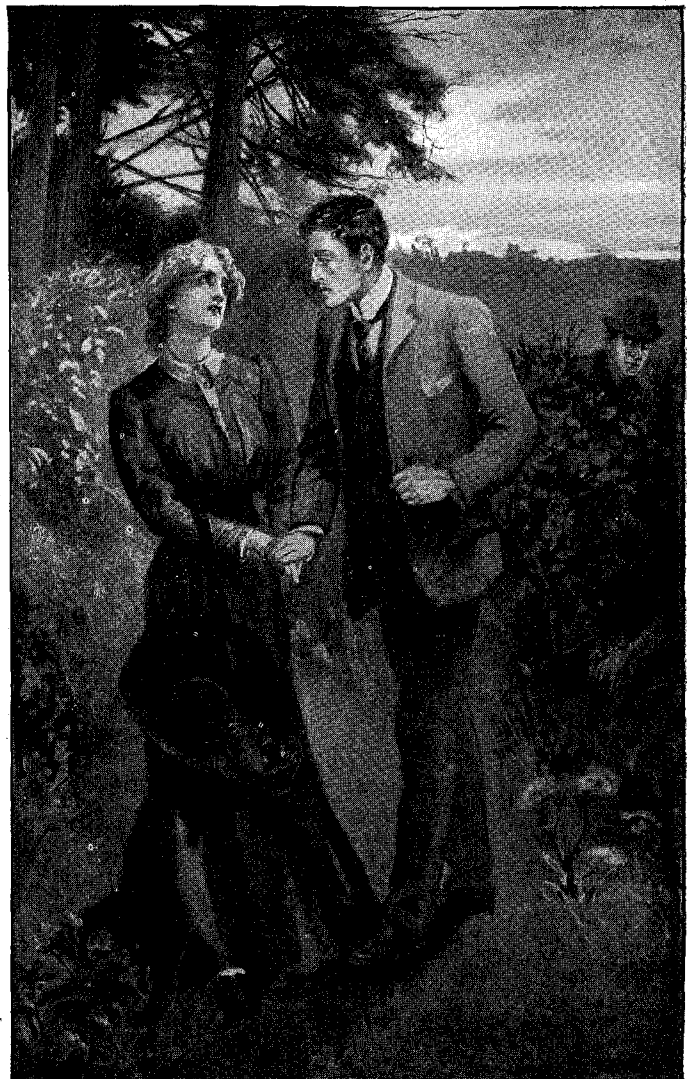
By CHARLES and FRANCES BROOKFIELD. In 2 vols. 28s. net.
(Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.)

Without themselves achieving anything of permanent value in literature, the Brookfields attracted to them the most brilliant literary people of a brilliant time, and their house was the centre of everything best worth knowing and having in the London of that period. The book abounds in the most charming sidelights on the members of the circle, and there are many fresh and genial reminiscences of Carlyle, Thackeray, Hallam, and Tennyson. The illustrations are as interesting as the letterpress, and make the book an artistic as well as a literary treat.

THE ORIGIN AND INFLUENCE OF THE THOROUGHBRED HORSE.

By WILLIAM RIDGEWAY, M.A., F.B.A., Hon.D.Litt., Disney Professor of Archaeology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (Cambridge Univ. Press.)

This learned work, which in its own subject is encyclopædic in range, will interest a great number of readers for very different reasons. It is a book that the archaeologist will set great store by, and it contains much that will appeal to the zoologist and the comparative anatomist. And to those practically concerned with the breeding of horses the work is indispensable. To this list we may fairly add the general reader, who will find here a subject of great interest handled with unique knowledge and perfect lucidity. Professor Ridgeway's main contention is to controvert the theory



From *Bess of Delany's*.
(Digby, Long & Co.)

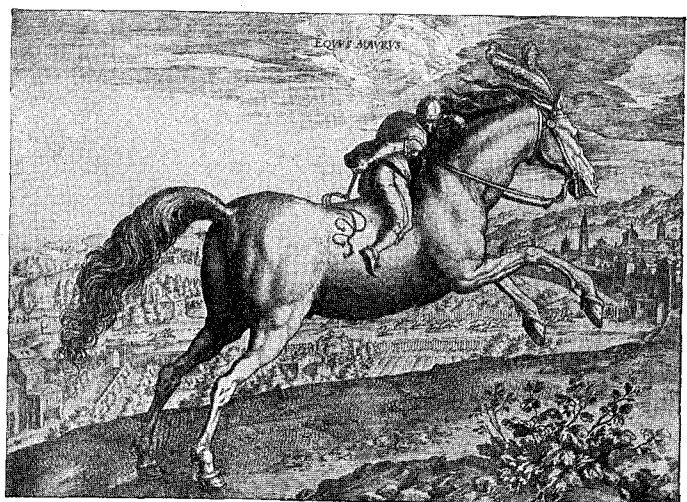
HER EYES, INTENSELY DARK, AND
PASSIONATE WITH FEELING, WERE
LIFTED TO THE MAN'S FACE.

that all our domestic horses have been obtained solely by artificial breeding from a single wild species, and to establish that the Libyan horse is a distinct species or at least a distinct sub-species from the Asiatic. To this end Professor Ridgeway investigates the ancestors of the Equidae, the existing Equidae, horses of pre-historic and historic times, the origin of the Libyan horse, and the development of equitation. The work is splendidly illustrated with nearly a hundred and fifty pictures, the collection of which alone speaks of scholarly and assiduous research.

BABY BOSH BY THE SEA.

1s. (David Nutt.)

A pretty booklet of amusing verse and coloured pictures has been made out of the adventures of Baby Bosh and his brother Tosh and his sister Sosh, who all went off to the



From *Origin and Influence of
the Thoroughbred Horse*.
(Cambridge University Press.)

THE MOORISH HORSE.



From *Queer Things About Sicily.*
(A. Treherne & Co.)

TAORMINA PEASANTS IN
THEIR NATIONAL DRESS.

sea. They were a gleeful party, equal to any experience on the blue waves—until they had tried them; or into the waves—until they had been there; or on dry land until they had suffered from it. Then back they all came again after six days of concentrated dangers, to enrich the lives of other brothers and sisters by the rhymed and pictured chronicle of a six days' holiday.

UNCLE BOO.

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With Illustrations. 1s. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

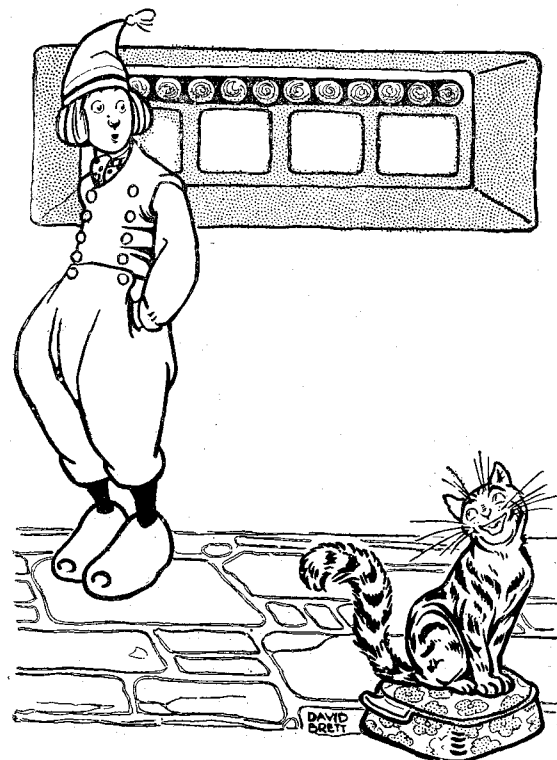
Four of them were left at home when their father went to the Boer war; but Uncle Boo looked after them and gave them a beautiful time. He took them into the country to their great delight, and with "Boodle," their dog, they romp, and learn the secrets of country life, and meet with adventures, and follow the fortunes of the war from afar. And then, at the end, there comes a wonderful stroke of good fortune. The poor family becomes rich, and the father, who gave up everything to fight for his country, comes back to find a new and beautiful home and everything safe and happy. This is the kind of story which children will rejoice in having read aloud to them; it will, too, encourage sympathy with the anxieties of others, and teach many a pretty lesson in natural history at the same time.

THE OLD MOAT FARM.

By ELIZA F. POLLARD. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. (Blackie and Son.)

The spacious days of good Queen Bess were not always the most happy and peaceful. Miss Pollard realises this, and weaves the mysteries and dangers as well as the charm and glory into a vigorous tale

of adventure and devotion. From that dreary prison, the Tower of London, a brave farmer and his wife secretly rescue two children lest they meet with a terrible fate. These two children, Derward and Rosamond, who are really nephew and niece of Lady Jane Grey, are taken back by their rescuers to the Old Moat Farm. But Derward meets Sir Walter Raleigh, and subsequently goes to sea with him, and is captured by Indians. The life abroad and the life at home, the charming figure of Pocahontas, and of



From David Brett's
Nursery Book.
(Dean & Son.)

TO THE THIRD SON HE LEFT
ONLY A CAT FOR RICHES.

Letty, the daughter of the good-hearted farmer, form an attractive blend which will delight both boys and girls of many ages.

WOMEN PAINTERS OF THE WORLD.

Edited by WATTER SHAW SPARROW. 5s. net., 7s. 6d. net., 10s. 6d. net., 21s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

In this magnificent volume are revealed that greatness and strength in women's painting which have been too often overlooked in speaking or writing of their work. Many critics have acknowledged the sweetness and delicacy shown in women's painting, but it is by such an accumulation of evidence as we find in these pages that we realise the breadth and scope of their genius. This book, besides illuminating articles by acknowledged authorities, is rich in illustration.



Miniature reproduction.
From an illustration in *Women
Painters of the World.*
(Hodder & Stoughton.)

SLEEP.
By Francine Chardon.
(Copyright by Braun
Clement and Co., Paris.)